



**LONDON :**  
**Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode,**  
**New-Street-Square.**

Σ. S. H. 1031

# HORTUS DUROVERNI:

OR,

A TABULAR AND DESCRIPTIVE

## CATALOGUE

OF

PERENNIAL FLOWER ROOTS,

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS,

GREEN-HOUSE AND HOT-HOUSE PLANTS,

**FRUIT TREES,**

KITCHEN-GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS,

&c.

CULTIVATED AND SOLD BY

**W. MASTERS,**

NURSERY AND SEEDSMAN, ST. PETER'S STREET,

CANTERBURY.

---

LONDON:

SOLD BY

LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, AND GREEN,

PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1831.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

In this edition the height, colour, and time of flowering of each plant are stated, as well as the country where it naturally grows. The derivation of the generic, as well as the translation of the specific, names is in most instances given, and the whole of the scientific ones are accentuated. In addition, each plant is referred to the natural order to which it belongs.

In the Fruit List the comparative size, colour, shape, and flavour of each are specified.

## ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

---

THE genera and species are numbered, to enable the cultivator to attach corresponding figures to his plants.

The genera, both scientific and English, are printed in capitals, and are followed by the natural order of the plant in *Italic*, with its derivation included within parentheses; *L.* signifying Latin; *G.*, Greek; *Celt.*, Celtic; *Ar.*, Arabic, &c.: but where the word is commemorative, the person's name is given at length; as,

128. GALE'GA. GOAT'S RUE. *Leguminosæ.* (*Gala*, milk, *G.*)

594. KENNEDYA. KENNEDYA. *Leguminosæ.* (*J. Kennedy.*)

Where a name is placed immediately under a generic title, without a number, it is a synonyme. An asterisk following a name shows it to be bulbous-rooted; *ro.*, that the plant is adapted for rockwork.

In the fourth column, where *pl* occurs, it denotes that a coloured engraving of the fruit or flower may be seen at the counting-house.

The fifth column refers to the countries from which the plants have been obtained; where the word *gardens* occurs, it shows that the plant grows no where in a natural state, but is the effect of accident or cultivation.

The sixth column denotes the colour:—*Ap.* apetalous, without petals; *B.* blue; *Bh.* blush; *Bk.* black; *Br.* brown; *Bu.* buff; *C.* crimson; *Cop.* copper; *Dk.* dark; *F.* flesh; *Fla.* flake; *G.* green; *Gy.* grey; *Ll.* lilac; *Ma.* maroon; *O.* orange; *Ol.* olive; *P.* purple; *Pa.* pale; *Pk.* pink; *R.* red; *Ro.* rose; *Ru.* russet; *Sp.* spotted; *St.* striped; *S.* scarlet; *Va.* various; *W.* white; *Y.* yellow.

The seventh column gives the average height in feet and parts of feet.

The eighth column specifies the usual time of flowering:—*ja.* January; *f.* February; *mr.* March; *ap.* April; *my.* May; *jn.* June; *jl.* July; *au.* August; *s.* September; *o.* October; *n.* November; *d.* December: *jn.o.* would show the plant to blossom from June to October, &c.

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE study of Natural History has, of late years, assumed a rank and importance which, from its scope and tendency, it ought ever to have held; for, can we conceive an education more eminently defective, than that which does not include a knowledge of those objects in the animal and vegetable world by which we are surrounded, and of which we are essentially a part in the great chain of animated being?

It was said by an ancient philosopher, that all human knowledge was comprised in the few short words, "Man know thyself." But how, let us ask, can a knowledge so valuable be obtained without an investigation into the existences which, however varying, present certain approximations to ourselves, in habits, in structure, and in functions? Man is even now a miracle to himself; and how much more so would he appear, if there were no other living being; if from man we at once descended to the mineral, or even the vegetable, existences!

A knowledge, then, of the laws regulating the vitality of the meanest weed, and ascending in the scale, until we come to the highest and most perfect forms of organisation, is essential to enable the student even to approach that which is so "devoutly to be wished,"—a knowledge of himself.

With these feelings, and with these views, the Author, a few years since, commenced the formation of a public museum in Canterbury, and now congratulates those friends who, fully entering into his wishes, promptly assisted in the undertaking, on the success that has attended their efforts; for already, in nearly every department of Natural History, are there specimens to guide and illustrate the researches of the naturalist; a series by which not alone present existences may, step by step, be traced, but those also which have passed away,—remnants of the animated structures of former worlds!

A herbarium affords but a very imperfect view of the treasures of the vegetable kingdom; and, convinced that it forms too important a portion of natural history to be wanting in the Institution alluded to, the writer, with the view of

facilitating the objects of the botanical student, has disposed specimens of the various hardy plants contained in his nursery in the order of their natural affinities, that being the arrangement now most approved and adopted both by English and Continental botanists. This, in connection with the museum, renders the circle of Natural History complete in its outline; and Canterbury, in that respect, possesses an advantage over many towns, which cannot fail to be essentially useful and gratifying to the neighbourhood.

The selection of plants enumerated in the succeeding Lists has occasioned considerable outlay of capital, and many years of labour; and it is presumed that the most valuable kinds in cultivation, both for useful and ornamental purposes, will be found in the collection; and, as an extent of thirty acres is employed in rearing them, a very large supply is annually produced.

The varieties of fruits at present cultivated in England exceed 4000. These have recently been examined in the gardens of the Horticultural Society of London, out of which a list of the best and most useful has been lately published. Of these the greater part will be found to be described and cultivated.

The very instructive mode of printing adopted is entirely copied from the works of Mr. J. C. Loudon, a gentleman to whom the present impulse of enquiry on these subjects is chiefly owing.

In conclusion, it is only necessary to state that this trifling work has been compiled with the hope of supplying a useful manual to the amateur of gardening, and which, though brief, should embrace the most interesting particulars of those garden inhabitants best deserving culture and attention.

W. MASTERS.

*St. Peter's Street Nursery, Canterbury.*

## HARDY PERENNIALS.

---

HARDY Perennial Flower Roots may be generally considered under two heads; those having bulbous roots, and those of a fibrose character, which is by far the most numerous division: the greater portion of the former ought to be transplanted during the autumnal months, whilst the latter may be removed with safety from September to May. A large collection is constantly kept in pots, for the convenience of safe removal at any part of the year.

No class of plants adds so materially to the gaiety and diversity of the flower garden as those usually denominated Perennial or Herbaceous Flowers: they are extremely diversified in general character and appearance; they accommodate themselves, by their various growths and habits, to any situation; almost every shade of colour is to be found amongst them, and some are in their pride of beauty at all seasons of the year.

Perennials are far less difficult of culture, and more to be relied on, than most of the Annuals; a class of plants that either an untoward spring or autumn may deprive us of their beauty. Perennials also possess another advantage; it is, that while the Annual, reared with difficulty, flowers for a short period, and then perishes; the succeeding spring sees the Perennial revive in equal, and, in many instances, even with an increased splendour.

- 
- |                      |                       |                    |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1. <b>ACA'NTHUS.</b> | <b>BEAR'S BREECH.</b> | <i>Acanthaceæ.</i> | <i>(Akantha, a spine, G.)</i>          |
| 1 mollis             | smooth-leaved         | Italy              | P.w 5 jls                              |
| 2 spinosus           | prickly-leaved        | Italy              | P.w 3 jls                              |
| 2. <b>A'CERAS.</b>   | <b>ACERAS.</b>        | <i>Orchideæ.</i>   | <i>(A, without, kevas, spur, G.)</i>   |
| 1 anthropóphora      | Green Man             | England            | G.Br ¼ jn                              |
| 3. <b>ACHILLE'A.</b> | <b>MILFOIL.</b>       | <i>Compositæ.</i>  | <i>(Achilles used it medicinally.)</i> |
| 1 Clavennæ, ro.      | silver-leaved         | pl Austria         | W ¼ jn.jl                              |
| 2 aurea, ro.         | golden                | Levant             | Y 1 jn.s                               |
| 3 speciosa           | showy                 | pl S. of Europe    | W 2 jls                                |
| 4 Ptármica           | Sneezewort            | England            | W 1¼ jls                               |
| 5 plèna              | Dble Sneezewort       | gardens            | W 2 jls                                |
| 6 Millefólium, ro.   | Yarrow                | England            | W 2 jn.o                               |
| 7 rubrum, ro.        | red-flowering         | pl gardens         | R 2 jn.o                               |
| 8 Agératum           | Sweet Maudlin         | S. of Europe       | Y 2 au.o                               |

4. **ACONITUM.** WOLF'S-BANE. *Ranunculaceæ.* (*Acona*, in Bithynia.)  
 1 variegatum variegated S. of Europe W.B 3 jn.au  
 2 album white Levant W 4 jl.au  
 3 Napellus Monk's-hood pl Europe B 4 my.jl  
 4 lycocotum great yellow Alps of Eur. Y 5 jn.s  
 5 pyramidale pyramidal Europe B 5 jn.s  
 6 neubergense Newberg pl S. of Europe B 4 jn.jl  
 7 paniculatum panicked pl France Pa.B 8 jn.s  
 8 rostratum beaked pl Switzerland B 3 jn.au  
 9 versicolor changeable pl Siberia B.Y 3 jn.s
5. **ACORUS.** ACORUS. *Aroidæ.* (*A*, from, *kore*, pupil of the eye, *G*.)  
 1 Calamus Sweet Flag England Ap 2 jn.jl
6. **ACTÆA.** ACTÆA. *Ranunculaceæ.* (*Aktain*, an elm, *G*.)  
 1 spicata Baneberry England W 3 my.jn  
 2 americana American N. America W 3 my.jn
7. **ADIANTUM.** MAIDEN-HAIR. *Polypodiaceæ.* (*Adiantos*, dry, *G*.)  
 1 Capillus Veneris, ro. true England Ap 4 my.s
8. **ADOXA.** MOSCHATEL. *Sasifragææ.* (*A*, without, *doxa*, glory, *G*.)  
 1 Moschatellina tuberosus England G.w 4 mr.my
9. **LEGOPODIUM.** GOUT-WEED. *Umbelliferaæ.* (*Ais*, goat, *podion*, foot, *G*.)  
 1 Podagraria fol. varg., ro. variegated gardens W 2 my.jl
10. **AGRIMONIA.** AGRIMONY. *Rosaceæ.* (*Argemone*, a plant.)  
 1 Eupatoria common England Y 3 jn.jl  
 2 odorata sweet-scented Italy Y 4 jl
11. **AGROSTEMMA.** ROSE CAMPION. *Caryoph.* (Crown of the field, *G*.)  
 LYCHNIS.  
 1 coronaria common pl Italy R 3 jn.s  
 2 plena double gardens R 2 jl.au  
 3 Flos-Jovis umbelled pl Germany R 1 1/2 jl
12. **AJUGA.** BUGLE. *Labiataæ.* (*A*, wanting, *sugon*, a yoke, *G*.)  
 1 reptans, ro. common England B 4 my.jn  
 2 rubra, ro. red-flowered gardens R 4 my.jn
13. **ALCHEMILLA.** LADIES'-MANTLE. *Sanguisorbeæ.* (*Alkemelyeh*, Arab.)  
 1 vulgaris, ro. common England G.Y 4 my.au  
 2 montana, ro. mountain England G 4 jn.au  
 3 alpina, ro. silvery England G 4 jn.au
14. **ALLIUM.** GARLIC. *Asphodèleæ.* (*All*, hot, *Celt.*)  
 1 Moly \* Great yellow S. of Europe Y 2 jn  
 2 descendens \* purple-headed pl Switzerland P 2 1/2 jl  
 3 escalonicum \* Shallot Palestine P 4 jn.jl  
 4 ursinum \* Ramson England W 1 ap.my  
 5 triquetrum \* triangular Spain W.G 1 my.jl  
 6 proliferum \* Tree Onion W. Indies W 3 jl.o  
 7 Porrum proliferum Tree Leek gardens W 3 jl.o  
 8 Schœnôprasum Chives England F 4 my.jn  
 9 fistulosum Welsh Siberia G 2 1/2 jn.jl
15. **ALTHÆA.** MARSH MALLOW. *Malvaceæ.* (*Altheo*, to cure, *G*.)  
 1 rosea Hollyhock China R 8 jls  
 2 sinensis Chinese gardens W.R 4 jn.s  
 3 alba white gardens W 5 jls  
 4 sulphurea yellow gardens Y 6 jls  
 5 purpurea purple gardens P 5 jls  
 6 sanguinea crimson gardens C 5 jls  
 7 nigra black gardens Bk 5 jls  
 8 carnescens flesh-colour gardens F 6 jls  
 9 ficifolia Antwerp Levant Y.O 6 au.o  
 10 officinalis common England F 5 jls

# HARDY PERENNIALS

8

16. <b>ALYSSUM. MADWORT. <i>Cruciferae.</i> (<i>A.</i> privative, <i>lyssa</i>, madness, <i>G.</i>)</b>							
1	saxatile, ro.	rock	pl	Candia	Y	‡	ap.my
2	variegatum, ro.	variegated-ld		gardens	Y	‡	ap.my
3	argenteum	silvery		Switzerland	Y	1	ap.my
17. <b>AMSONIA. AMSONIA. <i>Apocynae.</i> (<i>C. Amazon.</i>)</b>							
TABELNEMONTANA.							
1	salicifolia	Willow-leaved	pl	N. America	B	2	my.jn
2	latifolia	broad-leaved	pl	N. America	B	2	my.jn
18. <b>ANCHUSA. BUGLOSS. <i>Boragineae.</i> (<i>Agchousa</i>, paint for the skin, <i>G.</i>)</b>							
1	sempervirens, ro.	evergreen		England	B	2	my.s
2	italica	Italian		Italy	B	4	my.au
19. <b>ANDROSACE. ANDROSACE. <i>Primul.</i> (<i>Aner</i>, man, <i>sakos</i>, buckler, <i>G.</i>)</b>							
1	carnea	flesh-coloured	pl	Switzerland	F	‡	jl.au
20. <b>ANEMONE † ANEMONE. <i>Ranunculaceae.</i> (<i>Anemos</i>, wind, <i>G.</i>)</b>							
1	hortensis	star	pl	Italy	S	‡	ap.my
2	purpurea	purple do.		gardens	P	‡	ap.my
3	stellata plena	double star do.	pl	gardens	S	‡	ap.my
4	palmata	palmated	pl	Portugal	Y	‡	my.jn
5	sylvestris	Snowdrop	pl	Germany	W	‡	ap.my
6	dichotoma, ro.	forked		N. America	W	1	my.ji
7	memorosa	wood		England	W	‡	ap.my
8	rubra	semi-double pink		gardens	Pk	‡	ap.my
9	plena	double white wood		gardens	W	‡	my
10	apennina	blue wood		England	P.s	‡	ap
11	ranunculoides	yellow wood	pl	Siberia	Y	‡	ap
12	thalictroides fl. pl.	Meadow-rue lk	pl	N. America	W	‡	ap.my
13	Pulsatilla	Pasque-flower	pl	England	P	‡	ap.my
14	coronaria	Poppy	pl	Levant	S	‡	ap.my
15	alba	single white		gardens	W	‡	ap.my
16	variegata	single striped	pl	gardens	St	‡	ap.my
17	purpurea	single purple		gardens	P	‡	ap.my
18	pleno-coccinea	double scarlet		gardens	S	‡	jn

### Double Garden Varieties.

1 Belle Cecile	W.Bh	22 Baufid	S
2 La favorite	S.P	23 Reine de parterre	St
3 Cendré St. Simon	W.Li	24 L'azure de jour	W.g
4 Reine des Amazons	G.B	25 Florentine	W.s
5 Julienne	W.pk.p	26 Leander	S
6 Belle Amasie	B	27 Agatha	B
7 Princess Charlotte	W.s	28 Belle Margaretta	G.w
8 La Boulognaise	G.pk.w	29 Electra	W.pk
9 L'Empereur des Russies	S	30 Iphigenia	W.g.s
10 La Pucelle d'Orleans	Pk.w	31 La virginité	W
11 Bijou des dames	W.Li	32 Belle du monde	B
12 Valentine	B.g.w	33 La bien aimée	S.w.g
13 Thoulichon	Pk.w	34 Princesse de Conti	Li
14 La surpasse	Li	35 Gravité	B
15 Impératrice des Russies	W.Li	36 Belle triomphante	Li
16 La grièche moderne	B	37 Le délice de Flora	G
17 Sultan Achmet	W.g.p	38 Cedo nulli	B.w.g
18 Superbe royale	R.w	39 Le grand Général	G.w
19 Pallas	W	40 Arzenia	Pk.w
20 L'éclair	S	41 Sophia	Pk.w
21 La veille de jour	W.pk	42 La belle nègresse	Pk.w

† Single Anemones should be planted in September for early spring flowering, and from January till April for spring and summer succession. Double Anemones succeed best planted in February and March; they require rich earth, and are usually planted in rows eight inches asunder.

43 Surpassante	F	72 Comte d'Albemarle	Li
44 Phenice	Li	73 Bizarre van Auche	C.P
45 Violet superb	B	74 Triomphante	C.P
46 Blanda	Pk.St	75 Belle agréable	St
47 Royenna	C.G	76 Passe-gravité	Li.g
48 La belle actrice	W	77 Duc de Croix	Pk.St
49 Couleur de cerise	Pk.w	78 Gloria mundi	Li
50 Pavonia	B	79 Belle Claudine	Li
51 Rose reine des fleurs	W.g	80 Couleur de lilas	B
52 Hannibal	Li.P	81 Cotonnée	W
53 Grand Czar	S.St	82 Gigantic scarlet	S
54 Belle Amerique	B.w	83 Anna Boleyn	C
55 Glorienne	P	84 Vespasian	S.o
56 Azure incomparable	P	85 Burleigh	Li
57 Reine de France	B.St	86 Agréable	R.w
58 Pure blanche	Pk.w	87 Lord North	
59 Merveille d'Europe	S.o	88 Zoroaster	
60 Bizarre oriflamme	S.o	89 Walworth	B
61 La pucelle	Pk.o	90 Benvenuto Cellini	S.P
62 Comte de Waldren	C	91 Ianthe	
63 Astarte	P	92 Thyra	
64 Amelia	Li	93 Indigo	B
65 Lavalette	R.St	94 Marino Faliero	R.Li
66 Mark Antony	S.P	95 Ietradora	
67 Maria Louisa	Pk.w	96 Marmontelle	P
68 Aimable rosette	C	97 Jaspe Gridelin	B
69 Acteon	B.g.w	98 Cambray	Li
70 Perseus	P	99 Celestina	Li
71 Belisarius	F	100 Priamus	P

21. ANTENNA'RIA. ANTENNARIA. *Compōsita*. (Like *antennæ* of insects.)  
GNAPHA'LIUM.

1 dioica, ro.	dicœcious	pl	Britain	Pk	½	my,jl
2 plantaginea	Plantain-leaved		Virginia	W	½	jn,jl
3 margaritæcea	pearly		England	W.v	2½	au.o

22. AN'THEMIS. CHAMOMILE. *Compōsita*. (*Anthemion*, a flower, G.)  
1 nobilis fl. pl. double gardens W ½ jn.s  
2 saxatilis, ro. rock pl Hungary W 1 jl.au

23. ANTHE'RICUM. AN'THER. *Asphod.* (*Anthos*, flower, *herkos*, hedge, G.)  
1 Liliâgo Grass-leaved pl S. of Europe W 1 my.jn  
2 Liliâstrum Savoy pl S. of Europe W 2 jn.au

24. ANTHY'LLIS. KIDNEY VETCH. *Legum.* (*Anthos*, flower, *toytos*, down, G.)  
1 Vulneraria common England Y ½ my.au  
2 montana mountain S. of Europe P ½ jn.jl

25. ANTIRRH'NUM. SNAP DRAGON. *Scrophul.* (*Anti*, like, *rhin*, nose, G.)  
1 majus album, ro. great white England W 2½ jn.au  
2 bicolor, ro. two-coloured pl gardens W.pk 2½ jn.au  
3 coccineum, ro. scarlet pl gardens S 2½ jn.au  
4 fol. varg., ro. variegated-leaved gardens Pk 2½ jn.au

26. APA'RGIA. APARGIA. *Compōsita*. (A Greek name.)  
alpina alpine pl Austria Y ½ jn.jl

27. APO'CYNUM. DOG'S-BANE. *Apocýnea*. (*Apo*, from, *kyon*, a dog, G.)  
1 androsæmifolium Tutsan-leaved pl N. America W.pk 2 jl.s

28. AQUILE'GIA. COLUMBINE. *Ranunculæcea*. (*Aquila*, an eagle, L.)  
1 vulgaris cornea horned blush gardens B 2½ my.jn  
2 rosea petaled pink gardens Pk 2½ my.jn  
3 cœrulea horned blue gardens B 2½ my.jn  
4 atropurpurea petaled dark purple gardens P 2½ my.jn  
5 purpurea horned purple gardens P 2½ my.jn

- |   |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|----|-------|
| 6   | sanguinea            | petaled crimson    | gardens         | C    | 2½ | my.jn |
| 7   | variegata            | horned striped     | gardens         | St   | 2½ | my.jn |
| 8   | cornuta sanguinea    | crimson            | gardens         | C    | 2½ | my.jn |
| 9   | rosea purpurea       | petaled purple     | gardens         | P    | 2½ | my.jn |
| 10  | cornuta atropurpurea | horned dark        | gardens         | D    | 2½ | my.jn |
| 11  | rosea alba           | petaled white      | gardens         | W    | 2½ | my.jn |
| 12  | alpina               | alpine             | pl Switzerland  | B'   | 1  | my.jn |
| 13  | canadensis           | Canadian           | pl N. America   | R.o  | 1  | my.jn |
| <b>29. A'RABIS.</b> WALL CRESS. <i>Cruciferae.</i> (From Arabia.)   |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | alpina, ro.          | alpine             | Switzerland     | W    | ¾  | mr.my |
| 2   | albida, ro.          | early white        | pl Caucasus     | W    | ¾  | ja.o  |
| <b>30. ARA'LIA.</b> ARA'LIA. <i>Araliaceae.</i> ( <i>Ara</i> , annoyance, <i>G.</i> )                           |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | racemosa             | berry-bearing      | N. America      | W    | 4  | jn.s  |
| <b>31. ARENA'RIA.</b> SANDWORT. <i>Caryophylleae.</i> ( <i>Arena</i> , sand, <i>L.</i> )                        |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | scabra, ro.          | rough              | Alps            | W    | ¾  | jn.jl |
| <b>32. ARISTOLO'CHIA.</b> BIRTHWORT. <i>Astri.</i> ( <i>Aristos</i> , safe, <i>lochta</i> , birth, <i>G.</i> )  |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | Clematitis           | common             | England         | Y    | 2  | my.au |
| <b>33. ARME'RIA.</b> THRIFT. <i>Plumbagineae.</i> ( <i>Armeria</i> , Sweetwilliam, <i>L.</i> )                  |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | vulgaris             | common             | Europe          | R    | ½  | jn.au |
| 2   | alba                 | white              | gardens         | W    | ½  | jn.au |
| 3   | cephalotes           | round-headed       | S. of Europe    | W    | 1  | jn.o  |
| 4   | plantaginea          | Plantain-leaved    | S. of Europe    | R    | 1  | my.jl |
| <b>34. ARTEMI'SIA.</b> WORMWOOD. <i>Compositae.</i> ( <i>Artemis</i> , name of Diana.)                          |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | maritima             | drooping flowered  | England         | Br   | 2  | au.s  |
| 2   | gallica              | upright do.        | England         | Br   | 2  | au.s  |
| 3   | vulgaris varg.       | variegated Mugwort | gardens         | Y    | 3  | au.s  |
| 4   | Dracunculus          | Tarragon           | S. of Europe    | W.g  | 3  | jl.au |
| <b>35. A'RUM.</b> ARUM. <i>Aroideae.</i> (Ancient Egyptian word.)   |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | Dracunculus          | common dragon      | S. of Europe    | Br   | 3  | jn.jl |
| 2   | triphylum            | three-leaved       | pl N. America   | Br   | ¾  | my.jn |
| 3   | maculatum            | common             | England         | W.g  | 1  | my.jn |
| <b>36. ARU'NDO.</b> REED. <i>Gramineae.</i> ( <i>Arundo</i> , a reed, <i>L.</i> )                               |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | Donax varicolor      | striped-leaf       | S. of Europe    | Ap   | 3  | jn.jl |
| <b>37. A'SARUM.</b> ASARABECCA. <i>Asdrinae.</i> ( <i>A</i> , unfit for, <i>setra</i> , garlands, <i>G.</i> )   |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | canadense            | Canadian           | pl N. America   | Br   | ¾  | ap.jl |
| 2   | europæum             | European           | Britain         | P    | ¾  | my.jl |
| <b>38. ASCLE'PIAS.</b> SWALLOW-WORT. <i>Asclep.</i> ( <i>Asclepius</i> , god of medicine.)                      |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | syriaca              | Virginian          | pl N. America   | W    | 4  | jl.au |
| 2   | amœna                | oval-leaved        | N. America      | R    | 3  | jl.au |
| 3   | tuberosa             | tuberous-rooted    | pl N. America   | O    | 2  | jl.s  |
| 4   | incarnata            | flesh-coloured     | N. America      | F    | 2½ | jl.s  |
| <b>39. ASPA'RAGUS.</b> ASPARAGUS. <i>Asphodèleae.</i> ( <i>Sparasso</i> , to tear, <i>G.</i> )                  |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | officinalis          | esulent            | N. of Europe    | G    | 4  | jl.au |
| <b>40. ASPE'RULA.</b> WOODROOF. <i>Rubiaceae.</i> (Dimin. of <i>asper</i> , rough, <i>L.</i> )                  |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | odorata, ro.         | sweet-scented      | Britain         | W    | ¾  | my.jn |
| 2   | taurina, ro.         | broad-leaved       | Italy           | W    | 1  | ap.jn |
| <b>41. ASPHO'DELUS.</b> ASPHODEL. <i>Aspho.</i> ( <i>A</i> , without, <i>sphallo</i> , to supplant, <i>G.</i> ) |                      |                    |                 |      |    |       |
| 1   | luteus               | yellow             | pl Sicily       | Y    | 3  | my.jn |
| 1   | albus rambeus        | white upright      | pl S. of Europe | W.Bk | 3  | jn.jl |
| 3   | fistulosus           | Onion-leaved       | S. of Europe    | W    | 2  | jl.s  |

42. **ASPIDIUM.** SHIELD FERN. *Polyodiææ.* (*Aspidion*, a buckler, G.)  
 1 Filix mas, ro. Male Fern Britain Ap 3 jn.au  
 2 aculeatum, ro. prickly England Ap 2 jn.au  
 3 regium, ro. lacinated England Ap 1 jn
43. **ASPLENIUM.** SPLEENWORT. *Polypod.* (*A.*, without, *splen*, spleen, G.)  
 1 Ruta-muraria, ro. Wall-rue England ½ jlo  
 2 fontanum, ro. smooth rock England ¼ jlau  
 3 ebeneum, ro. ebony-stalked pl N. America ¼ s
44. **ASTER.** STARWORT. *Compositæ.* (*Aster*, a star, L.)  
 1 Anifolius Flax-leaved N. America W 2 au  
 2 foliosus leafy N. America B 3 o  
 3 tenuifolius slender-leaved N. America W 3 s.o  
 4 ericoides Heath-leaved N. America W 3 s.o  
 5 Novæ Angliæ New England pl N. America P 6 s.o  
 6 spurius beautiful blue N. America B 5 s.o  
 7 grandiflorus. large-flowered N. America P 2 o.n  
 8 alpinus, ro. alpine pl Alps of Eu. P ¼ jn  
 9 Amellus Virgil's pl Italy P 2 aus  
 10 concinnus neat N. America P 1 s  
 11 puniceus red-stalked N. America P 8 au.o  
 12 blandus charming pl N. America B 2 o.d  
 13 diffusus diffuse N. America W.B 2 s.o  
 14 miser few-flowering N. America W 3 s.o  
 15 Tripodium sea Britain B 2 aus  
 16 sibiricus Siberian Siberia B 2 aus  
 17 corymbosus corymbed N. America W 2 s  
 18 Novi Belgii New York N. America B 4 s  
 19 pulcherrimus most beautiful pl N. Amer. P B 1 ½ s.o  
 20 alp. rambosus branching pl N. Amer. P P.R ¼ jn.jl  
 21 tenellus slender pl C. G. H. B 1 jn.s
45. **ASTRAGALUS.** MILK VETCH. *Legumin.* (*Aster*, a star, *gala*, milk, G.)  
 1 galegiformis Goat's-rue-leaved Siberia Y 4 jn.au  
 2 monspessulanus Montpellier France P 1 jl.au  
 3 alopecuroides Foxtail pl Spain Y 2 jn.jl  
 4 canadensis Canadian pl N. America Y 1 ½ jn.jl
46. **ASTRANTIA.** MASTERWORT. *Umbellifera.* (*Astron*, a star, G.)  
 1 maxima Hellebore.lvd pl Caucasus Pk 2 ½ ju  
 2 major great black pl Alps of Eu. G.Pk 2 my.jl  
 3 carniolica Carniolan Carniola G.Pk 1 ½ jl
47. **ATROPA.** DEADLY NIGHTSHADE. *Solanæ.* (*Atropos*, one of the Fates.)  
 1 Belladonna poisonous pl Britain Br 5 jn.jl
48. **AUBRIETIA.** AUBRIETIA. *Crucifera.* (*M. Aubriet*, botanic artist.)  
 1 deltoidea, ro. purple pl Levant B ¼ mr.my  
 Farsætia deltoidea, *Alfasm deltoideum.*
49. **BALSAMITA.** COSTMARY. *Compositæ.* (*Balsamon*, balm, G.)  
 1 vulgaris common Italy Y 3 aus
50. **BAPTISIA.** BAPTISIA. *Leguminosæ.* (*Bapto*, to dye.)  
 1 australis blue-flowered pl N. America B 3 au
51. **BARBAREA.** WINTER CRESS. *Crucif.* (Anciently called *St. Barbara*.)  
 1 vulgaris common Britain Y 1 ½ my.au  
 2 plena dble yellow Rocket gardens Y 2 my.au  
 3 præcox American England Y 2 ap.o
52. **BELLIS.** DAISY. *Compositæ.* (*Bellus*, pretty, L.)  
 1 perennis common England W ¼ mr.d  
 2 alba plena double white gardens W ¼ ap.au  
 3 rubra plena double red gardens R ¼ ap.au

4	variegata fl. pl.	double variegated	gardens	R. w	½	mr. ap
5	fastulosa fl. pl.	red Cockscomb	gardens	R	½	mr. ap
6	variegata	dbl. variegated do.	gardens	R. w	½	mr. ap
7	prolifera fl. pl.	Hen and Chickens	gardens	Pk. W	½	mr. ap
8	hortensis fl. pl.	Mogul	gardens	R. w	½	mr. ap
<b>53. BETO'NICA. BETONY. Labiate. (Betonica, its Celtic name.)</b>						
1	officinalis	wood	England	P	1	jl. au
2	stricta	Danish	Denmark	F	1	jn. jl
3	grandiflora	great-flowering	Siberia	P	2	jn. jl
<b>54. BLECHNUM. BLECHNUM. Polypodiaceæ. (Blechnon, fern, G.)</b>						
1	boreale, ro.	northern	Britain	Ap	½	jl
<b>55. BOCCO'NIA. BOCCONIA. Papaveraceæ. (Paolo Boccone.)</b>						
1	cordata	heart-leaved	pl. China	W	4	jn. au
<b>56. BRIZA. QUAKING GRASS. Gramineæ. (Briza, to nod, G.)</b>						
1	media	common	England	G	½	jn
<b>57. BRYO'NIA. BRYONY. Cucurbitaceæ. (Bryonia, to sprout, G.)</b>						
1	dioica	red-berried	England	W. o	8	my. s
<b>58. BUPHTHALMUM. OX-EYE. Compositæ. (Bous, ox, ophthalmos, eye, G.)</b>						
1	grandiflorum	great-flowered	pl. Austria	Y	1½	jn. o
2	salicifolium	willow-leaved	Austria	Y	1½	jn. o
<b>59. BUTOMUS. FLOWERING RUSH. Butomaceæ. (Bous, ox, semno, to cut, G.)</b>						
1	umbellatus	umbelled	pl. England	Pk	2	jn. jl
<b>60. CALAMINTHA. CALAMINT. Lab. (Kalos, beautiful, mentha, mint, G.)</b>						
1	vulgaris	common	England	W	2	jl. au
2	grandiflora	great-flowering	Italy	P	1	jn. s
<b>61. CALYTHA. MARSH-MARIGOLD. Ranunculaceæ. (Kalathos, a cup, G.)</b>						
1	palustris	common	pl. England	Y	1	ap. my.
2	plena	double	gardens	Y	1	my. jn
<b>62. CALYSTE'GIA. BEARBIND. Convol. (Kalyz, calyx, steges, covering, G.)</b>						
1	sepium	great hedge	England	W	6	jn. s
<b>63. CAMPA'NULA. BELL-FLOWER. Campanulaceæ. (Campana, a bell, L.)</b>						
1	palla	ruset	pl. Austria	B	½	jn. jl
2	carpatia, ro.	Carpathian	pl. Carpn. Alps	B	½	jn. jl
3	rotundifolia, ro.	round-leaved	England	B	½	jn. au
4	pumila, ro.	dwarf blue	pl. Switzerland	B	½	jn. au
5	alba, ro.	Witches' Thimble	gardens	W	½	jn. au
6	Rapunculus	Rampion	England	B	3	jl. au
7	persicifolia	Peach-leaved	S. of Europe	B	2	jn. au
8	maxima cærulea	large blue do.	pl. gardens	B	3	jn. au
9	cærulea plena	double blue	gardens	B	2	jl. au
10	alba plena	double white	gardens	W	2	jn. au
11	maxima alba	large single white	gardens	W	3	jn. jl
12	pyramidalis	pyramidal	Carniola	B	4	jl. s
13	alba	white pyramidal	gardens	W	3	jl. s
14	nitida, ro.	neat	pl. N. America	W	½	jl. au
15	grandiflora	large-flowering	Siberia	B	1	jn. au
16	latifolia	broad-leaved	England	P	4	jl
17	alba	white broad leaf	gardens	W	4	jl
18	Trachelium	Throatwort	England	B	4	jl. au
19	cæruleum plenum	double blue	gardens	B	3	jl. au
20	maius plenum	greater double do.	gardens	B	4	jl. au
21	album	single white	gardens	W	3	jl. au
22	album plenum	double white	gardens	W	3	jl. au
23	maius	greater white	gardens	W	3	jl. au
24	versicolor	changeable blue	Greece	St. B	4	jl

- |     |                   |                      |   |       |    |       |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------|----|-------|
| 25  | rapunculoides     | creeping             | England   | B     | 3  | jn.jl |
| 26  | glomerata         | cluster-flowered pl  | England   | B     | 2  | jn.jl |
| 27  | álba              | white do.            | gardens   | W     | 2  | jn.jl |
| 28  | supérba           | superb-clustered pl  | Caucasus  | P     | 2½ | jn.jl |
| 29  | azúrea            | azure                | Switzerland   | B     | 1  | jn    |
| 30  | Médium            | Canterbury Bells     | Germany   | B     | 3  | jn.jl |
| 31  | barbata           | bearded pl           | Italy   | B     | 1½ | jn.jl |
| 32  | linifolia         | Flax-leaved          | Switzerland   | B     | ½  | jn.jl |
| 33  | sarmática         | Betony-leaved pl     | Siberia   | B     | 2  | jn.jl |
| 34  | macrántha         | large-flowered       | Caucasus  | P     | 3  | jn.jl |
| 64. | CARDA'MINE.       | LADIES'-SMOCK.       | <i>Cruciferae.</i> ( <i>Kardamon</i> , cress, G.)           |       |    |       |
| 1   | bellidifolia, ro. | Daisy-leaved         | Scotland  | W     | ½  | ap.jn |
| 2   | praténsis         | Cuckoo-flower        | England   | Li    | 1  | ap.my |
| 3   | plèna             | double do.           | gardens   | Li    | ½  | my.jn |
| 65. | CATANAN'CHE.      | CATANANCHE.          | <i>Compositae.</i> ( <i>Kalanagke</i> , incentive, G.)      |       |    |       |
| 1   | cærúlea           | blue pl              | S. of Europe  | B     | 3  | jl.o  |
| 66. | CE'LSIA.          | CELSIA.              | <i>Solanææ.</i> ( <i>Olaus Celsius</i> , professor, Upsal.) |       |    |       |
| 1   | lanata            | woolly               | Levant  | Y     | 2  | jl.s  |
| 2   | crética           | Cretan               | Crete   | Y     | 3½ | jl.o  |
| 67. | CENTAURE'A.       | CENTAURY.            | <i>Compositae.</i> ( <i>The Centaur Chiron</i> .)           |       |    |       |
| 1   | Scabiósa          | Greater Knapweed     | England   | P     | 1½ | jn.au |
| 2   | Jacea             | Brown do.            | England   | P     | 1½ | jn.au |
| 3   | montàna           | mountain pl          | Austria   | B     | 1½ | jn.au |
| 4   | Fischeri          | Fischer's            | Russia  | B     | 1½ | jn.au |
| 5   | collina           | hill                 | S. of Europe  | Y     | 2  | au    |
| 68. | CERA'STIUM.       | MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. | <i>Caryoph.</i> ( <i>Keras</i> , a horn, G.)                |       |    |       |
| 1   | arvénse, or.      | field                | England   | W     | ½  | my.au |
| 2   | tomentosum, or.   | white                | S. of Europe  | W     | ½  | jn.jl |
| 69. | CETERACH.         | CETERACH.            | <i>Polypódææ.</i> ( <i>Chetherac</i> , Persic.)             |       |    |       |
| 1   | officinàrum       | common               | England   | Ap    | ½  | my.o  |
| 70. | CHEIRA'NTHUS.     | WALL-FLOWER.         | <i>Crucif.</i> ( <i>Kheyyr</i> , its Arabic name.)          |       |    |       |
| 1   | Chelri, ro.       | garden               | S. of Europe  | O     | 2  | ap.jl |
| 2   | luteus            | double yellow        | gardens   | Y     | 2½ | ap.my |
| 3   | flavescens        | double buff          | gardens   | Pa.Y  | 2½ | ap.my |
| 4   | hæmànthus         | double bloody        | gardens   | Br    | 2½ | ap.my |
| 5   | varius            | double mixed         | gardens   | Br.St | 2½ | ap.my |
| 6   | fol. varg.        | striped-leaved       | gardens   | Br    | 2½ | ap.my |
| 7   | fruticulósus, ro. | shrubby              | England   | Y     | 2  | mr.jn |
| 8   | mutàbilis, ro.    | changeable           | Madeira   | Y.P   | 3  | aps   |
| 71. | CHELIDO'NIUM.     | CELANDINE.           | <i>Papaver.</i> ( <i>Chelidon</i> , the swallow, G.)        |       |    |       |
| 1   | május fl. pl.     | double-flowering     | gardens   | Y     | 2½ | my.s  |
| 72. | CHELO'NE.         | CHELONE.             | <i>Scrophuldrinæ.</i> * ( <i>Chelone</i> , a tortoise, G.)  |       |    |       |
| 1   | barbata           | scarlet pl           | Mexico  | S     | 3  | jl.s  |
| 2   | oblíqua           | red-flowered pl      | N. America  | R     | 2½ | au.o  |
| 3   | glàbra            | white do.            | N. America  | W     | 2½ | au.o  |
| 4   | Lyóns'            | Lyons'               | N. America  | R     | 4  | s.o   |
| 5   | grandiflòra       |                      |   |       |    |       |
| 5   | nemoròsa          | woody pl             | N. America  | P     | 1  | jl.s  |
| 73. | CHRYSA'NTHEMUM. † | Comp.                | <i>(Chrysos</i> , gold, <i>anthemon</i> , flower, G.)       |       |    |       |
| 1   | leucánthemum      | Ox-eye daisy         | England   | W     | 2  | jn.jl |
| 2   | sinéne            | Chinese pl           | China   | Va    | 3  | o.n   |

† The varieties of this plant are highly ornamental when grown in pots, in which manner they add much to the beauty of the greenhouse or balcony from October till Christmas. Small spaces between fruit trees against the wall may also be very appropriately devoted to the growth of this plant; for in such situation the flowers are better perfected, and continue much longer in beauty, than when they are planted in the open borders.

*Garden Varieties.*

1 Purple		19 Curled lilac	
2 Buff		20 Quilled flame yellow	pl
3 Lilac or old pink		21 Tasseled white	
4 Large yellow	pl	22 Large quilled salmon	pl
5 Changeable white	pl	23 Curled blush	
6 Yellow Waratah		24 Blush Ranunculus-flowered	
7 Spanish brown		25 Two-coloured red	pl
8 Two-coloured incurved		26 Changeable pale buff	pl
9 Quilled flame		27 Starry purple	
10 Old quilled pink		28 Early blush	
11 Superb white		29 Tasseled yellow	
12 Small yellow	pl	30 Golden Lotus-flowered	
13 Clustered pink		31 Early crimson	pl
14 Semidouble quilled pale orange		32 Superb clustered yellow	
15 Paper white		33 Double quilled white	
16 Starry expanded yellow		34 Double Indian yellow	
17 Parks's small yellow		35 Tasseled lilac	
18 Semidouble quilled white		36 Sulphur yellow	pl
74. CHRYSO'COMA. GOLDYLOCKS. <i>Comp.</i> ( <i>Chrysos</i> , gold, <i>kome</i> , hair, G.)			
1 Linosyris	Flax-leaved	Germany	Y 2 s.o
75. CHRYSOSPLENIUM. GOLDEN SAXI. <i>Sax.</i> ( <i>Chrysos</i> , gold, <i>splen</i> , spleen.)			
1 oppositifolium, ro. opposite-leaved		England	Y $\frac{1}{2}$ ap.my
76. CICHORIUM. SUCCOBY. <i>Compositæ.</i> (An Egyptian name.)			
1 Fntybus	wild	England	B 2 jn.au
77. CINERARIA. CINERARIA. <i>Compositæ.</i> ( <i>Cineres</i> , ashes, L.)			
1 palustris	marsh	England	Y 3 jn.jl
2 aurantiaca	orange-flwg	pl Switzerland	O $\frac{1}{2}$ my.jl
78. CIRCEA. ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE. <i>Onagræ.</i> ( <i>Circe</i> , the enchantress.)			
1 lutetiana	common	England	W.Pk 1 jl.au
79. CLAYTONIA. CLAYTONIA. <i>Portulacææ.</i> ( <i>J. Clayton</i> .)			
1 virginica	Virginian	N. America	St $\frac{1}{2}$ mr.my
80. CLEMATIS. VIRGIN'S BOWER. <i>Ranunculææ.</i> ( <i>Klema</i> , a tendril, G.)			
1 ochroleuca	silky	pl N. America	Y 2 jn.jl
2 integrifolia	entire-leaved	pl Hungary	B 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ jn.au
3 erecta	upright	Austria	W 3 jn.au
4 Viórna	leather-flowering	N. America	B 6 jn.s
5 cylindrica	long-flowered	N. America	B 6 jn.s
6 crispa	curled-flowered	pl N. America	Li 4 jn.s
81. COCHLEARIA. SCURVY GRASS. <i>Compositæ.</i> ( <i>Cochlear</i> , a spoon, L.)			
1 Armoræca	Horse-radish	England	W 3 my.jn
2 grönlandica, ro.	Greenland	pl Scotland	W $\frac{1}{2}$ my.jn
82. COLCHICUM. MEADOW-SAFFRON. <i>Melan.</i> ( <i>Colchis</i> , its native country.)			
1 autumnale *	common	England	P $\frac{1}{2}$ s.o
2 plenum *	double	gardens	P $\frac{1}{2}$ a.n
3 variegatum *	checker-flowered	Greece	P.w $\frac{1}{2}$ s.o
83. COMARUM. COMARUM. <i>Rosææ.</i> ( <i>Komaron</i> , arbutus, G.)			
1 fragarioides, ro.	Strawberry-like	England	W 1 mr.my
84. CONVALLARIA. LILY OF THE VALLEY. <i>Smilicææ.</i> ( <i>Convallis</i> , a valley.)			
1 majalis	common	pl England	W $\frac{1}{2}$ my
2 rubra	pink-flowering	gardens	Pk $\frac{1}{2}$ my
3 plena	double blossom	gardens	W $\frac{1}{2}$ my

85. CONVOLVULUS. BINDWEED. *Convolv.* (*Convolvère*, to entwine, L.)  
 1 arvensis small England Pk 1½ jn.s  
 2 althæoides, ro. Althæa-leaved Levant Pk 1 jn.s
86. COPTIS. *Ranunculæcæ.* (*Koptis*, to cut, G.)  
 1 trifolia, ro. three-leaved pl N. America W 2 ap.my
87. COREOPSIS. CORREOPSIS. *Compositæ.* (*Koris*, a tick, *opsis*, resemblance.)  
 1 verticillata whorl-leaved pl N. America Y.Br 3 jn.s  
 2 tenuifolia slender-leaved pl N. America Y 2 jn.au  
 3 tripteris three-leaved N. America Y 6 a.u.o  
 4 lanceolata lance-leaved pl Carolina Y 3 jl.s  
 5 grandiflora large-flowered N. America Y 4 a.us
88. CORNUS. DOGWOOD. *Caprifoliæ.* (*Cornu*, a horn, L.)  
 1 suecica dwarf England P.w ½ ap  
 2 canadensis Canadian pl N. America P.w ½ jn.au
89. CORONILLA. CORONILLA. *Leguminosæ.* (*Corona*, a crown, L.)  
 1 varia, ro. purple pl S. of Europe P.w 4 jl.n  
 2 iberica, ro. iberian pl Iberia Y ½ jn.au
90. CORTUSA. BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. *Primulæcæ.* (*J. A. Cortusus*.)  
 1 Mattholi common pl Austria Ro ½ ap.jn
91. CORYDALIS. CORYDALIS. *Fumariæcæ.* (*Korydalis*, fumitory, G.)  
*FUMARIA.*  
 1 solida \* solid-rooted pl England Pk ½ f.my  
 2 lutea, ro. yellow pl England Y 1 ap.o  
 3 lutescens yell. and white pl gardens Y.w 1½ my.o  
 4 nobilis great-flowered pl Siberia Y ¾ my
92. COTYLEDON. NAVEL-WORT. *Crassulæcæ.* (*Kotyle*, a hollow, G.)  
 1 Umbilicus, ro. Penny-wort England Y ½ jn.jl
93. CORYNEPHORUS. CLUB GRASS. *Graminæ.* (*Koryne*, *phoreo*, G.)  
 1 canescens grey England Ap ½ jl.au  
*Aira glauca.*
94. CRAMBÆ. SEA KALE. *Crucifera.* (*Krambe*, sea cabbage, G.)  
 1 maritima common England W 1½ my.jn
95. CROCUS. CROCUS. *Iridæ.* (*Krokis*, its Chaldee name.)  
 1 luteus \* large yellow Turkey Y ½ f.mr  
 2 biflorus \* two-flowered pl Crimea W.P ½ f.mr  
 3 mæstacus \* yellow and brown Greece Y.Br ½ f.ap  
 4 susianus \* Susian pl Turkey Y.Br ½ f.mr  
 5 versicolor \* party-coloured pl S. of Europe W.Li ½ f.mr  
 6 elegans \* elegant pl gardens P.St ½ f.mr  
 7 plumbeus feathery pl gardens P.St ½ f.mr  
 8 purpureus \* purple pl gardens W.P ½ f.mr  
 9 vernus \* spring pl England P ½ f.ap  
 10 albus major \* large white pl gardens W ½ f.ap  
 11 plumbeus \* lead-coloured pl gardens B ½ f.ap  
 12 inflatus \* inflated purple pl gardens P ½ mr.ap  
 13 fucatus \* coloured pl gardens P.St ½ f.ap  
 14 pictus \* painted pl gardens St ½ f.ap  
 15 Andersoni \* Anderson's pl gardens W ½ f.ap  
 16 Sabini \* Sabine's pl gardens P ½ mr.ap  
 17 gloriana \* renowned pl gardens W.Li ½ f.ap  
 18 pulchellus \* beautiful pl gardens Li.St ½ f.ap

From 19 to 30 are various seedlings raised by W. Masters.

- 31 sativus \* true Saffron England B.St ½ a.n  
 32 serotinus \* autumnal S. of Europe Li ½ a.o

96. <i>CUSCUTA</i> . DODDER. <i>Convolvulacæ.</i> ( <i>Kechout</i> , its Arabic name.)					
1 verrucosa	warted	pl	Nepal	W	ap.o
97. <i>CYCLAMEN</i> . CYCLAMEN. <i>Primulacæ.</i> ( <i>Kykias</i> , round, G.)					
1 còum *	round-leaved	pl	S. of Europe	R	† ja.ap
2 europe'um *	European		England	R	† a.us
3 àlbum *	white		gardens	W	† a.us
98. <i>CYPRIPEDIUM</i> . LADIES'-SLIPPER. <i>Or.</i> ( <i>Kypris</i> , Venus, <i>podion</i> , slipper, G.)					
1 Calcèolus	common		England	Y	1 my.jl
2 spectàbile	white-petaled	pl	N. America	W	1½ jn.jl
99. <i>DA'CTYLIS</i> . COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. <i>Graminæ.</i> ( <i>Daktylos</i> , a finger, G.)					
1 patens fòl. varg.	variegated-leaved		N. America	Ap	2 jn.jl
100. <i>DA'HLIA</i> . † DAHLIA. <i>Compositæ.</i> ( <i>Andrew Dahl</i> , a Swedish bot.)					
GEORG'na.					
1 supèrba	fertile-rayed	pl	Mexico	P	6 jl.n
2 frustràna	barren-rayed		Mexico	S	6 jl.n

*Single Dahlias.*

1 White	W	mid.	11 Magnificent	Li.S	mid.
2 Helianthemiflora	S	mid.	12 Splendens	O.s	tall
3 Deep vermilion	P.s	mid.	13 Yellow	Y	tall
4 Colville's Chocolate	Ma	mid.	14 Orange	O	mid.
5 Integrifolia	C	mid.	15 Small scarlet	S	tall
6 Purple velvet	P	mid.	16 Rose superb	Ro	tall
7 Superb crimson	pl C	mid.	17 Crimson	C	mid.
8 Purple red	P.r	mid.	18 Lilac	Li	mid.
9 Superb scarlet	S	dwarf	19 Maroon	Ma	mid.
10 Scarlet maroon	S.Ma	dwarf	20 Radiant	S	mid.

*Double Dahlias.*

21 Speciosissima	Pa.P	mid.	40 Masters's Perfècta	R.s	tall
22 Defiance	S	dwarf	41 Alexandrina		
23 Crimson	Pa.C	mid.	Victòria	C.Vel	dwarf
L'honneur d'Anvers			42 Camelliàflora	Y.o	mid.
24 Large yellow	Y.Bu	mid.	43 Archduchess	P	mid.
Bright sulphur			44 Ignescens	S	mid.
25 Fimbriata	DkCh	mid.	45 Sulphurea nana	Y	dwarf
26 Masters's Bélla	Dk.P	mid.	46 Fistulosa	R	mid.
Tawny	O.r	mid.	47 Scarlet turban	S	mid.
28 Wells's Eclipse	R.s	tall	48 Persian blue	Li	tall
29 Masters's Radiata			49 Bright yellow	Y	tall
cocinea	S	mid.	50 Colville's Perfècta	C.P	dwarf
Purpureo-nana	P	dwarf	51 Aurantiaca superba	O	dwarf
31 Venus	S	mid.	52 White	W.Li	mid.
32 Præstantissima	W	mid.	53 Granite	R	mid.
33 Mount Vesuvius	Dk.Ma	dwarf	54 Helianthemiflora	S	tall
34 Miller's Royal			55 Fùlgens	C.P	mid.
sovereign	P.c	tall	56 Fùlgida	S	tall
35 Masters's Pleno-			57 Yellow and buff	Y.Bu	dwarf
violacæa	P.r	mid.	58 Dwarf crimson	C	mid.
36 Pink, or Fringe	pl Pk	tall	59 Rosea superba	Ro	mid.
37 Masters's Miranda	C.P	dwarf	60 Fùlgida nana	Dk.S	mid.
38 Magnet	Ro.P	mid.	61 Triflora, or alata	Ro.P	dwarf
39 Lady Peyton	Li	tall	62 King David	Dk.C	mid.

† The *Dahlia* or *Georg'na* should be planted from pots into the flower border in the end of April or beginning of May, when they require careful staking, and in a dry season water, during the early stages of their growth; about November the roots should be taken up, dried, and kept from the frost till their season for replanting. No flower in cultivation yields so much splendour for as long a period, and the varieties appear infinite.

63 Dwarf tawny	O.Bu	mid.	99 Harlequin	R	dwarf
64 Blazing comet	S	dwarf	100 Coronation	Dk.C	dwarf
65 Dwarf atropurpurea	B.F	dwarf	101 Nimrod	R	mid.
66 Royal William	R.s	dwarf	102 Púchra	R.P	mid.
67 Stub's Rose lilac	Ro.Li	mid.	103 Veitch's Triumphant	P	mid.
68 Floribúnda	R.P	dwarf	104 Basilisk	O.s	dwarf
69 Double purple	.Dk.P	mid.	105 Miller's Geo. IV.	S	tall
70 Obscúra	Dk.P	mid.	106 Young's Triumphant	C	tall
71 Grisdelin	Bu	dwarf	107 Nivalis	W	mid.
72 Imperiða	pl Dk.C	tall	108 Rubélla stelláta	R	dwarf
73 Crimson purple	C.P	dwarf	109 Blush lilac	W.Li	dwarf
74 Bickly hero	Dk.Ma	mid.	110 Wood's Dwarf red	C	mid.
75 Princess Charlotte	S	mid.	111 Invincible	C	dwarf
76 Wells's Victory	C	dwarf	112 Princess Elizabeth	P	mid.
77 Sans rival	Pa.C	mid.	113 Puce purple	P	mid.
78 Brown's Red	R	mid.	114 A'rdens		
79 Beauté suprême	C.s	tall	115 Mars	O.s	dwarf
80 Wellington	C	mid.	116 Clustered scarlet	O	dwarf
81 Douglas's Ruby	Dk.R	mid.	117 Esther		dwarf
82 Crimson superb	Dk.C	mid.	118 Couronnette	O	tall
83 Atrosanguinea	Dk.S	dwarf	119 Fiava	Y	dwarf
84 Eastwell sulphur	Y	mid.	120 Tournefort	R.o	mid.
85 Dutch white	W	mid.	121 Masters's Pale purple	P	dwarf
86 Golden scarlet	O	dwarf	122 Barnárdia	C	mid.
87 Theodore	P.Li	dwarf	123 Queen Caroline	P	dwarf
88 Sol	S	dwarf	124 Von Weber	O	dwarf
89 Selecta	P.Ma	dwarf	125 Aurántia speciósa	S.o	dwarf
90 Queen Caroline	P.C	mid.	126 Masters' Lineáta	P	dwarf
91 Morning star	pl S	dwarf	127 Pale violet	Li	dwarf
92 Lady Farnborough	P.C	mid.	128 Beauty of Devon	Pa.C	dwarf
93 Speciósa	P	mid.	129 Sophia	R.P	dwarf
94 Donna Maria	C	mid.	130 Bohemia	C	mid.
95 Kentish hero	P	dwarf	131 Bronze	R.c	mid.
96 Mountain of snow	W	tall	132 Eminent	P.c	dwarf
97 King Pippin	R	dwarf	133 Triomphe royal	P	dwarf
98 Bellona	P.C	dwarf	134 Juno	pl P	dwarf

*Irish Globe and Anemone-flowered Dahlia.*

170 Feathered crimson	C	mid.	194 Brown purple	P.s	mid.
171 Dark crimson	C	dwarf	185 Orange Waratah	O.s	mid.
172 Buff Waratah	Bu	mid.	186 Red Waratah	R	dwarf
173 Brown Waratah	Br.C	dwarf	187 Large globe blood	Dk.R	dwarf
174 Spectábilis	O.c	mid.	188 Small globe blood	Dk.R	dwarf
175 Iron red	R	mid.	189 Scabious-flowered	P.c	dwarf
176 Bonnet	R.o	mid.	190 Globe crimson	pl C	mid.
177 Orange red globe	O	mid.	191 Tall globe red	R	tall
178 Blood red	Dk.R	mid.	192 Large Scabious-flowered	P.c	tall
179 Tricuspidáta	O.s	dwarf	193 Painted lady	pl W.Ro	mid.
180 Hýbrida	S	tall	194 Perfect-tubed globe	P	mid.
181 Buff-rayed golden	Y.Br	tall	195 Anomia	R	mid.
182 Crimson globe	pl C	mid.			
183 Large rose	Ro	mid.			

101. DELPHINIUM. LARKSPUR. *Ranunculácea*. (*Delphin*, a dolphin, *G.*)

1 elátum	common	Bee	Siberia	B	6 j.n.s
2 purpúreum	large	purple	gardens	P	6 j.n.s
3 cyáneum	ultramarine		gardens	B	6 j.n.s
4 pállidum	pale	blue	gardens	P.s	6 j.n.s
5 grandiflorum	large-flowering	pl	Siberia	P	2 j.n.s
6 plénum	double	Siberian	gardens	P	3 j.n.s
7 sinéne	Chinese	pl	Tartary	P	2 j.l.s
8 tricórne	three-horned	pl	N. America	B	4 j.l.au

102. DIA'NTHUS.		PINK <i>Caryophyllæ.</i> ( <i>Dios, divine, anthos, flower.</i> )			
1	barbatus	Sweetwilliam	Germany	R	1½ jn.jl
2	fl. plèno	double	gardens	Va	1½ jn.jl
3	deltoides, ro.	maiden	pl Britain	F	1½ jn.o
4	petræus, ro.	rock	Hungary	Pk	1½ jl.au
5	hispanicus, ro.	Spanish	pl Spain	R	1½ jls
6	alpinus, ro.	alpine	pl Austria	R	1½ jn.jl
7	punctatus, ro.	dotted	pl Austria	L	1 au
8	pumilus, ro.	dwarf		S	1½ jn
9	hybridus	Sweetwilliam Pink	gardens	C	1½ jn.au
10	plumarius hortensis	Garden Pink	pl Europe	W.Pk	1½ jn.au
11	albus	white	gardens	W	1½ jn.au
12	ruber	red	gardens	R	1½ jn.au

*Garden Varieties of Pinks.*

1	Davey's Lady Devonport	27	Paul's Matthew	
2	Lady Shannon	28	Queen Caroline	
3	Incomparable	29	New large blush	
4	Britannia	30	Penning's Queen	
5	Hopkins's Scarecrow	31	Royal standard	
6	Regent	32	Lord Bridgewater	
7	Hon. Geo. Carman	33	Windsor confident	
8	Hereford beauty	34	Green's Princess of Wales	
9	Eppe's Strawberry wench	35	Davey's Juliet	
10	Eclipse	36	Cambray's Gibraltar	
11	Barnard's Bexley hero	37	Davey's Bolivar	pl
12	Miss O'Neil	38	Daveyana	
13	Alchemy	39	Lady Penryn	pl
14	Smith's Blush superb	40	Barratt's Conqueror	pl
15	Duchess of Marlborough	41	Cheese's Miss Cheese	pl
16	Dry's Earl of Uxbridge	42	Stiles's Hero	pl
17	Watts's Sir W. Watts	43	Knight's Lady Acland	pl
18	Keen's Wellington	44	Young's Marquess of Winchester	pl
19	Roi des Pourpres	45	Ford's William of Walworth	pl
20	Dakin's Sir F. Burdett	46	Prince George	pl
21	Windham's Matchless	47	Foster's King William	pl
22	Lock's Glory of Newport	48	Barnard's Mother Bunch	
23	Cheese's Queen Caroline	49	Lady Bridgewater	
24	Ford's Mountain of snow	50	Woodcock's Lord Gambier	
25	Lady de Clifford's blush			
26	Bates's Confident			
13	Caryophyllus, ro. clove	England	F	2 jn au -

*Garden Varieties of Carnations.*

1	Costin's British monarch	S.Biz	19	Patson's Duchess of Marlborough	P
2	Purple wheat-ear flake	P.Fl	20	Weltje's Lady Wellington	Pk.Fl
3	Church's Seedling	Pk.P	21	Gill's Bristol hero	Pk.P
4	Chancellor's Trafalgar	Pk.P	22	Bearless's Sir G. Osborne	Pk.P
5	Gabel's Duchess of York	P	23	Weltje's Goliath	
6	Pearson's Rose flake	Ro.Fl	24	Gabel's Lord Nelson	
7	Collyer's Queen Caroline	Pk.Fl	25	Fletcher's Duchess of Devonshire	Pk.P
8	La Peyrouse	Pk.Fl	26	Butt's Lord Rodney	P
9	Brown's Beauty	P	27	Clarke's Superb	Pk
10	Pegg's Miss Simons	P.Fl	28	Masters's Scarlet flake	S
11	Hoyle's Magnificent	C.Biz	29	Hoffmann's Prince Blucher	
12	Thornicroft's Brilliant	S	30	New large purple flake	P
13	Margaret's Seedling	Pk	31	Ive's Prince Leopold	pl C.Biz
14	Walker's Duke of Buckinghamham	Pk.P	32	Jeffrey's Duke of Norfolk	P
15	Wood's Count Platoff	Pk	33	Clifton's Blanda	
16	Handy's Prince Regent	S	34	Lord Sondes	
17	Lacey's Queen	S	35	Pallida	Pa.P
18	Gabel's Duke of Sussex	S.Biz			

36 Masters's General Miller	P. Fl	51 Roi-des-Capucins	pl & Btz
37        Invincible	P. Fl	52 Hill's Duke of Leeds	pl C. Biz
38        Kentish hero	P	53 Davey's Lady Hamilton	Pk. C
39 Hufton's Duchess of New-		54 Pearson's Rising sun	pl S
castle	pl Pk. Fl	55 Cartwright's Rainbow	pl C. Biz
40 Hall's Tarrara	pl S	56 French's Duke of Kent	
41 Barr's Prince of Wales		57 Man of Kent	Pk. Fl
42 Hoyle's Washington	S	58 Common clove	D. C
43 Smedmore's Lord Nelson	C. Biz	59 Wheat-ear	S. St
44 Franklin's Queen of		60 Strawberry and cream	Pk. St
hearts	pl C. Biz	61 Dark rose leaf	C
45 Barr's Waterloo	S. Fl	62 French blush	Pa. R
46 Hire's Duchess of York	Pk. P. Biz	63 Tree	D. R
47 Pardoe's Ace of trumps	pl P	64 Purple	P
48 Davey's Bacchus	pl S. Fl	65 Salmon	Pa. R
49 Pucelle de Gand	pl S. Biz	66 Scarlet	S
50 Strong's Princess of Den-		67 French red	Pa. R
mark	Pk. P. Biz		

## Picotees.

68 Blenheim	P	79 Hogg's Beauty of Mid-	
69 Mason's Princess Charlotte		dlesex	pl R
70 Hufton's Miss Maria	P	80        Lady Acland	pl P
71 Pyke's England's defiance	R	81 Croesus	pl Y. o
72 Pearson's Chilwell beauty	R	82 Russell's Incomparable	pl
73 Yellow	Y	83 Hall's Cato	R
74 Lee's Milk	Pk	84 Lee's Purpurea	P
75 Davey's Lady Craven		85 Hodge's Priscilla	P
76 Syrett's Mars		86 Cornfield's Lady Miller	R. P
77 Wardle's Picotee		87 Stone's General Picton	S
78 Hird's Intimtable	pl R		

103. DICLYTRA. DICLYTRA. *Fumariaceæ*. (*Dis*, two, *elytron*, sheath, *G.*)

## FUMARIA.

1 Cucullaria	naked-stalked	pl	N. America	Y	4	jn. jl
2 formosa	blush	pl	N. America	F	1	jn. jl
3 eximia	choice		N. America	F	1½	jn. jl

104. DICTAMNUS. FRAXINELLA. *Rutidææ*. (*Dictamnus*, a Cretan city.)

1 Fraxinella	red	pl	Germany	R	3	jn. jl
2 albus	white		Germany	W	3	jn. jl

105. DIGITALIS. FOXGLOVE. *Scrophulariææ*. (*Digitale*, finger, *G.*)

1 purpurea	purple	pl	England	P	4	jn. au
2 alba	white		gardens	W	4	jn. au
3 ferruginea	iron-coloured		Italy	B	4	jl. au
4 lutea	small yellow	pl	France	Y	3	jl. an

106. DODECATHÉON. AMER. COWSLIP. (*Dodeka*, twelve, *theos*, a god, *G.*)

1 Meadia	Mead's	pl	N. America	Li	1	ap. my
2 alba	white	pl	gardens	W	1	ap. my

107. DORONICUM. LEOPARD'S-BANE. *Comp.* (*Doronigi*, its Arabic name.)

1 Pardalianches	great	pl	Britain	Y	3	my
2 caucasicum	Caucasian	pl	Caucasus	Y	1½	mr. my

108. DRABA. WHITLOW GRASS. *Cruciferaæ*. (*Drabe*, acid, *G.*)

1 aizoides, ro.	sea-green	pl	Wales	Y	4	f. ap
2 hirta, ro.	hairy	pl	N. of Europe	W	4	my. jl

109. DRACOCEPHALUM. DRAGON'S HEAD. *Lab.* (*Drakon*, kephale, *G.*)

1 virginianum	Virginian		N. America	Li	3	jl. s
2 grandiflorum	great-flowered	pl	Siberia	B	4	jl
3 speciosum	showy	pl	Siberia	Pk	3	jl. au
4 nutans	nodding		Siberia	B	1	jl. au
5 denticulatum	toothed	pl	Carolina	St	1	au. s

110. **ECHI'NOPS.** GLOBE THISTLE. *Com.* (*Echinus*, hedgehog, *opsis*, like, *G.*)  
 1 sphaerocephalus round-headed Austria W.B 5 j.lau
111. **EPILO'BIIUM.** WILLOW-HERB. *Onagràriae.* (*Epi*, upon, *lobos*, a pod, *G.*)  
 1 angustifolium narrow or Rose-bay England R 4 j.lau  
 2 album white do. gardens W 4 j.lau  
 3 hirsutum Codlins and cream England Ro 4 j.lau  
 4 variegatum variegated gardens Ro 4 j.lau  
 5 montanum broad smooth leaf England Pk 1½ jn.jl  
 6 Dodonæi Dodoens's pl Alps of Eu. R 1 jns
112. **EPIME'DIUM.** BARREN-WORT. *Berber.* (Growing in Media, *G.*)  
 1 alpinum, ro. alpine England R.Y ½ ap.my
113. **EPIPA'CTIS.** EPIPACTIS. *Orchidæe.* (*Epipegno*, to coagulate, *G.*)  
 1 palustris marsh pl England P 1½ j.lau  
 2 latifolia broad leaf England P 1 j.lau  
 3 pallens pale England W.Y 1 jn
114. **EQUISE'TUM.** HORSE TAIL. *Equiset.* (*Equus*, a horse, *seta*, hair, *L.*)  
 1 arvense, ro. corn England Br ½ ap.my  
 2 sylvaticum wood England Br 1 ap.my
115. **ERI'GERON.** ERIGERON. *Compositæ.* (*Er*, spring, *geron*, old man, *G.*)  
 1 philadelphicus spreading N. America B 1½ jn.jl  
 2 canadense Canadian England B ½ jn.jl  
 3 serpentarius twisting N. America B 2½ jls
116. **ERI'NUS.** ERINUS. *Scrophulariæe.* (*Erinos*, a wild fig tree, *G.*)  
 1 alpinus, ro. alpine pl Pyrenees P ½ mr.my
117. **ERO'DIUM.** HERON'S-BILL. *Geraniæceæ.* (*Erodias*, a heron, *G.*)  
 1 Reichardt, ro. dwarf pl Minorca W ½ my.s  
 2 maritimum, ro. sea England W ½ my.s  
 3 Gussoni Gousson's pl Naples W.Pk 1 aps  
 4 hymenodes hymen-like pl Barbary Pk ¾ my.o
118. **ERY'NGIUM.** ERYNGO. *Umbelliferae.* (*Erygano*, to belch, *G.*)  
 1 maritimum Sea holly England B 1½ jlo  
 2 amethystinum amethystine Styria B 3 j.lau  
 3 planum flat-leaved Europe B 3 j.lau
119. **ESCHSCHO'LTZIA.** ESCHSCHOLTZIA. *Papaveræceæ.* (*Dr. Eschscholtz.*)  
 1 californica Californian pl California Y.o 1½ jns
120. **EUPATO'RIMUM.** EUPATORIUM. *Compositæ.* (*M. Eupator.*)  
 1 cannabinum Hemp-leaved Britain Pk 4 jlo  
 2 album white N. America W 5 j.lau
121. **ERYTHRO'NIUM.** DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. *Litiæceæ.* (*Erythros*, red, *G.*)  
 1 Dens canis \* pink pl S. of Europe Pk ½ mr.ap  
 2 albiflorum \* white pl gardens W ½ mr.ap  
 3 americanum \* yellow pl N. America Y ½ ap.my
122. **EUPHO'R'BIA.** SPURGE. *Euphorbiæceæ.* (*Euphorbus.*)  
 1 Lathyris Caper England Ap 3 jn.o  
 2 Cyparissias, ro. Cypress-like England Ap 1½ my.s  
 3 palustris marsh Sweden Ap 4 my.au
123. **FICA'R'IA.** PILEWORT. *Ranunculæceæ.* (*Ficus*, a fig, *L.*)  
**RANU'NCULUS.**  
 1 ranunculoides vernal Britain Y ½ mr.my  
 2 plena double-blossomed gardens Y ½ ap.my

<b>124. FRAGA'RIA. STRAWBERRY. Rosàceæ. (Fragrans, fragrant, L.)</b>						
1 véscà	wood	England	W	1	ap.my	
2 collina	green pine	Germany	W	½	ap.n	
3 elàtior	hautboy	Britain	W	1½	ap.my	
4 canadénsis	Canadian	N. America	W	1	ap.my	
5 virginiana	scarlet	N. America	W	1	ap.my	
6 grandiflòra	pine	Sariram	W	1	ap.my	
7 chilénsis	Chile	S. America	W	½	ap.my	
8 índica, ro.	yellow-flowered	India	Y	1	my.jn	

<b>125. FRITILLA'RIA. FRITILLARY. Liliàceæ. (Fritillus, a chess-board, L.)</b>						
1 imperiàlis *	crown imperial	pl Persia	R	3	ap	

## Garden Varieties.

1 Slaag sword *	R	9 Higlà *		D.R
2 Orange and yellow *	O.Y	10 Orange and red *		O.a
3 L'étoile rouge *	R	11 Couleur de Jonquille*		Y
4 Double yellow *	pl Y	12 Sang de Bœuf *		R
5 Lydia *	R	13 Variegated-leaved *		R
6 Common yellow *	Y	14 Double red *		R
7 Orange crown *	O	15 Common red *		R
8 Crown upon crown *	R	16 Seedlings		
2 pérsica *	Persian	pl Persia	B	2 ap.my
3 pyrenàica *	cluster-flowered	pl Crimea	D.P	1½ my.jn
4 latifolia *	broad-leaved	pl Caucasus	Y.a	1 ap.my

## Garden Varieties Yellow or Golden, checkered more or less with Reddish Brown.

5 Epalemon *		10 Pania *		15 Machaon *
6 Galathe *		11 Electra *		16 Euryale *
7 Optimus *		12 Flos viridis *		17 Hector *
8 Dordona *		13 Vesta *		18 Galanthus *
9 Pomona *		14 La verdâtre *		19 Rhea *
20 melèagris *	checkered	pl England	P	1 mr.my
21 álba *	white	England	W	1 mr.my

## Varieties more or less checkered with Red or Purple.

22 Plato *		28 La beauté brune *		33 Belle drolle *
23 Æneas *		29 Janira *		34 Triton *
24 Turnus *		30 Isidora *		35 Ihalia *
25 Palemon *		31 Amasis *		36 Litea *
26 Phœnius *		32 Melpomene *		37 Euricena *
27 Appion *				

<b>126. GALA'NTHUS. SNOWDROP. Amaryllid. (Gala, milk, anthes, flower, G.)</b>						
1 nivàlis *	spring	England	W.G	½	f.mr	
2 fl. plèno *	double	gardens	W.G	½	mr.ap	

<b>127. GALA'RDIA. GALARDIA. Compositæ. (M. Gaillard de Marcantonneau.)</b>						
1 bicolor	two-coloured	pl Carolina	O	2	jl.au	

<b>128. GALE'GA. GOAT'S RUE. Leguminosæ. (Gala, milk, G.)</b>						
1 officinàlis	official	Spain	B	3	jn.s	
2 álba	white	gardens	W	3	jn.s	
3 montàna	mountain	Levant ?	B	3	jn.au	

<b>129. GALEO'BDOLON. DEAD NETTLE. Lab. (Gate, weasel, bdolos, fetid, G.)</b>						
1 làteum	yellow	England	Y	1½	my.jn	

<b>130. GA'LIVM. BEDSTRAW. Rubiàceæ. (Gala, milk, G.)</b>						
1 boreàle, ro.	northern	England	W	1½	jn.s	
2 vèrum, ro.	Cheese-rennet	England	Y	1½	jl.au	

<b>131. GENTIA'NA.</b> <b>GENTIAN.</b> <i>Gentianeæ.</i> ( <i>Genthus</i> , a king.)									
1	lutea	yellow medicinal		Alps of Eu.	Y	4	jn,jl		
2	purpurea	purple	pl	Alps of Eu.	B	3	jn,jl		
3	septemfida	crested		Persia	B	4	jn,jl		
4	æsclepiadea	Swallowwort	pl	Austria	B	1½	jl,au		
5	cruciata	Crosswort		Austria	B	1	jn,jl		
6	Saponaria	barrel-shaped	pl	N. America	B	1½	jl,au		
7	Pneumonanthe	Calathian violet	pl	England	B	½	aus,s		
8	acutis	dwarf	pl	Alps of Eu.	B	½	mr,my		
9	vérna	spring	pl	Alps of Eu.	B	½	ap		
10	Catesbæy	Catesby's		N. America	B	1½	jn,jl		
<b>132. GERA'NIUM.</b> <b>CRANE'S-BILL.</b> <i>Geraniidææ.</i> ( <i>Geranos</i> , a crane, G.)									
1	macrorrhizum, ro.	long-rooted	pl	Italy	Pk	½	jn,jl		
2	ibericum	Iberian	pl	Levant	B	1½	jn,s		
3	Wallichianum	Wallich's	pl	Nepal	Dk.R	½	my,jn		
4	striatum	streaked		Italy	St	1	my,o		
5	angulatum	angular-stalked		Europe	B	1	my,jn		
6	reflexum	reflex-flowered		Italy	Pk	1½	my,jl		
7	phæum	dark-flowered		Italy	Br	1½	my,jn		
8	pratense	Crowfoot-leaved		England	B	3	jn,au		
9	album	white do.		gardens	W	3	jn,au		
10	plenum	double blue		gardens	B	3	jn,au		
11	argenteum	silvery		S. of Europe	St	½	jn,jl		
12	sanguineum	bloody		England	C	½	jn,s		
13	lancastriense	Lancashire		England	St	½	jn,s		
14	carneum	flesh-coloured		gardens	Fl	½	jn,au		
15	sylvaticum	wood		Britain	P	1½	my,jn		
16	maculatum	spotted		N. America	P	1	my,au		
<b>133. GE'UM.</b> <b>AVENS.</b> <i>Rosidææ.</i> ( <i>Gezo</i> , to give a relish, G.)									
1	urbânium	common		England	Y	2	my,s		
2	riuale	river		England	O	1½	my,jl		
3	coccineum	scarlet	pl	Greece	S	2½	my,s		
	chiloense, <i>Quellion.</i>								
<b>134. GILLE'NIA.</b> <b>GILLENIA.</b> <i>Rosidææ.</i> ( <i>Gillen?</i> )									
	<b>SPIRÆ'A.</b>								
1	trifoliata	three-leaved	pl	N. America	Pk.W	2	my,au		
<b>135. GLADI'OLUS.</b> <b>CORN FLAG.</b> <i>Iridææ.</i> ( <i>Gladius</i> , a sword, L.)									
1	byzantinus *	Turkish		S. of Europe	R	2½	jn,jl		
2	communis *	common		S. of Europe	R	3	jn,jl		
3	cardinalis *	superb		C. G. H.	S	2	jl,au		
4	sedgetum *	round-seeded		S. of Europe	R	2	jn,jl		
<b>136. GLAU'CIUM.</b> <b>HORN POPPY.</b> <i>Papaveræææ.</i> ( <i>Glaukos</i> , grey, G.)									
1	luteum, ro.	yellow		England	Y	2½	jn,o		
<b>137. GLAU'X.</b> <b>BLACK SALTWORT.</b> <i>Salicariææ.</i> ( <i>Glaukos</i> , grey, G.)									
1	maritima, ro.	sea		England	F	½	my,jn		
<b>138. GLECHO'MA.</b> <b>GROUND IVY.</b> <i>Labiataæ.</i> ( <i>Glechon</i> , thyme, G.)									
1	hederacea	common	pl	England	B	1	mr,my		
<b>139. GLOBULA'RIA.</b> <b>GLOBULARIA.</b> ( <i>Globularinaæ.</i> ( <i>Globulus</i> , a globe, L.)									
1	vulgaris	common	pl	Germany	B	½	my,jn		
<b>140. GNAPHA'LIIUM.</b> <b>EVERLASTING.</b> <i>Comp.</i> ( <i>Gnaphalon</i> , soft down, G.)									
1	supinum, ro.	supine		Scotland	Y.Br	½	jn,jl		
<b>141. GRATI'OLA.</b> <b>HEDGE HYSSOP.</b> <i>Scrophularidææ.</i> ( <i>Gratia</i> , favour, L.)									
1	officinalis, ro.	official	pl	N. of Europe	Li	1	my,au		

142. **GYMNADE`NIA.** **GYMNA DENIA.** *Or.* (*Gymnos*, naked, *aden*, gland, *G.*)  
 1 conópsea fragrant England P 1 jn.jl
143. **GYPSO`PHILA.** **GYPSOPHILA** *Cary.* (*Gypsos*, chalk, *phileo*, to love, *G.*)  
 1 prostráta, ro. trailing pl Siberia W.L 1 jn.s
144. **HELIA`NTHUS.** **SUN FLOWER.** *Comp.* (*Helios*, sun, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
 1 multífórus many-flowered N. America Y 6 jl.o  
 2 plénus double gardens Y 5 jl.o  
 3 angustifólius narrow-leaved N. America Y 4 jl.o  
 4 atrorúbens dark-eyed N. America Y.R 4 jl.o  
 5 tuberósaus Jerusalem artichoke Brazil Y 8 o  
 6 móllis soft N. America Y 4 jl.o
145. **HELICHRY`SUM.** **HELICHRYSUM.** *Com.* (*Helios*, sun, *chrysos*, gold, *G.*)  
 1 arenárium, ro. sand Greece Y 1/2 jl.au
146. **HELLE`BORUS.** **HELLEBORE.** *Ranunc.* (*Helios*, to kill, *bora*, food, *G.*)  
 1 níger Christmas rose pl Austria W 1/2 ja.mr  
 2 víridis green England G 2 mr.ap  
 3 hyemális Winter aconite pl Italy Y 1/2 ja.mr  
 Eránthis hyemális
147. **HELO`NIAS.** **HELONIAS.** *Melanthácea.* (*Helos*, a marsh, *G.*)  
 1 bulláta blistered pl N. Amer. Pk 1 ap.my  
 2 graminea panicked N. Amer. W 2 my.ja  
 3 asphodeloides Asphodel-like pl N. Amer. Pk 1 my.ja  
 4 læ`ta channel-leaved pl N. Amer. W 1/2 ap.my
148. **HEMEROCA`LLIS.** **DAY LILY.** *Hem.* (*Hemeros*, day, *kallós*, beauty, *G.*)  
 1 graminea Grass-leaved Siberia Y 1 jn.jl  
 2 fláva yellow pl Siberia Y 2 jn.au  
 3 díschyta fan-like China O 2 my.jl  
 4 fálva copper coloured pl Levant O 3 jn.au  
 5 japónica white Japan W 1 1/2 jl.au  
 6 cærúlea blue Japan B 1 1/2 jn.au  
 Fúncia ováta.
149. **HEPA`TICA.** **HEPATICA.** *Ranunculácea.* (*Hepátikos*, of the liver, *G.*)  
**ANEMONE.**  
 1 tríloba single pink pl Alps of Eu. R 1/2 f.ap  
 2 cærúlea single blue gardens B 1/2 f.ap  
 3 cærúleo-plèna double blue gardens B 1/2 mr.my  
 4 rúbro-plèna double red gardens R 1/2 f.ap  
 5 nívea single white gardens W 1/2 mr.my
150. **HERMI`NIUM.** **HERMINIUM.** *Orchidéa.* (*Herminium*, ermine?)  
 1 monórchis Musk orchis England G 1/2 jn.jl
151. **HE`SPERIS.** **ROCKET.** *Cruciferae.* (*Hesperos*, night, *G.*)  
 1 matronális common Italy P 3 my.au  
 2 fláva white gardens W 3 my.au  
 3 plèna double white pl gardens W 2 jn.au  
 4 purpúreo-plèna double purple pl gardens P 3 jn.au
152. **HEUCHE`RA.** **HEUCHERA.** *Saxifragéa.* (*J. H. Heucher.*)  
 1 americána, ro. viscid N. Amer. Pk 1 my.jl  
 2 cauléscens, ro. caulescent N. Amer. W 1 my.s
153. **HIERA`CIUM.** **HAWKWEED.** *Compositae.* (*Hieras*, a hawk, *G.*)  
 1 aurantíacum, ro. orange Scotland O 2 my.au  
 3 maculátum, ro. stained-leaved Britain Y 1 1/2 jn.jl

154. **HIPPU`RIS. MARE'S-TAIL.** *Haloragœa.* (*Hippus*, a mare, *oura*, a tail, *G.*  
1 vulgaris common pl Britain Ap 1 my.jl

155. **HU`MULUS.** Hop. *Urticea.* (*Humus*, the ground, *L.*)  
1 Lâpulus common Britain Y 15 ju.au

156. **HYACINTHUS.† HYACINTH.** *Asphodèlea.* (A boy killed by Zephyrus.  
1 orientâlis garden pl Levant B † mr.ap

<i>Double Rose or Pink.</i>	23 Ophir *	pl	43 Noir veritable *
1 Waterloo *	24 Bouquet d'orange *		44 Pourpre de Tyre *
2 L'honneur d'Amsterdam *			45 Datames *
3 Groot Vorst *	<i>Double Blue.</i>		<i>Double White.</i>
4 Bouquet tendre *	25 Admiral de Ruyter *		46 Bijou des Amateurs *
5 Duchesse de Parma *	26 Alamode *		47 Candidus violaceus *
6 Hugo Grotius *	27 Duc de Normandie *		48 Constantia *
7 Il pastor fido *	28 Jupiter *		49 Don Gratuit *
8 Madam Zootman *	29 Duke of Wellington *		50 Duc de Valois *
9 Perruque quarrée *	30 Kroon van Indien *		51 Gloria florum su- prema *
10 Rose mignone *	31 La bien aimée *		52 Grand monarque de France *
11 Rouge jolie *	32 La majestueuse *		53 Hermione *
12 Superbe royale *	33 Mignon de Dryf- hoot *		54 Og roi de Basan *
13 Temple van Apollo *	34 Parmenio *		55 Madame St. Simon *
14 Diademe de Flora *	35 Pasquin *		56 Minerva *
15 Illustre pyramidale *	36 Passe tout *		57 Passe-Virgo *
16 Marquis de la Coste *	37 Prince Henri Prusse *		58 Sphæra mundi *
17 Regina rubrorum *	38 Sertorius *		59 Sultan Achmet *
18 Rose agréable *	39 Bleu foncé *		60 Violet superbe *
<i>Double Yellow.</i>	40 Pourpre foncé *	pl	61 Virgo *
21 Louis d'or *	41 Porcelaine scep- tre *	pl	62 La mode epuisé *
22 Chrysolora *	42 Globe terrestre *		

*Single Hyacinths.*

70 Aimable Rosette *	Ro	79 General Hoche *	P
71 Henrietta Wilhelmina *	Ro	80 Koning's Mantle *	P
72 L'éclair *	Ro	81 Nimrod *	B
73 Princess Elizabeth *	Ro	82 Pronk Jewell *	B
74 Grand Vainqueur *	W	83 Lyra grande *	pl B
75 Grande blanche *	W	84 La pluie d'or *	Y
76 Premier noble *	W	85 Couronne d'Oudan *	Y
77 Triomphe Blandina *	W	86 Cræsus *	Y
78 Staaten General *	W		

157. **HYOSCY`AMUS. HENRANE.** *Solânea.* (*Hys*, a hog, *kyamos*, bean, *G.*  
1 Scopôlis Nightshade-leaved Carolina Br 1½ ap.my  
2 orientâlis Eastern pl Iberia P 1½ ap.my

158. **HYPE`RICUM.** ST. JOHN'S-WORT. *Hypericinea.*  
1 Androsæmum Tutsan pl England Y 2 jl.s  
2 perforatum perforated England Y 1½ au

† Hyacinths are annually imported from Holland. October and November are the best months for planting; and, if intended for early blossoms, they should be suffered to form fibres round the pot before they are subjected to heat. When grown in glasses, rain water should be used, the base only of the bulb being suffered to touch the surface, and the water changed every ten or fifteen days without disturbing the fibres: care should also be taken to place the glasses where the plants can receive light and air until fully blown. Many of the single varieties are equally esteemed with the double, and are more readily forced.

159. **IBERIS**. CANDY-TUFT. *Cruciferae*. (From *Iberia*, now Spain.)  
 1 *sempervirens*, ro. narrow-leaved pl Candia W ½ ap.jn  
 2 *Tenoreana*, ro. Tenore's Naples Pa.P ½ jn.jl
160. **INULA**. *INULA*. *Compositae*. (Corrupted from *Helenium*.)  
 1 *Helensium* Elecampane Britain Y 4 jl.au  
 2 *ensifolia* sword-leaved Austria Y 1½ jls  
 3 *glandulosa* glandular Georgia Y 2 jl.au
161. **IRIS**. *IRIS*. *Iridaceae*. (*Iris*, the eye, L.)  
 1 *graminea* Grass-leaved Austria B.St 1 jn  
 2 *pallida* pale blue Turkey Pa.B 3 jn.jl  
 3 *versicolor* various-coloured pl N. America St 1½ my.jn  
 4 *florentina* Florentine S. of Europe W 2 my.jn  
 5 *fœtidissima*, ro. Gladwyn England Li 1½ jn  
 6 *variegata*, ro. variegated-leaved gardens Li 1½ jn  
 7 *ochroleuca* yellow and white Levant W.v 4 jn.jl  
 8 *variegata*, ro. variegated pl Hungary St 2 my.jn  
 9 *umbriata* Chinese pl China P.s 1½ my.jn  
 10 *Pseud-Acorus* yellow water England Y 3 jn.jl  
 11 *lurida* lurid S. of Europe St 2 jn.jl  
 12 *sibirica* Siberian pl Siberia St.B 2½ my.jn  
 13 *germanica* German Germany B 3 my.jn  
 14 *pallida* pale do. gardens Pa.B 3 my.jn  
 15 *cuprea* copper-coloured N. America O 2 jn.jl  
 16 *susiana* Chalcedonian pl Levant Bk.W 3 jn.jl  
 17 *pumila* dwarf Austria P ½ ap  
 18 *taurica* Taurian pl Scythia P.s ½ my.jn  
 19 *cristata* crested pl N. America B.St ½ my  
 20 *persica* Persian \* pl Persia P.s ½ mr.ap  
 21 *Xiphium* small bulbous \* pl Spain B.y 2 jn

## Varieties.

- |                     |                        |                 |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Griseelin *       | 8 Perle foncé *        | 15 Purple *     |
| 2 Drapeau bleu *    | 9 Blanche et perle *   | 16 Pure white * |
| 3 Amsterdam *       | 10 Yellow and white *  | 17 Golden *     |
| 4 Yellow filament * | 11 Panachée et perle * | 18 Pucelle *    |
| 5 Black and gold *  | 12 Purple invincible * | 19 Annette *    |
| 6 Aure *            | 13 Yellow *            | 20 Milk white * |
| 7 Grand Griselina * | 14 Perle d'amour *     |                 |

- 21 *siphoides* \* great bulbous pl Spain B.y 2 jn.jl

## Garden Varieties raised at the St. Peter's Nursery.

- |               |                    |                 |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Autolycus * | 8 Panachée *       | 15 Caractacus * |
| 2 Victor *    | 9 Hermione *       | 16 Fidele *     |
| 3 Bianca *    | 10 Florida *       | 17 Laodamia *   |
| 4 Pucelle *   | 11 Cymbeline *     | 18 Iphigenia *  |
| 5 Imogen *    | 12 Verona *        | 19 Olivia *     |
| 6 Juliet *    | 13 Carissa *       | 20 Portia *     |
| 7 Dido *      | 14 Julius Caesar * |                 |

162. **JASIO'NE**. SHEEP'S-SCABIOUS. *Campanulacæ*. (A name of Pliny's.)  
 1 *perennis* perennial pl Britain B 1 jn.jl

163. **LA'MIUM**. ARCHANGEL. *Labiatae*. (*Laimos*, the throat, G.)  
 1 *Orodia* Balm-leaved Italy D.R 1 my.jn  
 2 *album* white England W 2 my.s

164. **LATHYRUS**. LATHYRUS. *Leg.* (*La*, augment, *thouros*, exciting, G.)  
 1 *grandiflorus* large-flowering S. of Europe P 4 jn.au  
 2 *tuberosus* tuberous-rooted pl Holland R 2 jl.au  
 3 *pratensis* meadow England Y 3 jn.au  
 4 *sylvêstris* wood Everlasting pea pl England P 4 jls  
 5 *latifolius* broad Everlasting pea pl England Pk 4 jls

165. LEUCOJUM.	SNOW-FLAKE	<i>Amar.</i>	( <i>Leukos</i> , white, <i>ion</i> , a violet, <i>G.</i> )
1 aestivum	summer	pl	England W.g 1½ ap.my
2 vernum	spring		Germany W.g ½ ja.mr
3 autumnale	autumnal	pl	Portugal Pk ½ s
4 pulchellum	neat-flowering	pl	England W 1½ ap.my

166. LIATRIS. LIATRIS. *Compositæ.* (Meaning unknown.)

SERRA'TULA.					
1 squarrosa	rough-cupped	pl	N. America	P	3 j.lau
2 pumila	dwarf		N. America	-P	1 au.o
3 spicata	long-spiked		N. America	P	3 au.s
4 pilosa	hairy-leaved	pl	N. America	P	1½ au.s
5 scariosa	scarious-cupped	pl	N. America	P	4 a.o
6 sphaeroidea	globular do.	pl	N. America	P	3 au.o

167. LIGUSTICUM. LOVAGE. *Umbelliferae.* (Growing in Liguria.)

1 Levisticum	common		Italy	Y	6 jn jl
--------------	--------	--	-------	---	---------

168. LILIUM. LILY. *Liliaceae.* (*Li*, whiteness, *Celt.*)

1 candidum *	white	pl	Levant	W	3 j.lau
2 vittatum *	brown-striped white	pl	gardens	W.s	3 j.lau
3 plenum *	double white		gardens	W	4 j.lau
4 variegatum *	variegated-leaved		gardens	W	4 j.
5 japonicum *	Japanese	pl	Japan	W	2 j.lau
6 bulbiferum *	bulb-bearing	pl	Italy	O	3 jn
7 umbellatum *	umbelled orange	pl	Italy	O	3 jn
8 variegatum *	striped-leaved	pl	gardens	O	2 jn
9 philadelphicum *	Philadelphian	pl	N. America	O	4 j.lau
10 canadense *	Canadian	pl	N. America	O	4 au
11 rubrum *	red-flowered		N. America	R.o	4 au
12 superbum *	superb		N. America	O	6 jn.au
13 Martagon *	Turk's-cap		Germany	P	3 jn.jl
14 plenum *	double do.		gardens	P	2 j.
15 pallidum *	spotless do.		gardens	P	3 j.
16 lepidum *	spotted		gardens	P	3 j.
17 album *	white		gardens	W	3 j.
18 tigrinum *	tiger-spotted	pl	China	O	4 j.lau
19 carolinianum *	Carolina	pl	N. America	O	2 j.lah
20 autumnale					
20 cruceum *	orange	pl	Russia	O	4 j.lau
21 chalcedonicum *	Scarlet Martagon	pl	Levant	S	3 j.lau
22 flavum *	yellow do.		gardens	Y	3 jn
23 Pomponium *	Orange Pompon		Siberia	O	3 jn.jn

Varieties, Seedlings of the two latter Species.

24 Couronne de cerise *	27 Jeane Madoke *	30 Grand Hero *
25 Hercules *	28 Pomona major *	31 Chapeau d'orange *
26 Passe gekroon *	29 Orange vorst *	32 Koning Kroon *

169. LINARIA. TOAD FLAX. *Scrophularinae.* (*Linum*, flax, *L.*)

ANTIRRHINUM.					
1 Cymbalaria, ro.	Ivy-leaved		England	Va	½ my.n
2 variegata, ro.	variegated do.		gardens	Va	½ my.n
3 purpurea, ro.	upright	pl	Austria	P	3 jn.s
4 reticulata, ro.	network-flowered		gardens	P.St	3 jn.s
5 vulgaris, ro.	common		England	Y	2 jn.s
6 Feldria, ro.	regular-flowered		gardens	Y	2 jn.s
7 alpina, ro.	alpine	pl	Alps of Eur.	P.Y	½ j.ln
8 triornithophora	3 birds' heads	pl	Portugal	P	½ jn.s

170. LINNÆA. LINNÆA. *Caprifoliaceae.* (*C. von Linnæ.*)

1 borealis	northern	pl	Sweden	F	½ my.au
------------	----------	----	--------	---	---------

171. **LIŦNUM.** **FLAX.** *Caryophyllææ.* (*LiŦn, a thread, Cell.*)  
 1 perénne perennial England B 3 jn.au  
 2 angustifólium narrow-leaved pl England P 1 jn.jl  
 3 montánum mountain pl Switzerland B 1 jn.jl  
 4 narbonéne Narbonne pl France B 2 jn.jl  
 5 alpinum alpine pl Austria B 1 jn.jl  
 6 flavum yellow pl Austria Y 4 my.jn
172. **LIQUORITIA.** **LIQUORICE.** *Leguminósa.* (*Liquor, liquid, L.*)  
**GLYCYRRHIZA.**  
 1 officinális common S. of Europe B 4 jl.au
173. **LISTERA.** **LISTERA.** *Orchidææ.* (*M. Lister, M. D.*)  
 1 ováta Twayblade England G 1 jn.jl
174. **LITHOSPERMUM.** **GROWWELL.** *Bor.* (*Lithos, stone, sperma, seed, G.*)  
 1 purpureo-cæruleum, ro. creeping England P 1 my
175. **LOBELIA.** **LOBELIA.** *Campanulácea.* (*M. Lobel.*)  
 1 cardinális cardinal flower pl Virginian S 3 au.s  
 2 spléndens shining-stalked Mexico S 3 au.s  
 3 fúlgens splendid pl Mexico S 3 au.s  
 4 syphilitica blue-flowered pl Virginia B.W 3 jls  
 5 salicifólia Willow-leaved Chile S 5 a.o
176. **LUNA'RIA.** **HONESTY.** *Cruciferaæ.* (*Luna, moon, L.*)  
 1 rediviva perennial Germany P 3 my.jn
177. **LUPINUS.** **LUPINE.** *Leguminósa.* (*Lupus, a wolf, L.*)  
 1 perénnis smooth-leaved N. America B 2 my.jl  
 2 nootkaténsis hairy-leaved pl Nootka Sou. B 3 jn.jl  
 3 polyphýllus many-leaved pl N. America B 3 jls  
 4 lépidus pretty pl Columbia B.Pk 4 au.s  
 5 ornátus ornamented pl Columbia B.Pk 2 my.n  
 6 Sabini Sabine's N. America B 1 au.s
178. **LYCHNIS.** **LYCHNIS.** *Caryophýllææ.* (*Lychnis, wick of a lamp, G.*)  
 1 chalcedónica scarlet Russia S 2 jn.jl  
 2 plèna double scarlet pl gardens S 2 jn.jl  
 3 flos-cucull Ragged robin England F 1 jn  
 4 plèna double do. gardens F 1 jn  
 5 coronáta Chinese pl China R 1 jn.s  
 6 fúlgens splendid pl Siberia S 1½ jn.jl  
 7 Viscária viscid or Catchfly England Pk 1½ my.jn  
 8 plèna double Catchfly gardens Pk 1½ my.jn  
 9 alpina, ro. alpine pl Scotland Pk ½ ap.my  
 10 diúrna red-flowered England Pk 2 jn.jl  
 11 plèna red Bachelor's Buttons gardens Pk 2 my.jl  
 12 vespertina white-flowered England W 2 my.jn  
 13 plèna double white gardens W 2 my.jn
179. **LYSIMACHIA.** **LOOSESTRIFE.** *Primul.* (*Lysis, loose, mache, strife, G.*)  
 1 angustifólia narrow-leaved pl N. America Y 1½ jls  
 2 thyrsífera tufted-flowered England Y 3 jls  
 3 ciliáta ciliated N. America Y 2½ jn.s  
 4 Nummulária Moneywort England Y ½ jn.jl  
 5 longifólia long-leaved pl N. America Y 2 jl.au
180. **LYTHRUM.** **LYTHRUM.** *Salicária.* (*Lythron, black blood, G.*)  
 1 Salicária common Britain P 3 jls  
 2 virgátum fine-branched pl Austria P 2 jls
181. **MALVA.** **MALLOW.** *Malvácea.* (*Malasso, to soften, G.*)  
 1 sylvéstris common England P 4 my.o  
 2 moscháta musk England Ro 2 jl.au  
 3 unduláta white musk England W 2 jl.au

182. **MANDRA'GORA. MANDRAKE.** *Sol.* (*Mandra*, den, *ageiro*, to collect, *G.*)  
 1 officinàlis officinal Levant W 2½ mr.ap
183. **MA'RICA. MARICA.** *Iridæ.* (*Maraino*, to become flaccid, *G.*)  
**STYRINCHIUM**  
 1 callifòrnica yellow California Y ½ my.s  
 2 anceps two-edged pl N. America B ½ my.s  
 3 striàta streaked-flower pl Mexico Y.St 2 my.s
184. **MARRUBIUM. HOREHOUND.** *Labiàte.* (*Marrob*, a bitter juice, *Heb.*)  
 1 vulgàre medicinal England W 2 jn.s
185. **MATHI'OLA. STOCK.** *Crucifera.* (*P. A. Mathioli.*)  
**CHEIRA'NTHUS.**  
 1 incàna coccinea Brompton gardens S 3 jn.jl  
 2 glàbra smooth-leaved pl gardens Ro 2 my.au
186. **MECONO'PSIS. MECONOPSIS.** *Papav.* (*Mekon*, a poppy, *opsis*, like, *G.*)  
**PAPA'VER.**  
 1 càmbrica, ro. Welch Poppy Wales Y 1½ my.au
187. **MELI'SSA. BALM.** *Labiàte.* (*Melissa*, a bee, *G.*)  
 1 officinàlis common S. of Europe W 3 jn.s
188. **MELI'TTIS. BASTARD BALM.** *Labiàte.* (*Meli*, honey, *G.*)  
**MELI'SSA.**  
 1 Melissophýllum broad-leaved England F 1 my.jn  
 2 grandiflora, ro. large-flowering pl England F 1 my.jn
189. **MEN'THA. MINT.** *Labiàte.* (*Mintha*, changed into Mint.)  
 1 rotundifolia varg. variegated round-leaf gardens W 2 au.s  
 2 viridis Spearmint England P 2 au  
 3 piperita Pepper England P 2 au  
 4 odoràta Bergamot England P 1 jlan  
 5 acutifolia sharp-leaved England Li 1 s  
 6 Pulègium Pennyroyal England P ½ au.s
190. **MENYA'NTHES. BUCK-BEAN.** *Genit.* (*Men*, month, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
 1 trifoliàta three-leaved England W 2 jl
191. **MIMULUS. MONKEY-FLOWER.** *Scrophularina.* (*Mimo*, an ape, *G.*)  
 1 luteus large-yellow pl N. America Y 2 my.s  
 2 rivularis crimson-spotted pl N. America Y.C 2 my.s  
 3 moschatus musk-scented pl Columbia Y 4 jls  
 4 alatus winged pl N. America Pa.B 1 jls  
 5 ringens gaping N. America Pa.B 2 jlan
192. **MIRA'BILIS. MARVEL OF PERU.** *Nyctagineæ.* (*Mirabilis*, wonderful, *L.*)  
 1 longiflora sweet white Mexico W.P 2 au.o  
 2 Jalapa common pl W. Indies C 2 au.o  
 3 flava yellow W. Indies Y 2 au.o  
 4 rubro-flava red and yellow W. Indies R.V 2 au.o
193. **MITCHELLA. MITCHELLA.** *Rubiàceæ.* (*J. Mitchell.*)  
 1 repens creeping N. America W ½ jn
194. **MITF'YLLA. MITELLA.** *Saxifrageæ.* (*Dim. of mitra*, a mitre, *L.*)  
 1 diphýlla, ro. two-leaved pl N. America W ½ ap.my
195. **MONA'RDA. MONARDA.** *Labiàte.* (*N. Monardæ.*)  
 1 fistulosa hollow-stalked N. America P 3 jn.au  
 2 punctàta spotted pl N. America W.B 2 jn.au  
 3 rugosa white N. America W 3 jn.au  
 4 purpurea crimson pl N. America C 3 jn.au  
 5 didyma Oswego Tea pl N. America R 3 jn.au

<b>196. MUSCA'RI. GRAPE HYACINTH.</b> <i>Asphodelæ.</i> ( <i>Moschos</i> , musk, G.)					
<i>HYACINTHUS.</i>					
1 combeum *	purple tasseled.	pl	S. of Europe	B	1 my.jn
2 monströsum *	feathered	pl	S. of Europe	B	½ jn
3 racemösum *	starch	pl	Europe	B	½ sp.my
4 älbum *	white		gardens	W	½ sp.my
<b>197. MYOSOTIS. SCORPION GRASS.</b> <i>Doragifææ.</i> ( <i>Mys</i> , mouse, <i>otium</i> , ear, G.)					
1 scorpioides	Forget-me-not	pl	England	B.y	1½ my.o
<b>198. NARCI'SSUS. NARCISSUS.</b> <i>Amaryllidææ.</i> ( <i>Narke</i> , stupor, G.)					
1 poëticus *	Poets'	pl	S. of Europe	W.R	1 my
2 angustifölius *	narrow-leaved		S. of Europe	W.R	1 ap.my
3 tripodälis *	exserted		gardens	W.R	1 ap.my
4 recurvus *	recurved-leaved		S. of Europe	W.R	1 ap.my
5 majälis *	May		England	W.R	1 ap.my
6 mäjor *	greater		Spain	Y	1 ap.my
7 Pseudo-Narçissus *	Daffodil		England	Y	1 ap.my
8 plënus *	double		gardens	Y	1 ap.my
9 mñnor *	small		Spain	Y	½ ap.my
10 bifödrus *	two-flowered		England	W	1 my.jn
11 incomparäbilis pl. *	orange Phoenix	pl	Portugal	W.o	1 ap.my
12 lüteus plënus *	double incomparable		gardens	Y.o	1 ap.my
13 comprëssus *	flat-stalked	pl	Spain	Y	1 ap.my
14 <i>Jonquilla</i> , fl. pl. *	double Jonquill	pl	Spain	Y	1 ap.my
15 calathinus	great Jonquill	pl	S. of Europe	Y	1 ap.my
16 odörus *	sweet Jonquill		S. of Europe	Y	1 ap.my
17 papyràceus *	paper white		Levant	W	1 mr.sp
18 italicus *	Italian	pl	S. of Europe	W.v	1 mr
19 Bulbocödium *	Hoop-petticoat	pl	Portugal	Y	½ mr.ap
20 crenulätus *	Bazelman minor		Spain	W	1 mr.ap
21 Trewiänus *	Bazelman major		Spain	W.y	1½ mr.ap
22 floribändus	Grand monarche		Spain	W.y	1½ ap
23 <i>Tazetta</i> *	Polyanthus	pl	Spain	W.v	1½ ap

## Varieties.

24 Primo Citronier *	30 Julius Cæsar *	35 Reine d'Espagne *
25 Soleil d'or *	31 Grand Duke *	36 Comtesse *
26 Entirely white *	32 Reine de France *	37 Ardsterdamine *
27 Gloria mundi *	33 La plus belle *	38 Reine blanche *
28 Bouquet royal *	34 Dauphine *	39 Minerva *
29 Czar de Moscovi *		

<b>199. NE'PETA. CATMINT.</b> <i>Labiatæ.</i> ( <i>Nepet</i> , in Tuscany.)					
1 Catäria	common		Britain	W	2 fl.s
<b>200. NU'PHAR. NUPHAR.</b> <i>Nymphaëææ.</i> ( <i>Nuphar</i> , Arab.)					
1 lütea	Yellow Water-lily		Britain	Y	jn.jl
<b>201. NYMPHÆ'A. WATER LILY.</b> <i>Nymphæ.</i> ( <i>Nymphe</i> , a water nymph, G.)					
1 älba	white		Britain	W	jn.jl
2 odoräta	sweet-scented		N. America	W	fl
<b>202. ÖNOTHER'A. TREE PRIMROSE.</b> <i>Onag.</i> ( <i>Oinos</i> , wine, <i>thera</i> , taking, G.)					
1 biënnis	common		N. America	Y	4 jn.s
2 odoräta	sweet-scented	pl	S. America	Y	2 jn.s
3 fruticösa	shrubby		N. America	Y	3 jn.s
4 pümila, ro.	dwarf	pl	N. America	Y	½ my.s
5 rösea, ro.	rose-coloured		Peru	R	1 jn.s
6 cæspitösa, ro.	turfy		N. America	W	½ jn.s
7 macrocarpa, ro.	Missouri	pl	N. America	Y	1 jn.s
8 glaucä, ro.	grey-leaved		N. America	Y	1 jn.jl
9 Fraseri	Fraser's	pl	N. America	Y	1 jn.jl
10 serötina	late-flowering		N. America	Y	2 jn.o
11 speciosa, ro.	showy	pl	S. America	W	2 jn.s

203. **OMPHALOD'ES. VENUS'S NAVELW. Bor.** (*Omphalos*, navel, *aidos*, G.)  
**CYNOGLOSSUM.**  
 1 vérna blue S. of Europe B  $\frac{1}{2}$  mr.ap
204. **ONOCLE'A. ONOCLEA. Polyp.** (*Onos*, a vessel, *kleio*, to enclose, G.)  
 1 sensibilis sensitive Virginia Ap  $1\frac{1}{2}$  au
205. **ONO'NIS. REST HARROW. Legum.** (*Onos*, an ass, *onemi*, to delight, G.)  
 1 rotundifolia round-leaf Switzerland Pk 1 my.jl  
 2 spinosa common England Pk 1 jl.s
206. **ONO'SMA. ONOSMA. Boraginæ.** (*Onos*, an ass, *osme*, smell, G.)  
 1 taúricum golden-flowered pl Caucasus Y 1 ap.jn
207. **OPHIOPOGON. SNAKE'S-BEARD. Smil.** (*Ophis*, snake, *pogon*, beard, G.)  
 1 spicatus spiked pl China B 1 au.s
208. **O'PHRYS. OPHYEA. Orchidæ.** (*Ophrys*, an eyebrow, G.)  
 1 apifera Bee England P  $\frac{1}{2}$  jn.jl  
 2 aranifera Spider pl England G.P  $\frac{1}{2}$  my  
 3 muscifera Fly England P  $\frac{1}{2}$  jn.jl
209. **O'RCHIS. ORCHIS. Orchidæ.** (*Orchis*, a gland, G.)  
 1 mörbio meadow England P  $\frac{1}{2}$  my.jn  
 2 máscula early purple England P 1 ap.my  
 3 ustulata dwarf England P  $\frac{1}{2}$  my.jn  
 4 fúscula brown England Br.P  $2\frac{1}{2}$  my.jn  
 5 maculata spotted palmate England F  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn.jl
210. **ORV'GANUM. MARJORAM. Labiátæ.** (*Oros*, a mountain, *ganos*, joy, G.)  
 1 Dictámnus, ro. Dittany of Crete Candia Pk 1 jn.au  
 2 sypýleum, ro. Mount Sipylius Levant Pk 1 jl.s  
 3 heracleóticum sweet winter S. of Europe W 1 jn.o  
 4 vulgäre common England Pk 2 jn.o
211. **ORNITHOGALUM. STAR OF BETHLEHEM. Asp.** (*Ornis*, gale, G.)  
 1 pyramidale pyramidal Spain W 2 jn  
 2 comdsum short-spiked Austria W  $\frac{1}{2}$  jLau  
 3 Squilla officinal Squill Spain W 2 ap.my
212. **O'ROBUS. BITTER VETCH. Legum.** (*Oro*, to excite, *bous*, an ox, G.)  
 1 vérnus spring pl Switzerland R.P 1 mr.ap  
 2 varius partycoloured Italy Y.P  $1\frac{1}{2}$  my.jn  
 3 sylvaticus wood pl Britain C 2 my.jn  
 4 lathyroides upright pl Siberia L.S  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn  
 5 n'ger black-rooted pl Britain P 3 jn.jl
213. **OSMUNDA. FLOWERING FERN. Osmund.** (*Osmunder*, a Celtic god, G.)  
 1 regalís, ro. regal Britain Ap 2 jn.au
214. **O'XALIS. WOOD SORREL. Oxalidæ.** (*Oxys*, sour, G.)  
 1 Acetosélla common England W  $\frac{1}{2}$  my.jn  
 2 violácea violet N. America Li  $\frac{1}{2}$  a.o
215. **PEO'NIA. PEONY. Ranunculácea.** (*Pæon*, a physician.)  
 1 officinális common Switzerland R 3 my.jn  
 2 Sabini's Sabine's pl Switzerland C 3 my.jn  
 3 carnéscens double blush gardens Bl 3 my.jn  
 4 róbra double red gardens D.C 3 my.jn  
 5 álbicans double white gardens W 3 my.jn  
 6 lobata lobed pl gardens C 3 my.jn  
 7 albiábra edible-rooted Siberia W 2 jn  
 8 tatárica Tartarian Siberia W 2 jn  
 9 Húmer's Sir A. Huræ's China C  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jn  
 10 Whittléys double white China W.V  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jn  
 11 frágrans Rose-scented pl China R  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jn

- |  |                       |                   |                 |      |    |       |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|----|-------|
| 12   | <i>daurica</i>        | Daurian           | Siberia         | P    | 3  | my.jn |
| 13   | <i>corallina</i>      | coral-seeded      | England         | R    | 3  | my.jn |
| 14   | <i>peregrina</i>      | Turkish           | Levant          | D.P  | 2  | my.jn |
| 15   | <i>compacta</i>       | compact           | gardens         | P    | 2  | my.jn |
| 16   | <i>Grevillii</i>      | Greville's        | gardens         | P    | 2  | my.jn |
| 17   | <i>paradoxa</i>       | paradoxical       | Levant          | F    | 1½ | my.jn |
| 18   | <i>fimbriata</i>      | double-fringed    | pl gardens      | P    | 1½ | my.jn |
| 19   | <i>mollis</i>         | soft              | pl Levant       | P    | 2  | my.jn |
| 20   | <i>arietina</i>       | Anderson's        | Levant          | P    | 2  | my.jn |
| 21   | <i>oxoniensis</i>     | Oxford            | gardens         | P    | 2  | my.jn |
| 22   | <i>decora elatior</i> | comely            | Levant          | P    | 2  | my.jn |
| 23   | <i>Pallasii</i>       | Pallas's          | Levant          | P    | 2  | my.jn |
| 24   | <i>humilis</i>        | dwarf             | Spain           | P    | 1  | my    |
| 25   | <i>tenuifolia</i>     | slender-leaved    | pl Siberia      | C    | 2½ | my.jn |
| <b>216. PANCRATIUM. PANCRATIUM. Amar. (Pan, all, kratys, power, G.)</b>      |                       |                   |                 |      |    |       |
| 1  | <i>maritimum</i> *    | sea               | pl S. of Europe | W    | 2  | my.jl |
| <b>217. PAPAVER. POPPY. Papaveridææ. (Papa, pap, Celt.)</b>                  |                       |                   |                 |      |    |       |
| 1  | <i>orientale</i>      | eastern           | pl Levant       | S.Bk | 3  | my.jl |
| 2  | <i>bracteatum</i>     | bracted           | pl Caucasus     | C.Bk | 3  | my.jn |
| <b>218. PARIS. PARIS. Asphodèleæ. (Par, equal, L.)</b>                       |                       |                   |                 |      |    |       |
| 1  | <i>quadrifolia</i>    | herb              | pl England      | G.P  | ½  | my.jn |
| <b>219. PEDICULARIS. LOUSEWORT. Scrophul. (Pediculus, a louse, L.)</b>       |                       |                   |                 |      |    |       |
| 1  | <i>palustris</i>      | marsh             | England         | R    | ½  | jn.jl |
| <b>220. PENTSTEMON. PENTSTEMON. Scrop. (Pente, five, stemon, stamen, G.)</b> |                       |                   |                 |      |    |       |
| 1  | <i>campanulatus</i>   | bell-shaped       | Mexico          | W.a  | 1½ | jl.o  |
| 2  | <i>diffusus</i>       | spreading         | pl N. America   | Pk.P | 1½ | jn.o  |
| 3  | <i>roseus</i>         | rose-coloured     | Mexico          | Ro   | 1½ | jl.o  |
| 4  | <i>atropurpureus</i>  | dark purple       | pl Mexico       | Dk.P | 1½ | jl.o  |
| 5  | <i>angustifolius</i>  | narrow-leaved     | pl Louisiana    | Dk.R | 1½ | jl.o  |
| 6  | <i>gracilis</i>       | slender           | pl N. America   | B    | 1  | jl.s  |
| 7  | <i>Richardsonii</i>   | Richardson's      | pl Columbia     | P    | 1½ | jn.s  |
| 8  | <i>pulchellus</i>     | pretty            | pl Mexico       | Li   | 1½ | jl.au |
| 9  | <i>acuminatus</i>     | pointed-leaved    | pl N. America   | P    | 1  | jl.au |
| 10   | <i>Scouleri</i>       | Dr. Scouler's     | pl N. America   | B    | 3  | my.jn |
| 11   | <i>pruinæus</i>       | blue-leaved       | pl N. America   | B    | 1  | my.jl |
| 12   | <i>speciosus</i>      | showy             | pl N. America   | B    | 3  | my.s  |
| 13   | <i>procerus</i>       | tall              | pl N. America   | B    | 2  | jn.s  |
| <b>221. PHLOMIS. PHLOMIS. Labiata. (Phlogmos, flame, G.)</b>                 |                       |                   |                 |      |    |       |
| 1  | <i>ferruginea</i>     | rusty-leaved      | Naples          | Y.Br | 2  | jn.au |
| <b>222. PHLOX. LYCHNIDEA. Polemoniidææ. (Phlox, a flame, G.)</b>             |                       |                   |                 |      |    |       |
| 1  | <i>paniculata</i>     | panicked          | N. America      | Pk   | 4  | aus.s |
| 2  | <i>alba</i>           | white panicked    | N. America      | W    | 4  | aus.s |
| 3  | <i>undulata</i>       | waved-leaved      | N. America      | R.Li | 3  | jl.au |
| 4  | <i>suaveolens</i>     | sweet white       | N. America      | W    | 2  | jn.au |
| 5  | <i>variegata</i>      | variegated-leaved | gardens         | W    | 2  | jn    |
| 6  | <i>maculata</i>       | spotted-stalked   | N. America      | R.Li | 4  | jl.au |
| 7  | <i>pumila</i>         | dwarf spotted     | gardens         | R.Li | 2½ | jl.s  |
| 8  | <i>pyramidalis</i>    | pyramidal         | pl N. America   | Pk   | 3  | jn.au |
| 9  | <i>alba</i>           | white             | N. America      | W    | 3  | jn.au |
| 10   | <i>amœna</i>          | Fraser's pink     | N. America      | Pk   | ½  | my.jl |
| 11   | <i>Carolina</i>       | rough-stemmed     | Carolina        | D.P  | 2  | jl.s  |
| 12   | <i>suffruticosa</i>   | shining-leaved    | N. America      | D.P  | 1½ | jl.s  |
| 13   | <i>glaberrima</i>     | smooth-leaved     | N. America      | Pk   | 1  | jn    |
| 14   | <i>ovata</i>          | oval-leaved       | pl N. America   | Pk   | 1  | my.jn |
| 15   | <i>divaricata</i>     | early-flowering   | pl N. America   | Pa.B | 1  | ap.my |
| 16   | <i>stolonifera</i>    | creeping          | N. America      | R.L  | ½  | jn.au |
| 17   | <i>subulata, ro.</i>  | awl-leaved        | pl N. America   | F    | ½  | ap.jn |
| 18   | <i>sectæa, ro.</i>    | fine-leaved       | pl N. America   | F    | ½  | ap.my |
| 19   | <i>nivalls, ro.</i>   | snowy white       | pl N. America   | W    | ½  | ap.my |

20	cárnea	flesh-coloured	pl	N. America	F	2	my,jn
21	intermédia	intermediate		gardens.	Pk	3	jn,jl
22	decussáta	cross-leaved		N. America	Li	4	jl.s
23	refléxa	reflexed-leaved	pl	N. America	Ro	3	jl.s
24	píloxa	pilose	pl	N. America	Pk	1	my,jn
223.	PHYSALIS.	WINTER CHERRY.		<i>Solanæc.</i> ( <i>Physa</i> , a bladder, <i>G.</i> )			
1	<i>Atkekéngi</i>	common		S. Europe	W	1	jl
224.	PHYTEU'MA.	PHYTEUMA.		<i>Campanuláccæ.</i> (Name of Dioscoridea.)			
1	orbiculáre	round-headed	pl	England	B	1	jn.au
2	campanuloídeum	Campanula-like	pl	Caucasus	B	½	jn,jl
225.	PHYTOLA'CCA.	PHYTOLACCA.		<i>Chen.</i> ( <i>Phyton</i> , a plant, <i>lacca</i> , lac, <i>G.</i> )			
1	decándra	Virginian Poke		N. America	R	4	a.o
226.	PI'SUM.	PEA.		<i>Leguminóscæ.</i> ( <i>Pis</i> , a pea, <i>Celt.</i> )			
1	maritimum	sea		England	B	1	jl.s
227.	PLANTA'GO.	PLANTAIN.		<i>Plantaginæc.</i> ( <i>Planta</i> , sole of the foot, <i>L.</i> )			
1	máior	greater		England	G	1	jn.s
2	rosea, ro.	Rose-shaped		gardens	G	½	jn.s
3	Corónopus	Star of the earth		England	G	½	jn.au
228.	PLATANTHE'RA.	PLATANTH.		<i>Or.</i> ( <i>Platys</i> , broad, <i>anthera</i> , anther, <i>G.</i> )			
1	bifólia	Butterfly orchis		England	W	1	my,jn
229.	POLEMO'NIUM.	GREEK VALERIAN.		<i>Polem.</i> ( <i>Polemos</i> , war, <i>G.</i> )			
1	cærúleum	blue-flowered		England	B	2	jn
2	ábum	white		gardens	W	2	jn
3	réptans	creeping		N. America	B	½	ap,my
230.	POLY'GALA.	MILKWORT.		<i>Polygálæc.</i> ( <i>Polys</i> , much, <i>gala</i> , milk, <i>G.</i> )			
1	vulgáris, ro.	common		England	B	½	my,jn
2	cárnea, ro.	flesh-coloured		England	F	½	my,jn
3	Sénega	rattlesnake-rooted	pl	N. America	W	½	jl
231.	POLY'GONUM.	PERISCARIA.		<i>Polygon.</i> ( <i>Polys</i> , many, <i>gonu</i> , joint, <i>G.</i> )			
1	Bistórta	Bistort		England	Pk	2	my.s
2	viviparum	viviparous	pl	England	W.G	2	my.s
232.	POLYGO'NATUM.	SOLOMON'S SEAL.		<i>Sm.</i> ( <i>Polys</i> , many, <i>gonu</i> , joint, <i>G.</i> )			
1	multiflórum	many-flowered	pl	England	W.G	2	my,jn
2	vulgáre	common		England	W.G	2	my,jn
3	plénium	double-flowered		gardens	W.G	1	my,jn
4	verticillátum	whorl-leaved	pl	Scotland	W	1	my,jn
233.	POLYPO'DIUM.	POLYPODY.		<i>Polypódæc.</i> ( <i>Polys</i> , many, <i>pous</i> , foot, <i>G.</i> )			
1	vulgáre, ro.	common		England	Ap	1	my.o
234.	POTENTI'LLA.	CINQUEFOIL.		<i>Rosáccæ.</i> ( <i>Potens</i> , potent, <i>L.</i> )			
1	atrosanguínea, ro.	maroon	pl	Nepal	C	2	my.s
2	nepalénsis, ro.	Nepal	pl	Nepal	Ro	2	jn.s
3	Russellíana, ro.	Russell's hybrid		gardens	S	2	jn.au
4	O'Briennæ, ro.	O'Brien's hybrid		gardens	Y.Br	2	jn,jl
5	álba, ro.	white	pl	Wales	W	½	f.au
6	spléndens, ro.	fine	pl	Nepal	Y	1	my,jn
7	rupéstris, ro.	rock		England	W	1	my.s
8	Anserína, ro.	wild Tansy leaf		England	Y	½	my.s
9	pensylvánica, ro.	Pennsylvanian		N. America	Y	1	jn.au
10	récta, ro.	upright		S. Europe	Y	1	jn,jl
11	argéntea, ro.	silvery		England	Y	1	jn.au
12	intermédia, ro.	various-leaved		Switzerland	Y	1	my.s
13	grandiflóra, ro.	great-flowered		Siberia	Y	1	my.au
14	áurea, ro.	golden	pl	Scotland	Y	½	my,jl
15	pedáta	pedate	pl	Europe	Y	1	jn,jl

235. POTE'RIUM.	BURNET.	<i>Rosaceæ.</i>	( <i>Poterion</i> , a cup, G.)
1 Sanguisorba	common	England	G 2 jn.au
236. PO'THOS.	POTHOS.	<i>Aroidææ.</i>	( <i>Potha</i> , its Indian name.)
1 fistida	stinking	N. America	Ap 1 mr.ap
237. PRENA'NTHES.	PRENANTHES.	<i>Com.</i>	( <i>Prenes</i> , drooping, <i>anthos</i> , fl., G.)
1 purpurea	purple-flowered	Germany	P 3 jls
238. PRIMULA.	PRIMROSE.	<i>Primulacææ.</i>	( <i>Primus</i> , the first, L.)
1 vulgaris	common	England	Y ½ mr.my
2 alba	single white	gardens	W ½ mr.my
3 plena	double white	pl gardens	W ½ ap.my
4 sulphurea	double yellow	gardens	Y ½ ap.my
5 violacea	double lilac	gardens	Li ½ ap.my
6 rubra	double red	gardens	R ½ ap.my
7 atrosanguinea	double crimson	pl gardens	C ½ ap.my
8 caulescens	Polyanthus	pl gardens	Br.Y ½ mr.my
9 plena	double Polyanthus	gardens	Br.Y ½ ap.my
10 calyclina	red hose in hose	gardens	H.G ½ ap.my
11 variabilis	white hose in hose	gardens	W.Y ½ ap.my
12 cœrulea	blue Polyanthus	gardens	Pa.B ½ ap.my
13 cortusoides	Cortusa-leaved	pl Siberia	Pk ½ ap.ja
14 integrifolia	entire-leaved	pl Pyrenees	Pk ½ jn.jl
15 decora	comely	pl Piedmont	P ½ ap
16 villosa	villous	pl Switzerland	P ½ ap.my
17 farinosa	bird's-eye	pl Britain	R ½ ap
18 nivâlis	snowy	pl Dauria	W ½ ap.my
19 elatior	Oxlip	England	Y ½ ap.my
20 rubra	red Oxlip	gardens	R ½ ap.my
21 veris	Cowslip	England	Y ½ ap.my
22 Auricula	Auricula	Switzerland	Y ½ ap.my

## Garden Varieties. †

## Self or Plain-coloured.

1 Chocolate	Br
2 Yellow	Y
3 Grand President	P
4 Howe's Venus	pl Alp
5 Redman's Metropolitan	pl Alp
6 Cardinal Fleury	Alp
7 Flora's flag	Alp
8 King of the Alps	Alp
9 Moses	Alp
10 Alderman	Alp

## Prize or variegated Auriculas.

11 Wild's Black and clear	pl W.E
12 Taylor's Glory	pl W.E
13 Hedge's Britannia	pl G.E
14 Pollitt's Highland boy	pl G.E
15 Grimes's Privateer	pl Gy.E
16 Booth's Freedom	pl G.E
17 Page's Champion	pl G.E
18 Cockup's Eclipse	pl G.E

19 Page's Duchess of Oldenburg	pl G.E
20 Laurie's Glory	pl G.E
21 Warris's Union	pl Gy.E
22 Blucher	pl G.E
23 Barlow's King	G.E
24 Bearless's Superb	G.E
25 Chillcott's Brilliant	Gy.E
26 King	G.E
27 Clough's Defiance	G.E
28 Gorton's Champion	G.E
29 Metcalf's Lancashire Hero	G.E
30 Snook's Regulator	G.E
31 Kenyon's Ringleader	Gy.E
32 Rider's Waterloo	Gy.E
33 Laurie's Elegant	Gy.E
34 Taylor's Incomparable	W.E
35 Scholes's Mrs. Clarke	W.E
36 Townsend's Lady Duncan	W.E
37 Holmes's Fair play	
38 Healey's Prince of Wales	
39 Oddy's Queen Caroline	

239. PRUNE'LLA. SELF HEAL.	<i>Labiâtæ.</i>	( <i>Breasse</i> , disease of the jaws, Ger.)
1 vulgaris, ro.	common	England B ½ jlau
2 grandiflora, ro.	large-flowering	pl Austria P ½ jls

† Alp designates the shaded alpine varieties; W.E, white-edged; G.E, green-edged; Gy.E, grey-edged Auricula.

240. <b>PTERIS.</b>	<b>BRAKE.</b>	<i>Polypôdæ.</i>	( <i>Pterys</i> , a wing, G.)
1 aquilina	common	England	Ap 3 jl.au
241. <b>PULMONARIA.</b>	<b>LUNGWORT.</b>	<i>Boraginæ.</i>	( <i>Pulmo</i> , the lungs, L.)
1 davurica	Daurian	pl Dauria	Li 1 my
2 mollis	soft	pl N. America	B ½ sp.my
3 officinalis, ro.	common	England	Pk 1 my
4 paniculata	panicked	Hudson's Bay	Pa.B 1½ my.jn
5 virginica	Virginian	N. America	B 1½ ap
242. <b>PYRETHRUM.</b>	<b>FEVERFEW.</b>	<i>Compositæ.</i>	( <i>Pyr</i> , fire, G.)
1 macrophyllum	large-leaved	Hungary	W 3 jl.au
2 millefoliatum, ro.	many-leaved	Siberia	Y 2 my.s
3 Parthenium	common	England	W 2 my.au
4 tubulosum	double quilted	gardens	W 2 my.au
5 roseum	rose-coloured	pl Caucasus	Ro 1½ au.s
	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	<i>roseum</i>	
243. <b>PYROLA.</b>	<b>WINTER GREEN.</b>	<i>Ericæ.</i>	( <i>Pyrus</i> , pear tree, L.)
1 rotundifolia	round leaf	pl England	W ½ jl.au
244. <b>RAMONDA.</b>	<b>RAMONDA.</b>	<i>Soldanæ.</i>	( <i>L. A. Raymond.</i> )
1 pyrenæica	Borage-leaved	pl Pyrenees	P ½ my
	<i>Verbascum Myconi</i>		
245. <b>RANUNCULUS.</b>	<b>† CROWFOOT.</b>	<i>Ranunculacæ.</i>	( <i>Rana</i> , a frog, L.)
1 gramineus	Grass-leaved	Wales	Y ½ my.jn
2 æconitifolius	Fair maid of France	Alps of Eu.	W 1 my.jn
3 æcis plenus	double upright	gardens	Y 2 my.jn
4 parnassiaefolius	Parnassia-leaved	pl S. of Europe	St ½ jn.jl
5 amplexicaulis	Plantain-leaved	Pyrenees	W 1 ap.my
6 bulbosus plenus	double Butter Cups	gardens	Y 2 my.jn
7 asiaticus	garden	pl Levant	Va ½ my.jl

*Varieties.*

1 Herostratus	P.c	18 L'esperance	Pa.Y
2 Romulus	W	19 Manteau Imperiale	Dk.C
3 Pompilia	Y	20 Le beau regard	Bk
4 Sydney Smith	R	21 Prince Galitzin	pl Y.Br
5 Grand Monarque	Y.Br	22 Keyser Tiberius	Y.s
6 Marquis Cressane	Y.Br	23 Brilliant	Y.o
7 Brutus	R	24 Voctonnox	C.P
8 Doughty's Rising sun	Dk.C	25 Feu d'amour	R
9 Victorieux	O	26 Constantine	P.c
10 Triumphant	Pa.Y	27 Arva	R.P
11 Rouge carmine	C	28 La beauté sanspareil	Br.O
12 Entrante parfait	Fl	29 Bishop van Lima	Bk
13 Aristobulus	O	30 Niobe	C.Y
14 Desdemona	Ol	31 Belle favorite	Pa.P
15 L'Imperial	P.St	32 Cerillo	Y.Ro
16 Damascus	Ro	33 Regina florum	Fl.Y.C
17 Minos	Or	34 Hermione	Ro.G

† The varieties of Persian Ranunculus are esteemed among the choicest of garden flowers; they require and deserve a little more than ordinary care in their culture. The roots should be planted in rich earth, mixed with loam, in February or March, in rows about seven inches asunder. During the period of their growth, if the weather should prove dry, it would be prudent to water them occasionally with liquid saturated with manure. After the plants have produced their blossoms, the roots should be taken up, carefully dried in the shade, and deposited in a dry situation, till the season arrives for replanting them.

35 Pearson's Flake	Pk. Fl	101 Turban d'or	Y. r
36 Favourite vicar	W	102 Germanicus	Gy
37 Edgar	G. P	103 Scarlet turban	S
38 Diomede	Dk. Pk	104 Ulysses	Dk. C
39 Rhododendron	Pk. W. Fl	105 Ophir	Y
40 La Pedus	Y. Pk	106 Harlequin	Y. Br
41 German turban	C	107 Harrison's Flake	W. c
42 Achilles	Dk. C	108 Villa	P
43 Quaker's orange	Y. o	109 Toga picta	R. v
44 Adonis	C	110 Orange flake	O. m
45 Pink Flake	W. Pk	111 King George	O
46 Ricinus	Pa. Ro.	112 French yellow	Pa. Y
47 Joinville	R	113 Philibert	R
48 Pale buff		114 Dorias	C
49 Theodore	Br.	115 Primula	Pa. Y
50 Fraceuse	Y	116 Prince Regent	C
51 Virgo	W	117 La nègresse	Dk. P
52 Roi de Mauritanie	P	118 Cleopatra	Ol
53 Lessia	Y	119 Catharine	Y. o
54 Downing's Red	R	120 La singulaire	Pk. Fl
55 Beauté frappante	Gy	121 Jupiter	Br
56 Dorcas	Pk. W	122 Mélange des beautés	pl S. Y
57 Charlotte	W	123 Doria	R. w
58 Cedrelon		124 Sisyphus	P. Fl
59 Naxara	Bk	125 Incomparable	Y
60 Hecuba	Gy	126 Llewellyn	Dk
61 Masters's Wm. Conqueror	W. Pk	127 Marie Louise	Fl
62 Cerise de Lys	C. St	128 Debilis	W. Pk
63 Lea	Ro. Pk	129 Laura	R
64 Margarete	R. o	130 L'aimable	W
65 Louis d'or	Y	131 Santalina	Gy
66 Scipio	Y. P. St	132 Alcander	R
67 Seville	Gy	133 Bourgoyne	R
68 L'importante	Pa. Y	134 Syrinx	Gy
69 Œillet parfait	pl Fl	135 Henrietta	C
70 Oriette	Pa. Pk	136 Accus	W. P
71 Fulvius	W. Pk	137 Charbonnier	Bk
72 Condorcet	Bk	138 Gold stripe	S. r
73 Rose carneuse	C	139 Persius	R
74 Fleur de canaille	Dk. C	140 Amelia	Pk. W
75 Goliath	Gy	141 Bizard orifame	Y. Pk. W
76 Desertius	Gy	142 Lucretia	W. a
77 Queen Caroline	Dk	143 Ochroleuca	Y
78 Duc de Croix	O	144 Black Prince	Dk. P
79 Pucelle	St. W	145 Timatre	C
80 Violet foncé	Dk	146 Flos niger	Bk
81 L'inconstant	W. P	147 Venus	W. P
82 Orestes	O	148 La Chaume	Y
83 Harlequin d'amour	Y	149 Tenuifolia	R
84 Juvenis	Y. Br	150 Gertrude	
85 Archelaus	P	151 Zabulon	C
86 Pyrrhus	Pk	152 Nominus	pl Gy
87 Pierre le Grand	R. w	153 Xanthus	pl C
88 True merit	R. w	154 Henrietta	W. Pk
89 Florida	Pk	155 Harlequin chapeau	R. r
90 Reine d'Amason	W. Pk	156 Julia	Dk. P
91 Ajax	Dk. Ro	157 Cœur de France	Pk. W
92 Niobe	Dk	158 Pearson's Gigantic	Fl
93 Huriam	Y. Pk	159 Madame de Stael	
94 Parterre	R	160 Madame Lavalette	W
95 Princess Wurtemberg	W. P	161 James	R. r
96 Lydia	Dk	162 Ficaria	Y
97 Parnassus magnus	P. St	163 Suprema	W. P
98 Violet fond blanc	P. St	164 Nestor	Y
99 La tendresse	W. P	165 Favourite	Ol
100 Roderique	R	166 Gervalse	Gy

167 Couleur de perle Cox's Buff	pl Pk.Y	197 Waters's Seedling.	
168 Rose des dames	Pk.St	198 Electric	Gy
169 Rubicon	Ol	199 Benjamin	W.P
170 Socrates	R.Y	200 Desdemona	Ol
171 Aurora	Pk.Y	201 Beroth	pl Y
172 Orpheus	Y	202 Favourite superb	
173 Ma délice	R	203 Furtive	
174 Œil noir	Bk	204 Julius	pl Y.Br
175 Cassandra	R	205 Cremona	pl W.Ro
176 Louise	W.St	206 Princess Elizabeth	W.P
177 Paracelsus	Y.Br	207 Garricola	S
178 Jaune royale	Y	208 Fine scarlet	Y
179 Olivia	Pa.Y	209 Fine yellow	R.Y
180 Calendulacea	O	210 Quadricolor	
181 Masters's Roxana	W	211 Madeline	W.P
182 Rose incomparable	pl W.a	212 Bertha	W.P
183 Fête nocturne	Dk	213 Agréable	pl DkP
184 Agricola	pl P.W	214 Quixos	
185 Masters's Portia	W	215 Cos	W.P
186 Electra	Y	216 Amiable	R.W
187 Michael	Dk	217 Rosa Solis	W.P
188 Ombre	Gy	218 Estime	R.W
189 Terpsichore	Dk.P	219 Cara	Gy
190 Cymbeline		220 Rose Marmora	R.W
191 Carlos	pl D.P	221 Beauté frappante	Gy
192 Birth's Scarlet and gold	S.Y	222 Gervaise	P.W
193 Xanthus	pl C	223 Pourpre panachée	Gy
194 Oliviere	Ol	224 Eggrelarde	Ro.
195 Vereâtre	pl Dk	225 Rosy	
196 States General		226 Duke of Glo'ster	

246. RHEUM.	RHEUM.	<i>Polygonæ.</i>	( <i>Rha</i> , the <i>Volga</i> .)
1 Rhaponticum	common	Asia	W 4 my.jn
2 rubrum	red-stalked	gardens	W 4 my.jn
3 palmatum	official	Bucharja	W 5 sp.au
4 undulatum	early wave-leaf	China	W 4 my.jn
5 hybridum	giant	Asia	W 5 my.jn

247. RHEXIA.	RHEXIA.	<i>Melastomæcæ.</i>	( <i>Rhexis</i> , a rupture, <i>G.</i> )
1 virginica	Virginian	pl N. America	P 4 jn.au
2 mariana	Maryland	pl N. America	P 4 jn.au

248. RHODIOLA.	ROSE-ROOT.	<i>Crassulæcæ.</i>	( <i>Rhodon</i> , a rose, <i>G.</i> )
1 rosea, ro.	common	England	Y 1 my.jl

249. RUBIA.	MADDER.	<i>Rubiæcæ.</i>	( <i>Ruber</i> , red, <i>L.</i> )
1 tinctorum	dyer's	S. of Europe	Y 4 jn

250. RUBUS.	BRAMBLE.	<i>Rosæcæ.</i>	( <i>Rub</i> , red, <i>Celt.</i> )
1 saxatilis	stone	Britain	W 1 jn
2 arcticus	northern	pl Sweden	Pk 1 jn

251 RUDBECKIA.	RUDBECKIA.	<i>Compositæ.</i>	( <i>O. Rudbeck</i> .)
1 digitata	narrow jag-leaved	pl N. America	Y.Br 5 au.s
2 laciniata	broad jagged leaf	N. America	Y 6 jl.s
3 hirta	hairy	pl N. America	Y.Br 2 jn.n
4 fulgida	glowing	pl N. America	Y.Br 2 jl.n
5 purpurea	purple	pl N. America	P 3 jl.o
6 rubra	red	N. America	R 3 jl.o
7 subtomentosa	downy-lobed	N. America	Y 5 au.s
8 serotina	late	pl N. America	Y 2 au.

252. SALVIA.	SAGE.	<i>Labiata.</i>	( <i>Salvus</i> , safe, <i>L.</i> )
1 Tenorei	Tenore's	Italy	B 2 my.jn
2 Forskohl's	Forskohl's	Levant	Bk 1 1/2 jn
3 nemorosa	spear-leaved	Germany	B 3 jn.s

253. SANGUINA'RIA. PUCCOON. *Papaveràcea.* (*Sanguis, blood, L.*)  
1 canadensis Bloodwort pl Canada W  $\frac{1}{2}$  sp
254. SANGUISO'RBA. GREAT BURNET. *Sar.* (*Sanguis, sorbeo, to absorb, L.*)  
1 canadensis Canadian N. America W 3 jls
255. SANI'CU'LA. SANICLE. *Umbellifera.* (*Sano, to heal, L.*)  
1 europæa, ro. wood England W 1 jnjl
256. SANSEVIE'R'A. SANSEVIERA. *Hemerocallidæa.* (*Sansevier, a Swede.*)  
1 carnea, ro. flesh-coloured China Pk  $\frac{1}{2}$  s
257. SAPONA'RIA. SOAPWORT. *Caryophyllæa.* (*Sapo, soap, L.*)  
1 officinalis plena double gardens Pk  $2\frac{1}{2}$  au.o  
2 ocyroides, ro. Basil-leaved pl France Pk  $\frac{1}{2}$  myjl
258. SAXI'FRAGA. SAXIFRAGE. *Sax.* (*Saxum, a stone, frango, to break, L.*)  
1 hieracifolia, ro. Hawkweed-leaved Hungary W.G 2 myjn  
2 geranioides, ro. Geranium-leaved Pyrenees W  $\frac{1}{2}$  ap.my  
3 umbræsa, ro. London pride England F 2 myjn  
4 hirsuta, ro. hirsute Ireland F 1 myjn  
5 Cotyledon, ro. pyramidal Alps of Eu. W 2 myjl  
6 palmata, ro. palmate Wales W  $\frac{1}{2}$  myjn  
7 Gèum kidney-leaved Ireland W 1 jnjl  
8 densa, ro. compact Alps of Eur. W.G  $\frac{1}{2}$  myjn  
9 Hirculus yellow marsh England Y.Pk  $\frac{1}{2}$  jlau  
10 rosularis, ro. Rose-like Switzerland W  $\frac{1}{2}$  jn  
11 rotundifolia, ro. round-leaved pl Austria W.Pk 1 myjn  
12 sarmentosa, ro. Chinese China W.Pk 2 jnjl  
13 oppositifolia, ro. opposite-leaved pl Alps of Eu. P  $\frac{1}{2}$  mr.ap  
14 ceratophylla, ro. Stagshorn-leaved pl Spain W  $\frac{1}{2}$  myjn  
15 granulata plena, ro. dble Qu. of May pl gardens W.G  $\frac{1}{2}$  myjn  
16 caespitosa, ro. tufted Wales W  $\frac{1}{2}$  myjn  
17 pensylvanica, ro. Pennsylvanian N. America W.Y 2 myjn  
18 cuneifolia, ro. wedge-shaped Switzerland W  $\frac{1}{2}$  myjn  
19 punctata, ro. dot-flowered Switzerland W.Pk 1 myjn  
20 ovata, ro. oval-leaved Siberia Pk 1 mr.my  
21 cordifolia, ro. heart-leaved Siberia Pk 1 mr.my  
22 ligulata ligulate Nepal W 1 ap.jn
259. SCABIO'SA. SCABIOUS. *Dipsacæa.* (*Scabies, leprosy, L.*)  
1 succisa Devil's bit England Pa.B 1 au.o  
2 arvensis field England Pa.B 2 jlo  
3 atropurpurea sweet pl India Br 3 jls  
4 caucæsea Caucasian Caucasus B 1 jlau  
5 Webbiana Webb's Mount Ida W  $\frac{1}{2}$  jl  
6 argentea silvery Levant W 2 jn.o  
7 longifolia? long-leaved ..... Li 2 jn.o  
8 columbària small pl England Li 2 jls
260. SCY'LLA. SQUILL. *Asphodèlea.* (*Stylo, to injure, G.*)  
1 italica \* Italian pl Switzerland B  $\frac{1}{2}$  ap.my  
2 peruviana \* corymbose Peru B 1 my  
3 alba \* white gardens W 1 my  
4 amœna \* nodding pl Levant B  $\frac{1}{2}$  mr.ap  
5 bifolia \* two-leaved pl England B  $\frac{1}{2}$  mr.ap  
6 alba \* white do. gardens W  $\frac{1}{2}$  mr.ap  
7 campanulata \* bell-shaped Spain B 1 my  
8 non scripta \* Harebell England B 1 ap.jn  
9 alba \* white do. England W 1 ap.jn
261. SCUTELLA'RIA. SKULLCAP. *Labiata.* (*Scutella, a dish, L.*)  
1 galericulata variegata variegated.lvd gardens B 1 jn.s  
2 lateriflora Virginian N. America B 1 jn.s  
3 Columnæ heart-leaved pl Italy P 1 jn.jl

262. **SE'DUM.** STONECROP. *Sempervivæ.* (*Sedo*, to sit, *L.*)
- |    |                   |               |                 |     |    |       |
|----|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----|-------|
| 1  | Anacampseros, ro. | evergreen     | France          | Pk  | ½  | jl.au |
| 2  | glâucum, ro.      | glaucous      | England         | Y   | ½  | jl.au |
| 3  | Forsterianum, ro. | Forster's     | Wales           | Y   | ½  | jl.au |
| 4  | reflexum, ro.     | reflex-leaved | England         | Y   | 1  | jn.jl |
| 5  | Telèphium, ro.    | Orpine        | England         | P   | 2  | jl.s  |
| 6  | mâjus, ro.        | greater       | N. America      | P   | 2  | jl.s  |
| 7  | virens, ro.       | green         | Portugal        | Y   | ½  | jn.jl |
| 8  | âlbum, ro.        | white         | England         | W   | ½  | jn.jl |
| 9  | populifolium, ro. | Poplar-leaved | Siberia         | W   | 1  | jl.au |
| 10 | monregalense, ro. | Montreal      | pl S. of Europe | W   | ½  | jn.jl |
| 11 | spûrium, ro.      | fringed       | Caucasus        | Pk  | ½  | jl.s  |
| 12 | altissimum, ro.   | tall          | S. of Europe    | P.y | 1½ | jl.au |
|    | sedifôrme         |               |                 |     |    |       |
| 13 | mâximum, ro.      | greatest      | Spain           | W   | 2  | jl.s  |
| 14 | âcre, ro.         | Wall Pepper   | England         | Y   | ½  | jn    |
| 15 | sexangulâre, ro.  | insipid       | England         | Y   | ½  | jn.jl |
263. **SEMPERVIVUM.** HOUSELEEK. *Sem.* (*Semper*, always, *vivum*, alive, *L.*)
- |   |                   |                  |         |   |   |       |
|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1 | tectûrum, ro.     | common           | England | F | 1 | jn.s  |
| 2 | hirtum, ro.       | hairy            | Italy   | W | 1 | jn.jl |
| 3 | soboliferum, ro.  | Hen and chickens | Germany | Y | ½ | jn.jl |
| 4 | globiferum, ro.   | globose          | Germany | Y | ½ | jn.jl |
| 5 | arachnoideum, ro. | cobweb           | Italy   | R | ½ | jn.jl |
264. **SENE'CIO.** GROUNDSEL. *Compositæ.* (*Senex*, an old man, *L.*)
- |   |                    |                  |             |   |   |      |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---|---|------|
| 1 | abrotanifolia, ro. | Southernwood-lyd | Alps of Eu. | Y | 1 | jl.o |
| 2 | Jacobæ'a           | Ragwort          | England     | Y | 2 | jl.s |
265. **SILE'NE.** CATCHFLY. *Caryophylleæ.* (*Sialon*, saliva, *G.*)
- |   |                    |              |                |    |   |       |
|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------|----|---|-------|
| 1 | acaûlis, ro.       | stemless     | pl Alps of Eu. | Pk | ½ | jn.au |
| 2 | fimbriâta          | fringed      | pl Caucasus    | W  | 2 | my.s  |
| 3 | inflâta            | inflated     | England        | W  | 1 | my.s  |
| 4 | maritima, ro.      | sea          | England        | W  | ½ | au.s  |
| 5 | quadridentâta, ro. | four-toothed | Alps           | W  | ½ | my.jl |
| 6 | pusilla            | dwarf        | pl Hungary     | Pk | ½ | jn.jl |
| 7 | Saxifraga          | Saxifrage    | pl France      | F  | ½ | jl.au |
| 8 | viscosa            | clammy       | Levant         | R  | 2 | jl    |
| 9 | plèna              | double       | gardens        | R  | 2 | jl    |
266. **SMILACINA.** SMILACINA. *Smilacææ.* (*Dim.* of *Smilax*.)
- |   |          |               |            |   |   |       |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|---|---|-------|
| 1 | stellâta | star-flowered | N. America | W | ½ | my.jn |
|---|----------|---------------|------------|---|---|-------|
267. **SOLDANE'LLA.** SOLDANELLA. *Primulacææ.* (*Solidus*, a shilling, *L.*)
- |   |              |          |                |   |   |    |
|---|--------------|----------|----------------|---|---|----|
| 1 | alpina, ro.  | Alpine   | pl Switzerland | B | ½ | ap |
| 2 | montâna, ro. | mountain | pl Bohemia     | P | ½ | ap |
268. **SOLIDA'GO.** GOLDEN-ROD. *Compositæ.* (*Solido*, to unite, *L.*)
- |   |            |                 |            |   |    |      |
|---|------------|-----------------|------------|---|----|------|
| 1 | canadensis | Canadian        | N. America | Y | 4  | jl.s |
| 2 | pùmila     | dwarf           | N. America | Y | 2  | jl.s |
| 3 | rugosa     | wrinkle-leaved  | N. America | Y | 3  | au.s |
| 4 | lanceolâta | Grass-leaved    | N. America | Y | 5  | s.o  |
| 5 | Virgaurea  | twiggly         | England    | Y | 2  | jl.s |
| 6 | elliptica  | elliptic-leaved | N. America | Y | 3½ | au.o |
269. **SPIGE'LLIA.** WORMGRASS. *Gentianææ.* (*A. Spigelius*.)
- |   |             |           |               |   |   |       |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|---|-------|
| 1 | marilândica | perennial | pl N. America | S | 1 | jl.au |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|---|-------|
270. **SPIRÆ'A.** SPIRÆA. *Rosacææ.* (*Spira*, a cord, *G.*)
- |   |             |                 |         |     |   |       |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----|---|-------|
| 1 | Filipëndula | Dropwort        | England | W   | 2 | jn.o  |
| 2 | plèna       | double-flowered | gardens | W   | 2 | jn.o  |
| 3 | Ulmâria     | Meadow-sweet    | England | W   | 2 | jn.o  |
| 4 | plèna       | double-flowered | gardens | W   | 2 | jn.o  |
| 5 | Arâncus     | Goat's-beard    | Siberia | W   | 3 | jn.jl |
| 6 | lobâta      | lobed           | Siberia | W.y | 2 | jl.au |

271. STA'CHYS. HEDGE NETTLE. *Labiatae*. (*Stachys*, a spike, G.)  
 1 lanata woolly-leaved pl Siberia Ll 2 jns  
 2 palustris Clown's Allheal England P 2 au
272. STA'TICE. SEA LAVENDER. *Plumbagineae*. (*Statizo*, to stop, G.)  
 1 latifolia, ro. broad-leaved Siberia B 1½ my.jl  
 2 Limonium, ro. common England B 1 my.au  
 3 auriculifolia, ro. Auricula-leaved Barbary P ½ jl.au  
 4 speciosa, ro. showy pl Russia W 1 jl.au
273. STELLA'RIA. STITCHWORT. *Caryophyllae*. (*Stella*, a star, L.)  
 1 Holosteia greater England W 2 ap.jn
274. STERNBERGIA. STERNBERGIA. *Amaryllideae*. (*Count Sternberg*.)  
 1 lutea \* yellow pl S. of Europe Y ½ aus  
 | *Amaryllis lutea*
275. STIPA. FEATHER-GRASS. *Gramineae*. (*Styps*, silky substance, G.)  
 1 pennata, ro. common England Ap 2 jl.au
276. SY'MPHYTUM. COMFREY. *Boragineae*. (*Symphyo*, to unite, G.)  
 1 officinale common England W 4 my.jl  
 2 patens spreading England R.Li 4 my.jl  
 3 bohemicum red-flowered pl Bohemia R 2 my.jl  
 4 asperrimum roughest pl Caucasus R.B 4 my.a  
 5 tuberosum tuberous Scotland Y 4 my.o
277. TAGE'TES. TAGETES. *Compositae*. (*Tages*, a Tuscan divinity.)  
 1 lutea sweet-scented pl S. America Y 1 j.n
278. TA'MUS. BLACK BRYONY. *Smilacae*. (A name by Columella.)  
 1 communis common England G 10 my.au
279. TANACETUM. TANSY. *Compositae*. (Altered from *Athanasia*.)  
 1 vulgare common England Y 3 jls  
 2 crispum curled leaf gardens Y 2 jl.au
280. TETRAGONOTHE'CA. *Comp.* (*Tetragonos*, 4-angled, *theke*, case, G.)  
 | helianthoides Sunflower-like N. America Y 5 au.o
281. TEU'CRIVM. GERMANDER. *Labiatae*. (*Teucer*, a Trojan.)  
 1 Chamædrys, ro. wall pl England P.w ½ my.au  
 2 hircanicum, ro. Betony-leaved Persia P 1½ au  
 3 pyrenæicum, ro. Pyrenean pl Pyrenees W.P ½ aus
282. THALICTRUM. MEADOW RUE. *Ranun.* (*Thallo*, to grow green, G.)  
 1 tuberosum, ro. tuberous-rooted Spain W 2 my.jl  
 2 majus greater England G.F 3 jn.jl  
 3 flavum yellow England Y 4 my.jl  
 4 aquilegifolium Columbine-leaved Austria W.Pk 3 jn.jl  
 5 medium middle Hungary Y 1½ jn.au  
 6 petaloideum Daurian pl Dauria W 3 jn.jl
283. THYMUS. THYME. *Labiatae*. (*Thymos*, courage, G.)  
 1 lanuginosus, ro. woolly pl England Pk ½ jn.au  
 2 Serpyllum, ro. wild England Pk ½ jn.au  
 3 citriodorus, ro. Lemon England Pk ½ jn.au  
 4 vulgare garden S. of Europe W.Pk 1 jn.au  
 5 variegatus striped-leaved gardens W.Pk 1 jn.au
284. TIARELLA. TIARELLA. *Saxifragae*. (*Tiara*, a crown, L.)  
 | cordifolia, ro. heart-leaved pl N. America W ½ ap.my

285. **TIGRIDIA.** TIGER FLOWER. *Iridac.* (*Tigris*, a tiger, *eidos*, like, *G.*)  
 : FERRARIA.  
 1 pavonia \* Mexican pl S. America O.R 2 my.s  
 2 leona \* yellow Mexico O 2 my.s
286. **TORMENTILLA.** TORMENTILL. *Rosac.* (*Tormentum*, pain, *L.*)  
 1 réptans, ro. large-flowered England Y ½ jn.s
287. **TRADESCANTIA.** SPIDERWORT. *Commelinac.* (*J. Tradescant.*)  
 1 virgínica common pl N. America B 2 my.o  
 2 álba white gardens W 2 my.o  
 3 rubra reddish gardens R 2 my.o  
 4 subáspéra Lyon's pl N. America Pa.P 2 my.o  
 5 rósea rose-coloured. Carolina Pk 1 my.o
288. **TRIFOLIUM.** TREFOIL. *Legum.* (*Tres*, three, *folium*, leaf, *L.*)  
 1 canéscens, ro. hoary Caucasus W 1½ my.jl  
 2 répens pictum, ro. True Shamrock Ireland W ½ jn.jl  
 3 pentaphýllum, ro. five-leaved ditto gardens W ½ jn.jl  
 4 rubens long-spiked S. of Europe D.R 1½ jn.s
289. **TRILLIUM.** TRILLIUM. *Melanthac.* (*Trilis*, three threads, *G.*)  
 1 séssile sessile-leaved pl N. America Br ½ ap.my  
 2 erythrocarpum red-fruited pl N. America W.a ½ my.jn  
 3 grandiflorum large-flowered pl N. America W ½ ap.jn
290. **TROLLIUS.** GLOBE-FLOWER. *Ranunculac.* (*Trol*, a globe, *Ger.*)  
 1 europæus European pl England Y 2 my.jn  
 2 asiaticus Asiatic Siberia O 2 my.jn  
 3 intermédicus intermediate Siberia Y 1 my.jn  
 4 americanus American pl N. America Y ½ my.jl
291. **TULIPA.** TULIP. *Tulipac.* (*Thoulyban*, its Persic name.)  
 1 sylvestris \* wild England Y 1 ap.my  
 2 óculus sólis \* Sun's eye pl Italy R.Bk 1 ap  
 3 sauvbolens \* Van Toll pl Levant S.v ½ mr.ap  
 4 pléna \* double pl gardens S.v ½ ap  
 5 Gesneriána \* † Gesner's pl Levant St 2 ap.my

*Bizarres.*

1 Passe-Perfecta	10 Surpasse-Catalfalque	20 Miriam
2 Godfrey's Breaker	11 Parnassus	21 Roi de mine d'or
3 Fleur de Parade, or Abadda	12 Princee Potemkin	22 Comte de Provins
4 Gordianus	13 Willmore's Duke of Kent	23 Peregrinus Apotolicus
5 Grandeur superbe	14 Grand monarque	24 Garricola, or Indian chief
6 Jolly	15 Corsica	25 Daphne
7 Sir Sydney Smith	16 Brilliant	26 Percival
8 Jubilee	17 Gold purse	27 Blucher
9 Berger's Duke of York	18 Norwich beauty	28 Prince Wm. Henry
	19 Guerrier	

† From this species nearly all the florist's varieties have been produced. They are usually divided into three classes, distinguished by their colours: Bizarres, having yellow ground colour, variegated with brown or scarlet flakes and stripes; Bybloemens, having a clear white ground, variegated with purple; and Rose or Cherry-coloured, with a white ground, striped with rose, reddish, or scarlet markings. In addition to these are double and early tulips, the former being varieties of *T. Gesneriána*, and the latter of *pubéscens*.

Tulips require planting in October or November, in rows about eight inches asunder, the bulbs about four inches deep. As soon as the leaves wither, the roots are taken up and dried in the shade. The whole of the varieties have bulbous roots.

- |                                     |                               |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 29 Bizarre à belle forme            | 86 Gabrielle                  | 148 Alfred                        |
| 30 Hon. William Pitt                | 87 Imperial major             | 149 Le Tabac                      |
| 31 Geminal                          | 88 Grandeur noir              | 150 Pindarus                      |
| 32 Franklin's Nelson                | 89 Prince Henry               | 151 Brune Castile                 |
| 33 Mirabel                          | 90 Roi des Tulips             | 152 Leopoldina                    |
| 34 Rubans de St. Louis              | 91 Triomphe des<br>couleurs   | 153 Prince de Rœbecq              |
| 35 Goude von Peru                   | 92 Lustre                     | 154 Le Ligu Reine                 |
| 36 General Daun                     | 93 Bon aimé                   | 155 Admiral Duncan                |
| 37 La surpasse                      | 94 Le rosaire                 | 156 Glayfine                      |
| 38 Cancellier                       | 95 Monarque de monde          | 157 Cato                          |
| 39 Gabel's Lord Nelson              | 96 Zara                       | 158 Genevieve                     |
| 40 Roi de Navarre                   | 97 Defiance                   | 159 Sir Francis Burdett           |
| 41 Timolus                          | 98 Quadricolor                | 160 Lambert's Cloth of<br>Gold    |
| 42 Jennings's Lord<br>Cornwallis    | 99 Sultan Achmet              | 161 Belisarius                    |
| 43 Couronne Imperiale               | 100 Portlandia                | 162 Lord Hill                     |
| 44 Earl Chatham                     | 101 Abbé Sieyes               | 163 Trafalgar                     |
| 45 Commandante                      | 102 Quilladore                | 164 Asteria                       |
| 46 Pearson's Bizarre                | 103 Maria de Medicis          | 165 Charbonnier de<br>Fontenoy    |
| 47 Gloria mundi                     | 104 Beauté frappante          | 166 General Murray                |
| 48 Godfrey's Earl St.<br>Vincent    | 105 Priam                     | 167 Beauté insurmont-<br>able     |
| 49 Goude mount                      | 106 Roi de Golconde           | 168 Isabella                      |
| 50 Bizarre sanspareil               | 107 Mélange beau              | 169 Ives's Oriel                  |
| 51 Feu de Fontenoy                  | 108 Croton                    | 170 Walker's King                 |
| 52 Charbonnier noir, or<br>Cenotaph | 109 Cyclops                   | 171 Richesse de Monde             |
| 53 La beauté Anglaise               | 110 Rex mundi                 | 172 Roi de France                 |
| 54 Captain White                    | 111 MarquisLansdowne          | 173 Tayspill's Blucher            |
| 55 Seedling from Char-<br>bonnier   | 112 Incas                     | 174 Macbeth                       |
| 56 Dutch Catafalque                 | 113 Strong's King pl          | 175 Tricolor                      |
| 57 Franklin's Wash-<br>ington       | 114 Emperor                   | 176 Gay Stella                    |
| 58 Britannicus                      | 115 Bernadotte                | 177 Gabel's King                  |
| 59 Sir Isaac Newton                 | 116 Mélange noir              | 178 Mason's Seedling              |
| 60 States General                   | 117 Bonaparte                 | 179 Moses                         |
| 61 Hutton's Optimus                 | 118 Comet                     | 180 Egyptienne                    |
| 62 General Jourdan                  | 119 Epée de bataille          | 181 Incomparable                  |
| 63 Nonpareil                        | 120 Holmes's Etna             | 182 Pamela                        |
| 64 Ophir                            | 121 Demetrius                 | 183 John                          |
| 65 Admiral Nelson                   | 122 Dido                      | 184 Heroine                       |
| 66 Globe terrestre                  | 123 Walker's Pheasant         | 185 Estimé                        |
| 67 Painter's Royal<br>Forester      | 124 Triomphe de Liege         | 186 Malagride                     |
| 68 Grandeur magni-<br>fique         | 125 Ponceau d'or              | 187 Juno                          |
| 69 Holmes's Prince<br>Regent        | 126 Arcade                    | 188 Emperor Charles of<br>Austria |
| 70 Grand Berger                     | 127 Feu éclatant              | 189 Burch's Black<br>Prince       |
| 71 Marcus Aurelius                  | 128 Threader's Globe          | 190 Smedmore's Regent             |
| 72 Duke Louis of<br>Brunswick       | 129 La belle nègresse         | 191 Gloria regum                  |
| 73 Gabel's King                     | 130 Catafalque nouvelle       | 192 Duc de Ferraire               |
| 74 Eugene                           | 131 Charbon noir              | 193 Demetria                      |
| 75 Euphrasie                        | 132 Duchesse d'Angou-<br>lême | 194 Feu fond noir                 |
| 76 Archduke Charles                 | 133 Louvaine                  | 195 Baron Kyanach                 |
| 77 Barr's Seedling                  | 134 Barr's Wellington         | 196 Achilles                      |
| 78 Barr's Pizarro                   | 135 Portia                    | 197 Pontifex maximus              |
| 79 Agamemnon                        | 136 Feu dévorant              | 198 Goude myn                     |
| 80 Mirabaud                         | 137 Acquivera surpasse        | 199 Vulcan                        |
| 81 Pierre la Touche                 | 138 Rœbecq de Ver-<br>sailles | 200 Edgar                         |
| 82 Gloire des Bizarres              | 139 La jeune Dauphine         | 201 Incomparable                  |
| 83 Roi de Savoy                     | 140 Gabel's Lord Nelson       | 202 Honorine                      |
| 84 Reine des Bizarres               | 141 Walker's Duke of<br>York  | 203 Guinea                        |
| 85 Ville de Paris                   | 142 Euphrates                 | 204 Lambert's Rising<br>Sun       |
|                                     | 143 Jupiter                   | 205 Alamode                       |
|                                     | 144 Bell's Sarum              | 206 Gen. Abercrombie              |
|                                     | 145 Fidèle maîtresse          | 207 Admiral Hervey                |
|                                     | 146 Castrum doloris           |                                   |
|                                     | 147 Bell's Queen              |                                   |

208 Ornement de parc	213 Abaddon	217 Goude beurs
209 Louisa Amelia	214 Grandeur de Monde	218 Masters's Golden Fleece
210 Surpasse-Cantique	215 Gabel's Wellington	219 Roi de Golconde
211 Lambert's Pompey	216 Laurence's Poly- phemus pl	
212 Grand Seigneur		

*Rose or Cherry coloured.*

1 Calypso	57 Heroine	113 Rose miniature
2 Pulcherrima	58 Aurora	114 Princess Wilhel- mina
3 Mason's Rose	59 Georgius tertius	115 Aimable parfait
4 Le triomphe royal	60 Triomphe de Leyden	116 Alexandre du roi
5 Monti	61 La Médée	117 Rose de Bengal
6 Triomphe Blandina	62 Rose Hebe	118 Cramoisi nobilissima
7 Cerise quinto	63 Beauté touchante	119 Rose sublime
8 Cramoisi compatre	64 Passe-Prétiosa	120 Rose supérieure
9 Blandinante	65 Rose superbe	121 Surpasse-Dieppe
10 Parel's Seraap	63 Cumming's King	122 Rosalind
11 Furius Camillus	67 Guerrier	123 Cramoisi royale
12 Rose précieuse	68 La Vestale	124 La victoire
13 Vesta	69 Vallonia	125 Rose de la fidelle
14 Amadis	70 Cerise primo faquette	126 Rose tertio blanche
15 Cerise quarto	71 Premier	127 Ponceau sans pareil
16 Rose quinto	72 Rose quarto	128 Rose invincible
17 Painter's Gay Stella	73 Juno pl	129 Aglaia pl
18 Zenecca	74 Comte de Vergennes	130 Reine d'Hongarie
19 Rose de la char- mante	75 Triomphe de Flora	131 Favourite
20 Philetée	76 Rose brillante pl	132 Louisa
21 Rose riante	77 Fair Imogene	133 Impératrice
22 Domingo	78 Bacchus	134 La Clélie
23 Couronne impériale	79 Rose reine des fleurs	135 Ponceau
24 Beaugarde	80 Rose sans pareil	136 Provinciale
25 Sysigambis	81 Daphne pl	137 Salter's Ruby
26 La Vandyke	82 Walworth pl	138 La beauté aimable
27 Rosa blandina	83 Rose cerise blanche	139 Rose parfait
28 Cerise royale	84 Ponceau unique	140 Prince William Fourth
29 Iphigenia	85 Rose bien du noir	141 Conseiller de Numa
30 Cerise à belle forme	86 Amaryllis	142 Reine des fleurs
31 Sertorius	87 La tendresse	143 Masters's Rose, breaker
32 Perle d'Orient	88 Pearson's Matilda	144 Rose primo
33 Perfecta	89 Fair Helena	145 Cœur de Denmarc
34 Roi des cerises	90 Turner's Seedling	146 Prince de Galitzin
35 Rosa superbissima	91 Cerise primo	147 Rose predeste
36 Thalestris	92 Nea	148 Belle Helena
37 Reine des cerises	93 Lais	149 Rose perle schaaap
38 Rose feu	94 Holmes's No. 48.	150 Cramoisi vallonia
39 Rose d'Angleterre	95 Rose rare	151 Luberne
40 Lambert's Bishop	96 Baguet primo	152 Creta
41 Paul's Best rose	97 L'Impayable	153 Merveille d'Europe
42 Rose royale	98 Rose cerise d'Espagne	154 Flos florum
43 Rose cameuse de croix pl	99 Herodias superbe	155 Sesime
44 Comte de Grasse	100 Cramoisi la fidelle	156 Rose de Parade
45 Duc de Bronti	101 Comtesse de Marsan	157 Constantia
46 Rose nite	102 Noble blanche	158 Penica
47 Rose tendre	103 Rose à belle forme	159 Grand conseiller
48 Rose Vesta	104 Rouge blandina	160 Celia
49 Gen. Washington	105 Beauté suprême	161 Scylla
50 Perle brillante	106 Reine de France	162 Gabel's Globe
51 Lord Nelson	107 Madam Riz	163 Rebecca
52 Prince d'Asturias	108 La belle Arsine	164 Cerise
53 Cassandra	109 Rose superfine	165 Belle Nannette
54 Red bouquet	110 Rose cerise flamme	166 Rose nouvelle
55 Princess of Wales	111 Madame de France	167 Rose cerise flame
56 Rose unique	112 Princess Louisa	

168 Brûlante éclatante	175 Favorite superbe	182 Toilette de la reine
169 Lord Hill pl	176 Rose panachée	183 Rose delicate
170 Rosa perfecta	177 Rose vanguard	184 Manteau ducal
171 Jennings's Rose and straw	178 Maria Teresa	185 Reine Esther
172 Thunderbolt pl	179 L'arbre de Diane	186 La gentille
173 Bon aventure	180 Lilac en cerise	187 Anna Boleyn
174 Prince de Verde	181 Triomphant cerise	188 Hervey's Rose
<i>Purple, or Bybloemen.</i>		
1 Belle jubilee	51 Wood Pigeon	98 Masters's Seedling
2 Clausetta incomparable	52 Mountain of Snow	99 purple
3 Alien	53 Reine de Siam	100 Holmes's Baguet
4 Gertrude	54 Prince Coburg	101 Duchess of Tuscany
5 Nannette	55 Hercules	102 Helena
6 Perle primo, or Prince Parterre	56 Cleopatra	103 Gadesby's Magnificent
7 Incomparable noble	57 Triomphe de Lisle	104 Violet Alexander pl
8 King George	58 Pearson's Tricolor	105 Seedling
9 New purple Siam	59 Cato	106 Pearson's Wm. Pitt
10 Gloria mundi	60 Masters's Breaker	107 Arastus, or Glory of Amsterdam
11 Aurelius	61 Phoenix, or Prince of Brussels	108 Duc d'Angoulême
12 Sang de bœuf	62 Beurrée violet	109 Vespasian
13 Vreed Enrick	63 Hector or Catherine	110 Rose cerise des violets
14 Mirabelle	64 Incomparable purple	111 Pearson's Phyllis
15 Impératrice Romaine	65 Incomparable vurport	112 Masters's Phyllis
16 Pompe de funèbre	66 Lord St. Vincent	113 Impératrice rectified
17 Mason's Siam	67 Trajan, or Incomparable mère brune	114 Gloria alborum pl
18 Violet parfait	68 Cordelia	115 Jennings's Yellow and purple
19 Lady of the Lake pl	69 Juliet	116 Purple and white
20 Alexander magnus	70 Sappho	117 Dutch breaker
21 Franciscus primus	71 Queen of the violets	118 Trianon
22 Incomparable impératrice	72 Incomparable parfait	119 Violet surpassant
23 Washington	73 Ophelia	120 Albicore
24 Madame de France	74 Lucretia	121 Violet sans pareil
25 Reine de Congo	75 Atlas	122 Livia
26 Dutch incomparable	76 Virginia	123 Brisets
27 Lady Howe	77 Nouveau violet	124 Voorholm
28 Turner's No. 23	78 Merveille d'Alost	125 Grand Turc
29 Grand almoner	79 Violet superbe	126 Beauté des dames
30 Violet triomphant	80 Sampson pl	127 Hebe
31 Rodney	81 Bicolor, Tollet's Ombre	128 Louise
32 Surpasse-Siam	82 Grandeur touchante	129 Beffadonna
33 Simplon pl	83 Amyntas	130 Gagne de Vitry
34 Roi de Siam	84 Incomparable couronne	131 Prince des tulips
35 Reine des Maures	85 Catafalque superbe	132 Roi des Maures
36 Duchess of Wellington	86 Pearson's Reine d'Egypt	133 La bien aimée
37 Grand marvel	87 Tricolor superb	134 Violet à fond noir
38 Lord Duncan	88 Duchesse de Parme	135 La plus belle
39 White Baguet	89 Queen of May	136 Violet par excellence
40 Lord Milton	90 Majestueuse pl	137 Sylvia
41 Sir F. Burdett	91 Pearson's Regent	138 Brunette aimable
42 Sippo albo	92 Smith's Sang de bœuf	139 Roi des pourpres
43 Lady Beurrée	93 Eminent	140 Passe-Roi de Prusse
44 Parrinton's Queen Caroline	94 Roi des violets	141 Passe-Roi de Congo
45 Le mattre par tout	95 Violet quarto	142 Douceur touchante
46 Queen of Egypt	96 Violet Cupido	143 Ximenes
47 Holmes's King pl	97 Smith's Queen of Egypt	144 Griadelin monarque
48 Le triomphe		145 Reine des tulips
49 La mère brune		146 Caffè brune
50 Walton's Laura		147 Rosamond
		148 Grand financier
		149 Telemachus

150 Inapproachable	184 Hemear Hassilair	222 Favorite bien fait
151 Globe celeste	185 Catiline	223 La premier mode
152 Jennings's Straw	186 Reynold's Baguet	224 Violet fond blanche
153 Triphernia	187 La joie blanche	225 Grisdelin jewell
154 Cornwallis, or Cheval noir	188 Alexandrina pl	226 Bien fait incompar- able
155 Pearson's Platoff	189 Pythagoras	227 Jewell van Zeeland
156 Masters's Purple feather	190 Baillawaine	228 Louis XVIII. pl
157 Grotius	191 Grand Cid	229 Violet victor
158 Alcon	192 Violet orienne	230 Incomparable pau- achée
159 Violet triomphant	193 La belle de Lisle	231 Violet et tulip
160 Violet sublime	194 King of Persia	232 Zouen provinciale
161 Timaria	195 Clotilde	233 Pourpre grisdelin
162 Violet remarquable	196 Valeur	234 Grand vainqueur
163 La belle actrice	197 Bonaparte pl	235 Linger d'argent
164 Ambassadeur d'Holland	198 Reine de Parterre	236 Herlog van Lim- bergh
165 Cramoisi la fidelle	199 Queen Esther	237 Bacu
166 Imperatrice de Maroc	200 Cato (Dutch)	238 Violet Margaret
167 Walker's Juliet	201 Patrocles	239 Brune Diane
168 Gloria nigrorum	202 Electeur Palatine	240 A fond jaune
169 Majesteuse le grand	203 Grandeimperatricepl	241 Violet rouge âtre
170 Boadicea	204 Amusthus	242 Duke of Cumberland
171 Gabels' Alcon	205 Purple and yellow	243 Archelaus
172 Triomphe Goliath	206 Violet Antonia	244 Reine de monde
173 Violet le riche	207 Alcon (Rivers)	245 Violet le Becq
174 Rigaud le Grand	208 Beauté fine	246 Grisdelin magni- fique
175 Brunette	209 Violet de Paris	247 Violet de la reine
176 La complice	210 Rivers's Rodney	248 Belle forme
177 La délicatesse	211 Beauté Anglaise	249 Roi de Pegu
178 Turner's Red violet	212 Cheval noir	250 Bербice
179 Marjery	213 Majesteuse	251 Duchesse de Modene
180 La belle d'Hennin	214 Donnez moi	252 Owerwinnaar
181 Margrave	215 Violet grisdelin	253 Purple-mottled
182 Groot voorst	216 Brise Virworle	254 Superbe noire
183 Brisstard verporten	217 Violet Rodrique	
	218 Letter Z	
	219 Furius Camillus	
	220 Roi de France	
	221 La brunette	

*Double Tulips.*

1 Marriage de ma fille	W. Ro	14 Epaminondas	R. Y. St
2 <i>Paeonia flora</i>	R	15 Pelopidas	F
3 White	W. Pk	16 Aristippus	Y. c
4 Yellow	Dk. Y	17 Tasso	C
5 Deborah	Bu	18 Petrarch	Br. R
6 Orange Kroon	P. Y	19 Philo	Y. B. St
7 Rosetta	B. P	20 Dido	R
8 Phædra	R	21 Numa Pompilius	Y. n
9 Bonaparte	Br	22 Tournesol	S. Y
10 Couleur de café	Br	23 Aeneas	Br. Y
11 Lalage	Ll. St.	24 Dante	Y. n
12 Dwarf crimson	C	25 Euripides	P
13 Timon	C. Y		

*Early Tulips.*

1 Striped Parrot	Y n	11 Sylvestris	Y
2 Red Parrot	Y	12 Duc d'Orange	Y. n
3 Yellow Parrot	Y	13 Duc d'Haerlem	R. W
4 Mixed Parrot	Va	14 Early French	pl Pk. W
5 Fidelia	Pk	15 Masters's white and scarlet	W. s
6 Van Tholl	S. o	16 Late Van Tholl	S. o
7 Van Tholl major	S. o	17 Narmond	C. w
8 Double Van Tholl	S. o	18 Wappen from Leyden	W. St
9 Clarimond	R	19 Par alba	W
10 Drapeau	W. Pk. St	20 Isabella	W. s

21 Paragon	W.s	31 Bisa from Ghent	Y.s
22 Thomas Morus	O	32 Camilla	Dk.Ro
23 Ethandart	W.s	33 Masters's Cybele	Pk
24 Bordered	W.Pk.St	34 Couleur de feu	C
25 La Kran ryn	R	35 Couleur de Jonquille	Y
26 La plus aimable	O.s	36 Couleur rose	Ro
27 Duc Rookholm	Pa.R.Y	37 Couleur ponceau	C
28 Pottebakker	Y.r	38 Pearson's Seedling	W.s
29 Brillante	C	39 Miltiades	Dk.C
30 Witten rood	W.Pk	40 Hannibal	Y.c
292. TUSSILA'GO. COLTSFOOT. <i>Compositæ.</i> ( <i>Tussis</i> , a cough, L.)			
1 álba	white	Europe	W 1 jn.ap
2 frágrans, ro.	sweet-scented	Italy	W.P 1 jn.mr
3 Färfara, varg.	variegated-leaved	gardens	Y ½ mr.ap
293. UVULA'RIA. UVULARIA. <i>Melanthaceæ.</i> ( <i>Uvula</i> , a disease.)			
1 grandiflora	large-flowered	pl N. America	Y ½ my.jn
2 sessilifolia	sessile-leaved	pl N. America	Y ½ my.jn
3 perfoliata	perfoliate	N. America	Y ½ my.jn
294. VALERIANA. VALERIAN. <i>Valerianææ.</i> ( <i>Valere</i> , to be in health? L.)			
CENTA'NTHUS			
1 montana, ro.	mountain	pl Switzerland	Li 1 my.jn
2 dioica	dioecious	England	F 1 my.jl
3 officinalis	officinal	England	Li 3 jn.au
4 rubra	red	England	F 1½ my.jl
5 coccinea	scarlet	gardens	S 1½ my.jl
295. VERATRUM. VERATRUM. <i>Melant.</i> ( <i>Vere</i> , truly, <i>ater</i> , black, L.)			
1 álbum	white	Europe	L.Y 5 jn.au
2 nigrum	dark-flowered	pl Siberia	D.Br 3 jn.jl
3 viride	green	N. America	G 5 jl.au
296. VERBA'SCUM. MULLEIN. <i>Solaneæ.</i> ( <i>Barbascum</i> , bearded, L.)			
1 Thápsus	high taper	England	Y 6 jl.au
2 nigrum	black-rooted	England	Y 2 my.au
3 Blattaria	Moth	England	W 4 jl.au
4 lutea	yellow	England	Y 4 jl.au
5 phœniceum	purple-flowered	pl S. of Europe	P 3 my.au
6 speciosum	showy	Austria	Y 7 jl.s
297. VERO'NICA. † SPEEDWELL. <i>Scrophularinæ.</i> (Name of a princess?)			
1 grandis	showy	Siberia	W 1½ jl.s
2 incana, ro.	hoary-leaved	Russia	B 2 jl.s
3 hybrida, ro.	Masters's hybrid	gardens	B 2 jl.s
4 spicata	spiked	England	B 1 jl.s
5 inclaa, ro.	cut-leaved	pl Siberia	B 2 jn.au
6 gentianoides	Gentian-like	Levant	B 2 my.jl
7 maritima	marine	Sweden	B 2 my.jl
8 álba	white	gardens	W 2 my.jn
9 variegata, ro.	variegated	gardens	B 1½ my.jn
10 serpyllifolia, ro.	Serpyllum-leaved	England	B ½ ap.jl
11 Beccabunga	Brooklime	England	B 2 my.jn
12 orientalis	Eastern	pl Levant	Pa.B ½ jn.au
13 taúrica	Taurian	pl Siberia	B ½ jl.au
14 latifolia, ro.	broad-leaved	pl Austria	B 2 my.jl
15 Teucrium	Germander-lvd.	pl Germany	Pa.B 2 jn.au
16 Chamædrys, ro.	Cat's eye	pl England	B ½ jl.au

† The accentuation of this genus has been the subject of much dispute; arising, doubtless, from the difference of its derivative, for if, as some affirm, the word is compounded of *phero*, to bear, *nike* victory, *Gr.*, then it would be pronounced *Veronica*.

17 saxatilis, ro.	rock	pl	Scotland	B	‡ jl
18 virginica	Virginian		N. America	W	4 jls
19 longifolia	long-leaved		S. of Europe	B	3 jls
20 incarnata	flesh-coloured		S. of Europe	F	3 jls
21 multifida, ro.	fine cut		Siberia	Pa.B	‡ ap.jl
22 arguta	sharp-notched		S. of Europe	B	3 jls
23 urticifolia	nettle-leaved		Austria	B	2 jn.au
298. VESICARIA. VESICARIA. <i>Cruciferae.</i> ( <i>Vesica</i> , a bladder, L.)					
ALYSSUM.					
1 utriculata, ro.	bladdered	pl	Levant	Y	‡ ap.jn
299. VIOLA. VIOLET. <i>Violariæ.</i> (The fabled food of <i>Io</i> .)					
1 lutea	yellow		Britain	Y	‡ my.au

*Garden Varieties of Heart's Ease.*

1 Large blue, ro.	7 Grandiflora, ro.	13 Purple-blotched, ro.
2 Masters's Deep purple, ro.	8 Black, ro.	14 Sulphur, ro.
3 Mogul, ro.	9 Red, blue, and yellow, ro.	15 Bright yellow and purple, ro.
4 Tricolor or Pansy, ro.	10 Deep yellow, ro.	16 Shaded purple, ro.
5 Uniflora, ro.	11 White and purple, ro.	17 Various, ro.
6 Large white, ro.	12 Tawny and purple, ro.	

2 palmata	palmate		N. America	P	‡ my.jn
3 pedata	pedate		N. America	B	‡ my.jn
4 flabellifolia	fan-leaved	pl	N. America	B	‡ jn.jl
5 cucullata	hooded		N. America	B	‡ jn
6 odorata, ro.	sweet-scented	pl	England	P	‡ mr.my
7 alba, ro.	single white		England	W	‡ mr.my
8 plena, ro.	double white		gardens	W	‡ mr.my
9 purpurea plena,	double purple		gardens	P	‡ mr.my
10 rubra, pl. ro.	double pink		gardens	Pk	‡ mr.my
11 cærælea, pl. ro.	double Neapolitan		gardens	B	‡ mr.ap
12 canina, ro.	dog's		England	B	‡ ap.jn
13 striata, ro.	streaked		N. America	St	‡ jn.jl
14 canadensis, ro.	Canadian		N. America	B	‡ my
15 cornuta, ro.	hooded		Pyrenees	B	‡ my.jn
16 montana	mountain		Alps	B	1 my.jn

The brilliancy of modern ornamental gardening has of late been surprisingly increased by the practice of placing many showy plants, that are commonly grown in the greenhouse, into the flower border, during the months of May and June. By this means, many of our rarer exotics produce a profusion of blossoms that they refuse under any other management; in this manner, also, bouquets of the most rare and beautiful flowers may be gathered with the profusion of our usual garden inhabitants.

The species and varieties of the following genera are eminently calculated to embellish choice flower borders upon this principle:— *Alonsõa*, *Anagallis*, *Bouvardia*, *Calceolaria*, *Canna*, *Chrysocoma*, *Cicõnium*, *Cineraria*, *Diãnthus*, *Erythrina*, *Eûcomis*, *Fuchsia*, *Gorteria*, *Heliotropium*, *Lantana*, *Lobelia*, *Lõtus*, *Málva*, *Maurandya*, *Mesembryanthemum*, *Pelargonium*, *Sálvia*, *Swainsõnia*, *Senecio*, *Tropæolum*, *Verbena*, &c.

## HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

---

FOREST TREES form the chief characteristic of British scenery; the landscape is rendered bold by their presence, or tame and uninteresting by their absence. There is no single object in nature that can be as attentively viewed as a noble tree, and that excites as much and as lasting gratification. No country seat is completed without an enclosure of trees, and the citizen's villa is equally indebted to shrubs and trees for its ornament.

To perpetuate a continued interest in a shrubbery, it is necessary judiciously to introduce a much greater variety of plants than is usually done, by which means a diversity and character will constantly arrest the eye, and the mind will become exercised and elevated by the contemplation of so various and so beautiful an assemblage.

The following list contains a variety adapted to the formation of woods, of parks, and of shrubberies, and a much larger quantity of the useful are grown than of those cultivated solely for ornament.

In particular situations forest trees of considerable size may be removed so as to communicate an immediate effect, and trees of this description are kept for that purpose.

To aid the purchaser in his choice, those trees and shrubs that are evergreen are distinguished by the letter e, those that are climbing by c, and those requiring peat earth by p following them; but it is here necessary to state that *Rhododéndron* and many others of this family will thrive equally well in a sandy loam. The plants belonging to the natural orders *Rhodoracæ* and *Ericææ*, that are usually called American plants, form the most cultivated and beautiful objects for choice groups on the lawn; for so great is their beauty, and so exquisite their forms, that gardening may be said to have received a new stimulus from their introduction.

---

300. **ABIES.** FIR. *Coniferae.* (*Abies*, a pear tree, L.)  
 1 *Picea*, e. Silver Germany Ap 50 my  
 2 *balsamifera*, e. Balm of Gilead N. America Ap 30 my  
 3 *canadensis*, e. Hemlock spruce N. America Ap 20 my  
 4 *alba*, e. White spruce N. America Ap 50 my  
 5 *excelsa*, e. Norway spruce N. Europe Ap 100 ap  
*Pinus Abies*
301. **ACACIA.** ACACIA. *Leguminosae.* (*Acacia*, to sharpen, G.)  
 1 *Julibrissin* Silk tree Levant W 20 au
302. **ACER.** MAPLE. *Acerinae.* (*Acer*, sharp, L.)  
 1 *Pseudo-Platanus* Sycamore England G 50 ap.my  
 2 *variegata* variegated gardens G 50 ap.my  
 3 *rubrum* red or swamp N. America R 20 ap.my  
 4 *dasycarpon* Sir C. Wager's N. America R 25 ap.my  
 5 *saccharinum* sugar N. America Y 40 ap.my  
 6 *platanoides* Norway N. of Europe G 50 my.jl  
 7 *laciniatum* Hawk's-foot gardens G 30 my.jl  
 8 *striatum* striped bark N. America G 20 my.jn  
 9 *campêtre* common pl England G 25 my.jn  
 10 *O'palus* Italian Italy G 50 my.jn  
 11 *monspessulanum* Montpellier France G 8 my  
 12 *creticum* Cretan Levant G 3 my.ja
303. **ÆSCULUS.** HORSECHESTNUT. *Hippocastaneae.* (*Æsculus*, food, L.)  
 1 *Hippocastanum* common pl Asia W.Pk 50 my  
 2 *Pavia* red-flowered pl N. America R 20 my.jn  
 3 *flava* yellow pl N. America Y 20 jn  
 4 *carnea* flesh-coloured pl N. America F 7 jn  
 5 *parviflora* small-flowered N. America W 6 jl.au  
*Pavia macrostachya*  
 6 *humilis* humble pl S. of Europe R 4 my.jn  
 7 *rubicunda* ruddy N. America R 12 jn
304. **AILANTHUS.** TREE OF HEAVEN. *Terebinth.* (*Ailanto*, in Moluccas.)  
 1 *glandulosa* glandulous China G 20 au
305. **ALNUS.** ALDER. *Amentaceae.* (*Al*, near, *lan*, edge of a river, Celt.)  
 1 *glutinosa* common England Ap 25 mr.ap  
 2 *laciniata* cut-leaved gardens Ap 20 mr.ap  
 3 *cordifolia* heart-leaved pl Naples Ap 20 my.jn  
 4 *ovata* ovate pl Hungary Ap 15 ap.my
306. **AMELANCHIER.** AMELANCHIER. *Rosaceae.* (Name in Savoy.)  
*MESPILE.*  
 1 *Botryapium* Snowy Mespilus N. America W 12 ap.my  
 2 *vulgaris* Alpine Pyrenees W 6 ap.my
307. **AMORPHA.** BASTARD INDIGO. *Legum.* (*A*, without, *morphe*, form, G.)  
 1 *fruticosa* shrubby Carolina P 6 jn.jl
308. **AMPELOPSIS.** AMPELOPSIS. *Ampel.* (*Ampelos*, vine, *opsis*, like, G.)  
 1 *Aederacea*, c. Virginian Creeper N. America G 60 jl  
*Cissus quinquefolius*
309. **AMYGDALUS.** ALMOND. *Rosaceae.* (*Amyssos*, to lacerate, G.)  
 1 *communis* common sweet Barbary Pk 15 ap  
 2 *macrocarpa* large-fruited pl Barbary Pk 15 ap  
 3 *sibirica* dwarf white Siberia W 3 ap  
 4 *nana* common pl Russia Pk 3 mr.ap  
 5 *pumila* double dwarf China Pk 3 my.jn  
 6 *orientalis* Oriental pl Levant Pk 10 mr.ap

310. **ANDRO'MEDA. ANDROMEDA. *Ericæ.*** (The virgin *Andromeda.*)
- |    |                                 |                 |    |            |    |    |       |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|------------|----|----|-------|
| 1  | <i>speciosa nitida, e. p.</i>   | shining-leaved  |    | Carolina   | W  | 3  | jn.au |
| 2  | <i>pulverulenta, e. p.</i>      | powdered        |    | Carolina   | W  | 3  | jn.au |
| 3  | <i>dealbata, e. p.</i>          | whitened        | pl | Carolina   | W  | 3  | jn.jl |
| 4  | <i>coriacea, e. p.</i>          | thick-leaved    | pl | N. America | Pk | 2  | jn.au |
| 5  | <i>acuminata, e. p.</i>         | acuminate       |    | N. America | W  | 3  | au    |
| 6  | <i>mariana, p.</i>              | Maryland        |    | N. America | W  | 2  | my.jl |
| 7  | <i>axillaris, e. p.</i>         | axil-flowering  |    | N. America | W  | 1  | my.au |
| 8  | <i>pilulifera, p.</i>           | pellet-bearing  |    | N. America | W  | 3  | jn.jl |
| 9  | <i>calyculata, e. p.</i>        | small-calyxed   | pl | N. America | W  | 1½ | f.ap  |
| 10 | <i>nana, e. p.</i>              | dwarf           | pl | Newfoundl. | W  | ½  | f.ap  |
| 11 | <i>polifolia, e. p.</i>         | Rosemary-leaved |    | N. America | Pk | 1  | ap.jn |
| 12 | <i>minor, e. p.</i>             | small do.       |    | Britain    | W  | 1  | ap.jn |
| 13 | <i>subulata, e. p.</i>          | awl-leaved      |    | Britain    | Pk | 1  | my.s  |
| 14 | <i>paniculata latifolia, p.</i> | branching       |    | N. America | W  | 3  | jl    |
| 15 | <i>racemosa stricta, p.</i>     | upright         |    | N. America | W  | 3  | jl    |
| 16 | <i>Catesbæi, e. p.</i>          | Catesby's       | pl | N. America | W  | 2  | jn.jl |
| 17 | <i>glaucophylla, e. p.</i>      | glaucous        | pl | N. America | Pk | 1½ | my.s  |
|    | <i>polifolia major</i>          |                 |    |            |    |    |       |
| 18 | <i>arborea, p.</i>              | Tree sorrel     | pl | N. America | W  | 40 | my.s  |
| 19 | <i>ligustrina, p.</i>           | Privet-leaved   | pl | N. America | W  | 3  | jn    |
311. **ANDROSÆ'MUM. TUTSAN. *Hyperic.*** (*Aner, a man, haima, blood, G.*)
- HYPERICUM.*
- |   |                       |        |    |         |   |   |      |
|---|-----------------------|--------|----|---------|---|---|------|
| 1 | <i>officinale, e.</i> | common | pl | England | Y | 2 | jl.s |
|---|-----------------------|--------|----|---------|---|---|------|
30. **ARA'LIA. ARALIA. *Araliææ.*** (*Ara, annoyance, G.*)
- |   |                |        |  |            |   |   |       |
|---|----------------|--------|--|------------|---|---|-------|
| 2 | <i>hispid</i>  | hispid |  | N. America | W | 8 | jn.jl |
| 3 | <i>spinosa</i> | thorny |  | N. America | W | 8 | jl    |
312. **A'R'BUTUS. STRAWBERRY TREE. *Ericæ.*** (*Ar, austere, boise, shrub, Cel.*)
- |   |                         |            |    |          |   |    |      |
|---|-------------------------|------------|----|----------|---|----|------|
| 1 | <i>U'nedo, e.</i>       | common     |    | Ireland  | W | 10 | s.d  |
| 2 | <i>rubra, e.</i>        | scarlet    | pl | gardens  | S | 10 | s.d  |
| 3 | <i>plena, e.</i>        | double     |    | gardens  | W | 10 | s.d  |
| 4 | <i>crispa, e.</i>       | curled     |    | gardens  | W | 6  | s.d  |
| 5 | <i>Andrachne, e.</i>    | Andrachne  |    | Levant   | G | 10 | f.ap |
| 6 | <i>serratifolia, e.</i> | saw-leaved | pl | Canaries | G | 6  | f.mr |
313. **ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS. ARCT. *Ericæ.*** (*Arktos, bear, staphyle, grape, G.*)
- A'R'BUTUS.*
- |   |                         |              |    |         |    |   |       |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|---------|----|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>U'va ursi, e. p.</i> | Bear's Grape | pl | England | Pk | ½ | ap.my |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|---------|----|---|-------|
314. **ARISTOTE'LIA. ARISTOTELIA. *Homalimææ.*** (*Aristotle.*)
- |   |                         |                |  |         |   |   |       |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>Macqui, e. p.</i>    | Macqui         |  | Chile   | W | 4 | ap.my |
| 2 | <i>variegata, e. p.</i> | striped-leaved |  | gardens | W | 4 | ap.my |
32. **ARISTOLO'CHIA. BIRTHWORT. *Asâr.*** (*Aristos, safe, lochia, birth, G.*)
- |   |                  |               |  |            |     |    |       |
|---|------------------|---------------|--|------------|-----|----|-------|
| 2 | <i>sipho, c.</i> | tube-flowered |  | N. America | Y.s | 30 | jn.jl |
|---|------------------|---------------|--|------------|-----|----|-------|
315. **ARMENI'ACA. APRICOT. *Rosæcæ.*** (From *Armenia.*)
- PRU'NUS.*
- |   |                  |                |    |        |   |    |      |
|---|------------------|----------------|----|--------|---|----|------|
| 1 | <i>vulgâris</i>  | common         | pl | Levant | W | 15 | f.mr |
| 2 | <i>dasycârpa</i> | purple-fruited | pl |        | W | 15 | mr   |
34. **ARTEMI'SIA. WORMWOOD. *Compositæ.*** (*Artemis, a name of Diana.*)
- |   |                    |              |  |              |     |   |      |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----|---|------|
| 5 | <i>Abrótanum</i>   | Southernwood |  | S. of Europe | G   | 4 | au.s |
| 6 | <i>viridifolia</i> | green-leaved |  | S. of Europe | Y.g | 4 | au.o |
316. **ATRAGE'NE. ATRAGENE. *Ranun.*** (A name used by Theophrastus.)
- CLE'MATIS.*
- |   |                      |          |    |            |   |    |       |
|---|----------------------|----------|----|------------|---|----|-------|
| 1 | <i>alpina, c.</i>    | Austrian | pl | Austria    | B | 8  | jn.jl |
|   | <i>austriaca</i>     |          |    |            |   |    |       |
| 2 | <i>americana, c.</i> | whorled  |    | N. America | P | 15 | my.jn |
| 3 | <i>sibérica, c.</i>  | Siberian | pl | Siberia    | W | 12 | jn.jl |
317. **A'TRIPLEX. ORACHE. *Chenopodææ.*** (*Ater, black, L.*)
- |   |                    |              |  |       |   |   |       |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|-------|---|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>Hâlimus, e.</i> | tall shrubby |  | Spain | G | 5 | jl.au |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--|-------|---|---|-------|

318.	<i>AU'CUBA.</i>	GOLD PLANT.	<i>Rhamnæ</i> ?	(Its Japanese name.)		
	1 japónica, e.	spotted-leaved	Japan	Br	6	my.jl
319.	<i>AZA'LEA.</i>	<i>AZALEA.</i>	<i>Rhodoracæ.</i>	( <i>Azaleos</i> , dry, G.)		
	1 pónica, p.	Pontic	pl	Turkey	Y	6 my.jn
	2 albiflora, p.	white Pontic		gardens	W	6 my.jn
	3 tricolor, p.	three-coloured		gardens	Va	6 my.jn
	4 calendulacea, p.	Marigold-like	pl	N. America	O	4 my.jn
	5 triumphans, p.	triumphant		gardens	O	4 my.jn
	6 pulcherrima, p.	most beautiful		gardens	O	4 my.jn
	7 speciosa coccinea, p.	showy scarlet		N. America	S	4 my.jn
	8 major, p.	large do.	pl	N. America	S	4 my.jn
	9 aurántia, p.	orange	pl	N. America	O	4 my.jn
	10 aurántia major, p.	large orange		gardens	O	4 my.jn
	11 nudiflora, p.	naked-flowered		N. America	W	3 my.jn
	12 álba plèna, p.	double white		gardens	W	3 my.jn
	13 cárnea, p.	fleshy		N. America	Pk	4 my.jn
	14 crispa, p.	curled		N. America	P.w	4 jn.jl
	15 incarnáta, p.	flesh-coloured		gardens	Bh	4 jn.jl
	16 mirábilis rósea, p.	wonderful		gardens	Pk	4 jn.jl
	17 rubérrima, p.	reddest		gardens	Ro	4 jn.jl
	18 rùbra, p.	red	pl	N. America	Ro	4 my.jn
	19 rùtilans, p.	shining red		N. America	Ro	4 my.jn
	20 variegáta, p.	variegated		N. America	W.R	4 my.jn
	21 versicolor, p.	party-coloured		N. America	R.w	4 my.jn
	22 violacea, p.	Violet-scented		gardens	Pk.O	3 my.jn
	23 tricolor, p.	three-coloured	pl	gardens	S.w	4 my.jn
	24 tomentosa, p.	downy		N. America	Pk	4 jn
	25 canescens, p.	whitish		gardens	Pk	4 my.jn
	26 floribúnda, p.	cluster-flowered		gardens	Pk	4 my.jn
	27 crocáta, p.	flame-coloured		gardens	Y	4 my.jn
	28 aurántia variegáta, p.	variegat. orange		gardens	Y.o	4 my.ju
		bicolor grandiflora				
	29 plèna, p.	double pink		gardens	Pk	3 my.jn
	30 viscosa præcox, p.	early white		N. America	W	2 my
	31 álba, p.	late white				
	32 crispa, p.	curled		N. America	W	4 jn.jl
	33 pubescens, p.	pubescent	pl	N. America	R	4 jn.jl
	34 rubescens, p.	late pink	pl	N. America	Ro	4 jn.jl
	35 variegáta, p.	variegated		gardens	R.w	4 jn.jl
	36 gláuca scábra, p.	rough grey		N. America	W	4 my.jn
	37 fissa, p.	cleft		N. America	W	4 jn.jl
	38 floribúnda, p.	clustered white		gardens	W	4 my.ju
	39 rùbra odoráta, p.	sweet red		gardens	Pk	3 ju
	40 bicolor, p.	two-coloured		N. America	P.w	4 jn
	41 gláuca, p.	dwarf glaucous		N. America	W	2 my.jn

*Belgian hybrids raised between Azalea speciosa and A. pónica.*

42 spúria pulchélla, p.	pretty spurious	50 gloriosa, p.	glorious
43 venustissima, p.	most abundant	51 micans, p.	glittering
44 venústa, p.	abundant	52 mutábilis, p.	changeable
45 cúprea eximia, p.	exquisite copper	53 fúlgida, p.	glowing
46 híbrida cruénta, p.	deep hybrid	54 calendulacea insignis, p.	remark.
47 miniáta, p.	red lead	55 tricolor (Wulf.), p.	Wulf's 3-cld
48 robústa, p.	stout	56 spúria speciosa, p.	showy spurious
49 flámmula, p.	lesser flamed		

320.	<i>BA'CCHARIS.</i>	PLOUGHMAN'S SPIKENARD.	<i>Compositæ.</i>	( <i>Bacchus</i> .)
	1 halimifolia	Halimus-leaved	N. America	G.w 4 o.n

321.	<i>BE'RBERIS.</i>	BERBERRY.	<i>Berberideæ.</i>	( <i>Berberis</i> , its Arabic name.)
	1 vulgáris	common	England	Y 8 ap.my
	2 álba	white-fruited	gardens	Y 8 ap.my
	3 lútea	yellow-fruited	gardens	Y 6 ap.my
	4 purpúrea	purple-fruited	gardens	Y 6 ap.my
	5 canadénsis	Canadian	Canada	Y 8 ap.my

322. *BETULA*. BIRCH. *Amentacea*. (*Betu*, its Celtic name.)  
 1 *alba* common England Ap 40 ap  
 2 *péndula* drooping England Ap 40 ap  
 3 *populifolia* Poplar-leaved N. America Ap 30 jl  
 4 *rùbra* red pl N. America Ap 50 jl.au  
 5 *papyràcea* paper N. America Ap 50 jn  
 6 *nàna* smooth dwarf Scotland Ap 3 my  
 7 *pubescens* pubescent Germany Ap 30 ap.my
323. *BIGNONIA*. TRUMPET FLOWER. *Bignoniacea*. (*Abbé Bignon*.)  
 1 *capreolata*, c. tendrilled N. America O 15 jn.jl
324. *BO'RYA*. BORYA. *Euphorbiacea*. (*M. Bory*, a botanist.)  
 1 *figustrina* Privet-leaved N. America G 6 jn  
*Adelia lanceolata*
325. *BROUSSONETIA*. BROUSSONETIA. *Urticea*. (*P. N. V. Broussonet*.)  
 1 *papyrifera* paper-bearing Japan Ap 12 s  
*Morus papyrifera*
326. *BU'DDLEA*. BUDDLEA. *Scrophularinae*. (*A. Buddle*.)  
 1 *globosa*, e. round-headed pl Chile O 15 jn.jl  
 2 *heterophylla*, e. paniced pl Nepal O 14 jn.jl
327. *BU'XUS*. BOX TREE. *Euphorbiacea*. (*Buxus*, box, *Celt.*)  
 1 *baleàrica*, e. Balearic Minorca Y.g 6 jl  
 2 *sempervirens*, e. common evergreen England Y.g 8 jl  
 3 *latifolia*, e. velvet green gardens Y.g 8 jl  
 4 *intermedia*, e. intermediate green gardens Y.g 6 jl  
 5 *fol. argenteis*, e. silver-edged gardens Y.g 6 jl  
 6 *fol. aureis*, e. gold-edged gardens Y.g 6 jl  
 7 *péndula*, e. pendulous green gardens Y.g 6 jl  
 8 *variegata*, e. drooping variegated gardens Y.g 6 jl  
 9 *suffruticosa*, e. dwarf (for edgings) gardens Y.g 2 jl  
 10 *angustifolia*, e. Thyme-leaved gardens Y.g 3 jl
328. *CALYCA'NTHUS*. ALLSPICE. *Calycant.* (*Kalys*, cup, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
 1 *floridus*, p. florid Carolina Br 6 my.au  
 2 *fertilis*, p. fertile Carolina Br 3 my.au  
 3 *oblongifolius*, p. oblong-leaved N. America Br 4 my.au
329. *CAPRIFOLIUM*. HONEYSUCKLE. *Caprif.* (*Capra*, goat, *folium*, leaf, *L.*)  
 1 *italicum*, c. early white Italian England W.y 10 my.jn  
 2 *rubrum*, c. early red S. of Europe Y.a 10 my.jn  
 3 *gratum*, c. e. evergreen N. America R 20 jn.au  
 4 *implexum*, c. e. Minorca Minorca R.y 8 jn.s  
 5 *Periclymenum*, c. Woodbine England Y 20 my.jl  
 6 *serotinum*, c. late red gardens R 20 jl.au  
 7 *belgicum*, c. Dutch gardens R.y 20 my.jl  
 8 *quercifolium*, c. Oak-leaved gardens Y.a 20 jn.jl  
 9 *rubrum*, c. early red gardens R 20 jn.jl  
 10 *sempervirens*, c. scarlet trumpet N. America S 15 my.au  
 11 *minus*, c. small trumpet Carolina S 15 my.au  
 12 *pubescens*, c. hairy Canada Y 20 my.jn  
 13 *nepalense*, c. Nepal Nepal W.y 15 my.s  
 14 *chinense*, c. Chinese pl China R 20 jls  
*Lonicera flexuosa*
330. *CARAGA'NA*. SIBERIAN PEA TREE. *Legum.* (*Carachana*, in Tatar.)  
*Robinia*.  
 1 *arborescens* arborescent Siberia Y 15 ap.my  
 2 *jubata* bearded pl Siberia Y 1½ ap.my  
 3 *Altagana* Altagana Siberia Y 3 ap.jn  
 4 *Chamlagu* Chamlagu China Y 4 my.jn

5	<i>tragacanthoides</i>	Goat's thorn-like	Siberia	Y	4	ap.jn
6	<i>pygmaea</i>	pygmy	Siberia	Y	1	ap.my
7	<i>spinosa</i>	thorny	Siberia	Y	6	ap.my
331.	<b>CA'RPINUS.</b>	<b>HORNBEAM.</b>	<i>Amentacea.</i>	( <i>Car</i> , wood, <i>pin</i> , head, <i>Celt.</i> )		
1	<i>Bétulus</i>	common	England	Ap	50	mr.my
2	<i>incisa</i>	cut-leaved	gardens	Ap	15	mr.my
3	<i>americana</i>	American	N. America	Ap	20	mr.my
332.	<b>CASTA'NEA.</b>	<b>CHESNUT.</b>	<i>Amentacea.</i>	( <i>Castanea</i> in Thessaly.)		
	<i>Fagus.</i>					
1	<i>vésca</i>	common	England	G	50	my.jn
2	<i>asplenifolia</i>	Fern-leaved	gardens	G	30	my.jn
3	<i>aúrea</i>	gold-striped	gardens	G	15	my.jn
4	<i>pùmila</i>	dwarf	N. America	G.Y	12	jl
333.	<b>CATA'LPÁ.</b>	<b>CATALPA.</b>	<i>Bignoniacea.</i>	(Its Indian name.)		
1	<i>syringifolia</i>	common	N. America	W.B	20	jn.au
334.	<b>CEANO'THUS.</b>	<b>CEANOTHUS.</b>	<i>Rhamn.</i>	( <i>Keo</i> , to prick, <i>G.</i> )		
1	<i>americanus</i> , p.	American	N. America	W	2	jl.au
335.	<b>CE'DRUS.</b>	<b>CEDAR OF LEBANON.</b>	<i>Conifera.</i>	( <i>Cedron</i> in Judea.)		
1	<i>Libani</i> , e. <i>Pinus Cedrus</i>	common	Levant	Ap	60	my
336.	<b>CELTIS.</b>	<b>NETTLE TREE.</b>	<i>Urticea.</i>	(A name given to the <i>Lotus</i> .)		
1	<i>australis</i>	European	S. of Europe	G	40	my
337.	<b>CEPHALA'NTHUS.</b>	<b>BUTTON-WOOD.</b>	<i>Rubiacea.</i>	( <i>Kephale</i> , <i>anthos</i> , <i>G.</i> )		
1	<i>occidentalis</i> , p.	American	N. America	W	4	au
338.	<b>CE'RASUS.</b>	<b>CHERRY.</b>	<i>Rosacea.</i>	( <i>Cerasus</i> in Asia.)		
1	<i>avium</i>	Birds' corone	England	W	50	ap
2	<i>sylvestris</i>	wild	England	W	30	ap
3	<i>múltiplex</i>	double-blossomed	gardens	W	20	my
4	<i>Pseudo-Cerasus</i>	Bastard cherry	China	W	6	ap.my
5	<i>pùmila</i>	dwarf	N. America	W	2	my
6	<i>japónica</i>	Japan	Japan	Pk	2	mr.my
7	<i>Mahaleb</i>	Mahaleb	Austria	W	20	ap.my
8	<i>Párus</i>	Bird-cherry	England	W	30	ap.my
9	<i>caroliniana</i> , e.	Evergreen bird	Carolina	W	30	my
10	<i>canadensis</i>	Canadian	Canada	W	15	my.ju
11	<i>lusitánica</i> , e.	Portugal laurel	Portugal	W	20	jn
12	<i>Laurocerasus</i> , e.	Common laurel	Levant	W	15	ap.my
	1 <i>acuminata</i> , e.	pointed-leaved	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	2 <i>latifolia</i> , e.	broad-leaved	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	3 <i>intermedia</i> , e.	intermediate	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	4 <i>rhododendroides</i> , e.	Rhododendron-lk	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	5 <i>angustifolia serrata</i> , e.	narrow saw-leaf	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	6 <i>bullata</i> , e.	blistered	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	7 <i>oleaeifolia</i> , e.	Olive-leaved	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	8 <i>atrovirens</i> , e.	dark green	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	9 <i>confertifolia</i> , e.	cluster-leaved	gardens	W	3	ap.my
	10 <i>ligulata</i> , e.	dwarf narrow	gardens	W	12	ap.my
	11 <i>variegata</i> , e.	variegated-leaved	gardens	W	12	ap.my
339.	<b>CE'RCIS.</b>	<b>JUDAS TREE.</b>	<i>Leguminosa.</i>	(A name of Theophaustus's.)		
1	<i>Siliquastrum</i>	European	S. of Europe	R.P	20	my.jn
2	<i>canadensis</i>	American	N. America	R.P	18	my.jn
340.	<b>CHAMÆLE'DON.</b>	<b>CHAMÆLEDON.</b>	<i>Rhodoracea.</i>	( <i>Chamai</i> , <i>ledon</i> , <i>G.</i> )		
1	<i>procumbens</i> , p. e.	trailing Azalea	Scotland	Pk	½	ap.my
		<i>Loiseleuria procumbens</i>				

341. CHIMONA'NTHUS. *Calycánthea*. (*Cheimon*, winter, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
 1 frágans, p. sweet-scented pl Japan Y.B 6 f.ap  
 2 grandiflorus, p. large-flowered China Y.B 8 f.ap  
*Calycánthus præcox*
342. CHIONA'NTHUS. FRINGE TREE. *Oléina*. (*Chion*, snow, *anthos*, fl. *G.*)  
 1 virginica smooth-leaved pl N. America W 20 my.jl
77. CINERA'RIA. CINERARIA. *Compositæ*. (*Cineres*, ashes, *L.*)  
 3 maritima, e. Sea ragwort S. of Europe Y 2 jls
348. CYSTUS. ROCK-ROSE. *Cistinea*. (*Kiste*, a box, *G.*)  
 1 incanus, e. hoary pl S. of Europe P 2 jn.au  
 2 crispus, e. curled-leaved pl Portugal C 2 jn.s  
 3 purpureus, e. purple pl S. of Europe C.B 2 jn.jl  
 4 heterophyllus, e. various-leaved pl Algiers Li 2 jn.jl  
 5 creticus, e. Cretan pl Levant Li 1½ jn.pl  
 6 villbusus, e. villous pl S. of Europe Li 3 jn.jl  
 7 vaginatus, e. sheathed pl Teneriffe Pa. Ro 2 ap.jl  
 8 ladaniferus, e. ladanum-bearing pl Spain W.Sp 4 jn.jl  
 9 cyprusus, e. Cyprus gum pl Greece W.Sp 4 jl.jn  
 10 laurifolius, e. Laurel-leaved pl Spain W 4 jn.jl  
 11 hirsutus, e. hairy pl Portugal W 2 jn.jl  
 12 laxus, e. Peach-leaved pl Spain W 2 jn.jl  
 13 Cupaniensis, e. Cupani's pl Sicily W 2 ju.jl  
 14 corboriensis, e. Corbor pl Spain W 1½ my.jn  
 15 populifolius, e. Poplar-leaved pl Spain W 3 my.jn  
 16 minor, e. lesser do. Spain W 2 my.jn
80. CLEMATIS. VIRGIN'S-BOWER. *Ranunculææ*. (*Klema*, a tendril, *G.*)  
 7 flammula, c. sweet-scented pl France W 20 jl.o  
 8 rotundifolia, c. round-leaved France W 20 jl.o  
 9 Vitalba, c. Traveller's Joy England W 30 jls  
 10 dahurica, c. Dahurian Pa.Y 12 jl  
 11 florida, c. florid Japan W 10 ap.s  
 12 plena, c. double gardens W.G 10 ap.s  
 13 viticella, c. Vine-bower pl Spain P 20 jn.s  
 14 plena, c. double purple gardens P 20 jn.s  
 15 rubra, c. red-flowering pl gardens R 20 jn.s  
 16 campaniflora, c. bell-flowered pl Spain P 6 jn.s  
 17 balearica, c. Balearic pl Minorca Y.w 12 f.m
344. CLETHRA. CLETHRA. *Ericææ*. (*Klethra*, alder, *G.*)  
 1 alnifolia, p. Alder-leaved N. America W 4 au.o  
 2 tomentosa, p. woolly N. America W 4 au.o  
 3 acuminata, p. acuminate pl Carolina W 10 au.o
345. CNEORUM. WIDOW-WAIL. *Terebin*. (*Kneoron*, ancient name.)  
 1 tricoccum, p. e. three-grained S. of Europe Y 1½ ap.s
346. COLUTEA. BLADDER SENNA. *Legum*. (*Koluo*, to amputate, *G.*)  
 1 arborescens France Y 10 jn.s  
 2 media intermediate France O 10 jn.s  
 3 cruenta bloody Levant S 4 jn.jl
347. COMPTONIA. COMPTONIA. *Amentææ*. (*H. Compton*.)  
 1 asplenifolia, p. Fern-leaved N. America Br 4 mr.my
348. CORIARIA. CORIARIA. *Coriariææ*. (*Corium*, a hide, *L.*)  
 1 myrtifolia Myrtle-leaved S. of Europe G 6 my.au
88. CORNUS. DOGWOOD. *Caprifoliææ*. (*Cornu*, a horn, *L.*)  
 3 mascula Austria Y 15 f.mr  
 4 sanguinea bloody Britain W 8 jn.jl  
 5 variegata variegated-leaved Gardens W 8 jn.jl  
 6 alba white-berried Siberia W 10 jn.s

89. CORONILLA. CORONILLA. *Leguminosæ.* (*Corona*, a crown, *L.*)  
 3 E'merus Scorpion Senna France R. Y 3 ap.jn
349. COTONEASTER. COTONEASTER. *Rosàcæ.* (*Cotoneum*, a quince, *L.*)  
*ME SPILUS.*  
 1 tomentosa woolly Europe W.Pk 4 ap.my  
 2 vulgaris common Europe W.Pk 4 ap.my  
 3 microphylla, e. small-leaved pl Nepal W 3 ap.my  
 4 affinis similar pl Nepal Pk 4 ap.my  
 5 acuminata pointed pl Nepal Pk 4 ap.my
350. CORYLUS. NUT TREE. *Amentàcæ.* (*Korys*, a helmet, *G.*)  
 1 Avellana Filbert, white England Ap 10 f.ap  
 2 rubra red Filbert gardens Ap 10 f.ap  
 3 grandis Cobnut gardens Ap 10 f.ap  
 4 crispa frizzled pl gardens Ap 8 f.ap  
 5 barcelonensis Barcelona Spain Ap 8 f.ap  
 6 pumila dwarf prolific gardens Ap 6 f.ap  
 7 Cosfordiæ Cosford pl gardens Ap 6 f.ap
351. CRATÆGUS. HAWTHORN. *Rosàcæ.* (*Kratos*, strength, *G.*)  
 1 Pyracantha, e. Evergreen Thorn S. of Europe W 10 my  
 2 Crûs galli Cockspur N. America W 20 my.jn  
 3 splendens Arbutus-leaved N. America W 20 my.jn  
 4 salicifolia Willow-leaved N. America W 15 my.jn  
 5 punctata spotted fruit N. America W 15 my  
 6 cordata heart-leaved pl N. America W 20 my  
 7 Oxyacantha common pl England W 15 my.jn  
 8 rosea pink blossom gardens R 15 my.jn  
 9 punicea scarlet pl gardens S 15 my.jn  
 10 præcox Glastonbury gardens W 15 my.jn  
 11 plena double white gardens W.Pk 13 my.jn  
 12 aurea golden fruit gardens W 15 my.jn  
 13 variegata striped-leaved gardens W 15 my.jn  
 14 heterophylla various-leaved pl N. America W 20 my.jn  
 15 tanacetifolia Tansy-leaved Greece W 15 my.jn  
 16 glabra smooth-leaved pl N. America W 15 my.jn  
 17 glandulosa glandular pl N. America W 20 my.jn  
 18 nigra black pl Hungary W 20 my.jn  
 19 spatulata spatula-leaved pl N. America W 15 my.jn  
 20 spinosissima spiniest pl Europe W 15 my.jn  
 21 pyrifolia Pear-leaved N. America W 15 jn  
 22 Azardus Azarole S. Europe W 15 my.jn  
 23 parvifolia Gooseberry-leaved N. America W 15 my.jn  
 24 odoratissima sweet-scented Crimea W 15 my.jn
352. CUPRESSUS. CYPRESS. *Coniferæ.* (*Kuo*, to form, *parissos*, equal, *G.*)  
 1 sempervirens, e. evergreen Candia Ap 20 my  
 2 horizontalis, e. horizontal Candia Ap 20 my  
 3 thuyoides, e. White Cedar N. America Ap 20 ap my
353. CYDONIA. QUINCE. *Rosàcæ.* (Native of *Cydon*.)  
 1 vulgaris common pl Austria W 20 my.jn  
 2 oblonga oblong-fruited gardens W 20 my.jn  
 3 japonica, e. Japanese pl Japan S 4 f.n  
 4 japonica alba, e. white pl gardens W.Pk 4 f.n  
 5 semiduplex, e. semidouble gardens S 4 f.n
354. CYTISUS. CYTISUS. *Leguminosæ.* (From *Cythus*.)  
 1 Laburnum common Laburnum Switzerland Y 15 my.jn  
 2 pendulum drooping gardens Y 15 my.jn  
 3 incisum cut-leaved gardens Y 12 my.jn  
 4 alpinus broad-leaved S. of Europe Y 30 jn

5	álbus, e.	white	Portugal	Portugal	W	8	my
	<i>Spartium multiflorum</i>						
6	nigricans	black-rooted	pl	Austria	Y	3	jn.s
7	sessilifolius	sessile-leaved		Italy	Y	6	my.jn
8	scoparius, e.	common Broom		England	Y	6	ap.jl
	<i>Spartium scoparium</i>						
9	purpureus, p.	purple	pl	Austria	P	2	my.au
10	falcatus	sickle-shaped	pl	Hungary	Y	3	jn.au
11	capitatus, e.	headed	pl	Austria	Y	3	jn.jl
12	elongatus	long-branched		Hungary	Y	4	my.jn
13	biflorus	two-flowered		Hungary	Y	3	my.jn
14	supinus	supine		S. Europe	Y	1	my.au
15	multiflorus	many-flowered	pl	Europe	Y	3	my.jl
355.	DA'PHNE.	DAPHNE. <i>Thymela'e.</i>		( <i>Daio</i> , to burn, <i>phone</i> , noise, <i>G.</i> )			
1	<i>Mezereum</i>	Mezereon		England	Pk	3	mr.ap
2	álbum	white		gardens	W	3	mr.ap
3	autumnale	autumnal		gardens	Pk	3	au.o
4	Lauræola, e.	Spurge Laurel		England	G	4	jm.r
5	põntica	Sweet Pontic		Pontus	G.Y	3	ap.jn
6	rùbra, e. p.	red do.		gardens	R	3	ap.my
7	variegata, e. p.	striped do.		gardens	G.Y	3	ap.my
8	Gnidium, p.	Flax-leaved	pl	Spain	W	2	jn.au
9	hybrida, p. e.	hybrid	pl	gardens	R.p	2	mr.au
	<i>Dauphina</i>						
10	alpina, p.	Alpine	pl	Italy	W	2	my.jn
11	Cnedrum, p. e.	Garland flower	pl	Austria	Pk	1	ap.au
12	variegatum, p. e.	striped-leaved		gardens	Pk	1	ap.au
13	collina, p. e.	hill	pl	Italy	P	3	ja.jn
14	variegata, p. e.	variegated hill		gardens	P	2	ja.jn
15	neapolitana, p. e.	Neapolitan	pl	Naples	P	2	ja.jn
16	oleifolia, p. e.	Olive-leaved		Crete	W	2	my.jn
	<i>sericea</i>						
17	altica, p. e.	Altaic	pl	Siberia	W	3	ap.my
18	oleoides, p. e.	Olive-like	pl	Crete	W	2	jn.s
356.	DIERVILLA.	DIERVILLA. <i>Caprifoliacæ.</i>		( <i>Dierville</i> , a traveller.)			
1	humilis	yellow-flowered		N. America	Y	3	jn.s
	lutea						
357.	DIOSPYROS.	DATE PLUM. <i>Ebenacæ.</i>		( <i>Dios</i> , divine, <i>pyros</i> , pear, <i>G.</i> )			
1	virginiana	Virginian		N. America	Y.G	20	jn.jl
358.	DYRCA.	LEATHER-WOOD. <i>Thymela'e.</i>		( <i>Dirka</i> , a fountain, <i>G.</i> )			
1	palustris	marsh		N. America	Y	6	mr.ap
359.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	<i>Bignon.</i>		( <i>Ekkremes</i> , pendent, <i>karpos</i> , pod, <i>G.</i> )			
	CALA'MPELIS.						
1	scaber, c.	rough	pl	Chile	O	6	jl.o
360.	EDWARD'SIA.	EDWARDSIA. <i>Leguminosæ.</i>		( <i>S. Edwards.</i> )			
1	macrophylla, p.	large-leaved	pl	N. Zealand	Y	12	my.jn
	grandiflora						
2	microphylla, p.	small-leaved		N. Zealand	Y	8	my.jn
	<i>Sophora</i>						
361.	ELÆAGNUS.	OLEASTER. <i>Elæagnæ.</i>		( <i>Elais</i> , olive, <i>agnos</i> , chaste, <i>G.</i> )			
1	argenteus	silvery		N. America	Ap	10	jl.au
2	angustifolia	narrow-leaved	pl	S. of Europe	Ap	15	jl
362.	EMPETRUM.	CROWBERRY. <i>Empétræ.</i>		( <i>En</i> , upon, <i>petros</i> , rock, <i>G.</i> )			
1	nigrum, p. e.	black		Scotland	Ap	1	ap.my
2	álbum, p. e.	white		Scotland	Ap	1	ap.my
363.	EPIGÆA.	EPIGÆA. <i>Rhodoracæ.</i>		( <i>Epi</i> , upon, <i>gea</i> , the earth, <i>G.</i> )			
1	repens, p. e.	creeping	pl	N. America	W	1	jl.au

<b>364. ERICA.</b>		<b>HEATH.</b>	<i>Ericææ.</i>	<i>(Ereiko, to break, G.)</i>		
1	vulgâris, p. e.	common	Ling	England	Pk	3 fl.j
Calluna vulgâris						
2	âlba, p. e.	white		gardens	W	2 ap.jl
3	variegata, p. e.	variegated		gardens	Pk	2 ap.jl
4	plena, p. e.	double-flowered	pl	gardens	Pk	2 my.s
5	austrâlis, p. e.	southern	pl	Spain	Pk	2 mr.jl
6	carnea, p. e.	flesh-coloured	pl		Pk	1 ja.my
7	herbacea, p. e.	herbaceous	pl	Austria	F	1 f.mr
8	ciliâris, p. e.	ciliated		Portugal	P	1 jl.o
9	cinerea, p. e.	blue		England	B.P	1 jn.s
10	âlba, p. e.	white		gardens	W	1 jn.s
11	atropurpurea, p. e.	deep purple	pl	gardens	P	1 jn.s
12	pallida, p. e.	pale bluish	pl	gardens	W.F	1 jn.s
13	coccinea, p. e.	scarlet		gardens	S	1 jn.s
14	mediterranea, p. e.	Mediterranean	pl	Portugal	Pk	3 ap.my
15	stricta, p. e.	strict	pl	S. of Europe	Pk	2 au.n
16	Tétralix, p. e.	Tétralix		England	Pk	1 jn.au
17	âlba, p. e.	white		gardens	W	1 jn.o
18	vagans, p. e.	wandering		Cornwall	Pk	2 jls
19	âlba, p. e.	white		Cornwall	W	2 jls
20	multiflora, p. e.	many-flowered		France	R	2 jn.s
21	scoparia, p. e.	Broom-like		C. G. H.	G	1 ap.may
<b>365. ERIOBOTRYA.</b>		<b>ERIOBOTRYA.</b>	<i>Rosacææ.</i>	<i>(Erios, wool, botrys, grapes, G.)</i>		
1	japônica, p. e.	Loquat tree	pl	Japan	W	15 mr
Mespilus japônica						
<b>366. EUONYMUS. SPINDLE TREE.</b>		<i>Celastrinææ.</i>		<i>(Eu, well, onoma, name, G.)</i>		
1	europæus	common		England	W	15 my.jl
2	leucocarpus	white-fruited		Siberia	W	12 my.jl
3	americanus, e	American	pl	N. America	Pk	6 jn.jl
4	verrucosus	warted		Austria	G	6 my.jn
5	latifolius	broad-leaved		Austria	G	10 jn.jl
<b>122. EUPHORBIA.</b>		<b>SPURGE.</b>	<i>Euphorbiææ.</i>	<i>(Euphorbus, physician.)</i>		
5	Characias, e	Characias	pl	England	Ap	3 my.jn
<b>367. FAGUS.</b>		<b>BEECH.</b>	<i>Amentacææ.</i>	<i>(Phago, to eat, G.)</i>		
1	sylvatica	wood		England	Ap	70 ap.my
2	asplenifolia	Fern-leaved		gardens	Ap	10 ap.my
3	cœprea	copper		gardens	Ap	30 ap.my
4	purpurea	purple		gardens	Ap	30 ap.my
5	laciniata	cut-leaved		gardens	Ap	10 ap.my
6	pendula	weeping		gardens	Ap	30 ap.my
7	ferruginea	rusty		America	Ap	40 ap.my
<b>369. FIGUS.</b>		<b>FIG TREE.</b>	<i>Urticææ.</i>	<i>(A name of the ancients.)</i>		
1	Cârca	common	pl	S. of Europe	Ap	15 jn.jl
<b>169. FOTHERGILLA.</b>		<b>FOTHERGILLA.</b>	<i>Hamamelidææ.</i>	<i>(Dr. Fothergill.)</i>		
1	alnifolia, p	Alder-leaved	pl	N. America	W	3 ap.jn
2	Gardens, p	Garden's	pl	N. America	W	3 ap.jn
3	mâjor, p	large-leaved	pl	N. America	W	4 my.jn
<b>370. FRAXINUS.</b>		<b>ASH TREE.</b>	<i>Olinææ.</i>	<i>(Phraxis, separation, G.)</i>		
1	excelsior	common		England	G	80 ap.my
2	jaspidea	yellow-barked		England	G	30 ap.my
3	argentea	silver-striped		gardens	G	30 ap.my
4	pendula	drooping		gardens	G	10 ap.my
5	atrovirens	green curled-leaved		gardens	G	4 ap.my
6	simplicifolia	entire-leaved		England	G	30 ap.my
7	âlba	grey-branched		N. America	G	30 ap.my
8	tenuifolia	slender-leaved		China	G	30 ap.my
9	caroliniana	Carolina		N. America	G	30 ap.my

10	oxycarpa	sharp-fruited	Caucasus	G	20	ap.my
11	viridis	green	N. Amer.	G	30	ap.my
12	ovata	ovate	N. Amer.	G	30	ap.my
13	amarissima	bitterest		G	30	ap.my
14	nigra	black-branched	N. America	G	30	ap.my
15	pannosa	cloth-leaved	Carolina	G	30	ap.my
16	Ornus	Ornus	Italy	W	30	jn
17	rotundifolia	Manna tree	Italy	G	30	jn
18	nana	dwarf	N. America	G	6	my.jn
<b>371. GAULTHERIA. GAULTHERIA. Ericæ. (M. Gaulthier.)</b>						
1	procumbens, p. e.	procumbent	pl N. Amer.	W	↓	jn.s
2	Shallon, p. e.	Shallon	pl N. Amer.	W	3	my
<b>372. GENISTA. GENISTA. Leguminosæ. (Gen, a bush, Celt.)</b>						
<b>SPARTIUM.</b>						
1	triquetra, e.	triangular	Corsica	Y	2	my.jn
2	tinctoria, e.	Dyer's	Britain	Y	3	jn.au
3	decumbens	decumbent	pl Burgundy	Y	↓	my.jn
4	ovata	ovate-leaved	pl Hungary	Y	3	jn.au
<b>373. GLEDITSCHIA. GLEDITSCHIA. Leguminosæ. (J. Gleditsch.)</b>						
1	triacanthos	Honey Locust	N. America	G	30	jn.jl
2	horrida	horrid	China	G	10	jn.jl
<b>374. GORDONIA. GORDONIA. Ternstræmiæ. (James Gordon.)</b>						
1	pubescens	hairy	N. America	W	4	au.o
<b>375. GLYCINE. GLYCINE. Leguminosæ. (Glykys, sweet, G.)</b>						
1	sinensis, c.	Chinese	pl China	B	15	my.jn
<i>Wistaria Consequana</i>						
2	frutescens, c.	shrubby	pl N. America	P	10	jn.s
<b>376. HALE'SIA. SNOWDROP TREE. Ebenæ. (S. Hales.)</b>						
1	tetraptera	four-winged	pl Carolina	W	6	ap.my
2	diptera	two-winged	pl N. America	W	6	ap.my
<b>377. HARTOGIA. HARTOGIA. Celastrinæ. (J. Hartog.)</b>						
1	capensis, e.	Cape	C. G. Hope		3	
<b>378. HEDERA. IVY. Caprifoliæ. (Hedra, a cord, Celt.)</b>						
1	Hélix, e. c.	common	England	G	40	o.n
2	argentea, e. c.	silver-striped	gardens	G	30	o.n
3	aërea, e. c.	golden-striped	gardens	G	30	o.n
4	digitata, e. c.	fingered	gardens	G	30	o.n
5	arborescens, e.	tree	gardens	G	4	o.n
6	canariensis, e. c.	Irish	Canaries	G	40	o.n
7	arboërea, e.	tree Irish	gardens	G	4	o.n
<b>379. HELIANTHEMUM. SUNROSE. Cistnæ. (Helios, sun, anthem, fl., G)</b>						
1	serpyllifolium, e.	Wild Thyme-ld	pl Austria	Y	↓	my.s
2	hyssopifolium, e.	Hyssop-leaved	pl Italy	Y.o	↓	my.jn
3	crocatum, e.	saffron-coloured	pl Naples	Cop	↓	my.s
4	múltiplex, e.	double	pl gardens	Cop	↓	my.jn
5	pulverulentum, e.	powdered	pl France	W	↓	jn.jl
6	vulgare, e.	common	pl England	Y	↓	my.s
7	fl. pleno, e.	double yellow	pl gardens	Y	↓	my.s
8	plena alba	double white	gardens	W	↓	jn.jl
9	roseum, e.	Rose-coloured	pl Spain	Pk	↓	jn.jl
10	múltiplex, e.	double Rose	pl gardens	Pk	↓	jn.au
11	alpestre, e.	rock	pl Germany	Y	↓	jn.jl
12	Mülleri, e.	Miller's	pl S. Europe	O	↓	jn.jl
13	cræcum, e.	saffron-coloured	pl Spain	Y	↓	jn.jl
14	rhodanthum, e.	red-flowered	pl Spain	R	↓	my.jl
15	canescens, e.	canescent	pl S. Europe	R	↓	my.jl
16	variegatum, e.	variegated	pl S. Europe	R	↓	my.s

17	venustum, e.	beautiful	pl	S. Europe	R	1	jn.jl
18	versicolor, e.	party-coloured	pl	S. Europe	R.w	1	jn.au
19	Amherstiae, e.	Amherst's		gardens	R.P	1	jn.au
20	Smithii, e.	Smith's		gardens	Dk.C	1	jn.jl
21	mixtum plenum, e.	dble orange and buff		gardens	O.Bf	1	jn.au
22	macranthou, e.	large-flowering	pl	S. Europe	W	1	my.jn
23	multiplex, e.	full-flowered	pl	gardens	W	1	my.jn
24	diversifolium, e.	various-leaved	pl	Spain	R	1	my.s
25	multiplex, e.	double	pl	gardens	R	1	my.s
26	umbellatum, e.	umbel-flowered	pl	S. Europe	W	2	jn.au
27	algarvense, e.	Algarve	pl	Portugal	Y.B	3	jl.au
28	scabrosum, e.	rough	pl	Italy	Y	3	jl.au
29	candidum, e.	white-leaved	pl	Spain	Y.B	3	jn.jl
380. HELICHRYSUM. HELIC. <i>Compósita.</i> ( <i>Helios</i> , sun, <i>chryson</i> , gold, G.)							
GNAPHALIUM.							
1	Stoechas, e.	common shrubby		S. of Europe	Y	2	jn.o
381. HIBISCUS. HIBISCUS. <i>Malvaceae.</i> ( <i>Ibis</i> , a stork, G.)							
1	syriacus	Althæa Frutex	pl	Syria	P	8	au.s
2	ruber	red-flowered		gardens	R	8	au.s
3	variegatus	Painted lady,	pl	gardens	W.r	8	au.s
4	albus	white-flowered		gardens	W	8	au.s
5	marginatus	striped-leaved		gardens	P	4	au.s
6	purpureo-plenus	double purple	pl	gardens	P	8	s
7	albo-plenus	double white		gardens	W	6	s
8	ruberrimus	Masters's Crimson	pl	gardens	C	8	au.s
9	rubro-striatus	red-striped		gardens	R	8	au.s
10	variegato-striatus	Painted lady striped		gardens	W.r	8	au.s
11	albo-striatus	white-striped		gardens	W.r	8	au.s
12	purpureo-striatus	purple-striped		gardens	P	8	au.s
13	albus major	large white		gardens	W.St	8	au.s
382. HIPPOPHAE. SEA BUCKTHORN. <i>Eledneae.</i> ( <i>Hippos</i> , phao, G.)							
1	rhamnoides	common		England	Ap	12	ap.my
383. HYDRANGEA. <i>Caprifoliaceae</i> ? ( <i>Hydor</i> , water, <i>aggos</i> , vessel, G.)							
1	hortensis	changeable		China	Pk	3	jn.s
2	quercifolia.	Oak-leaved		Florida	W.o	4	jn.s
384. HYPERICUM. ST. JOHN'S-WORT. <i>Hypericaceae.</i> (An ancient word.)							
3	hirclinum	goat-scented		S. of Europe	Y	3	jl.s
4	minus	less		S. of Europe	Y	2	jl.s
5	Kalmianum	Kalm's	pl	N. America	Y	2	jn.jl
385. HYSSOPUS. HYSSOP. <i>Labiatae.</i> ( <i>Ezob</i> , Hebrew.)							
1	officinalis, e.	common		S. of Europe	B	2	jn.s
386. ILEX. HOLLY. <i>Celastrineae.</i> ( <i>Ac</i> , a point, <i>Celt.</i> )							
1	Aquilifolium, e.	common		England	W	20	ap.jn
2	senescens, e.	spineless green		England	W	20	ap.jn
3	flavum, e.	yellow-berried		gardens	W	15	ap.jn
4	aureo-marginatum, e.	gold-edged		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
5	senescente-marginatum, e.	spineless gold		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
6	spino-marginatum, e.	prickly gold		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
7	croceo-marginatum, e.	deep gold-edged		gardens	W	15	ap.jn
8	croceo-fascium, e.	chimney-sweep		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
9	argenteo-marginatum, e.	silver-edged		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
10	senescens, e.	spineless silver		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
11	spinescens, e.	prickly silver		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
12	latum, e.	broad-leaved silver		gardens	W	15	ap.jn
13	medio-pictum, e.	gold-blotched		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
14	argenteum, e.	silver-blotched		gardens	W	20	ap.jn
15	serratum, e.	saw-leaved		gardens	W	10	ap.jn
16	ferox, e.	green hedgehog		gardens	W	10	ap.jn
17	aureo-ferox, e.	gold hedgehog		gardens	W	10	ap.jn
18	argenteo-ferox, e.	silver hedgehog		gardens	W	10	ap.jn

- 19 *recurva*, e. recurved N. America ? W 16 ap.jn  
 20 *baleárica*, e. Minorca Minorca W 10 ap.jn  
 21 *cassinoides*, e. Cassine-like N. America ? W 4 jn.au  
 22 *Perado*, e. thick-leaved Madeira Pk 10 ap.my
386. **ITEA.** *ITEA. Ericææ.* (Greek word for willow.)  
 1 *virginica*, p. Virginian N. America W 4 jn.au
387. **JASMINUM.** *JESSAMINE. Jasmineæ.* (*Ysmyn*, Arabic name.)  
 1 *officinale*, c. common white pl East Indies W 15 jn.o  
 2 *argenteum*, c. silver-striped gardens W 15 jn.o  
 3 *adreum*, c. gold-blotched gardens W 15 jn.o  
 4 *humile* Italian S. of Europe Y 3 jn.s  
 5 *fruticans*, e. common yellow S. of Europe Y 3 ap.o  
 6 *revolutum*, e. curled-flowered pl East Indies Y 12 my.o
388. **JUGLANS.** *WALNUT. Terebinthææ.* (*Jovis glans*, nut of Jove, L.)  
 1 *régia* common Persia Ap 50 my.jn  
 2 *nigra* Black Hickory N. America Ap 30 ap.my  
 3 *álba* Shell-bark Hickory N. America Ap 30 ap.my  
   *Carya álba*  
 4 *amára* bitter nut N. America Ap 30 my  
   *Carya amára*
389. **JUNIPERUS.** *JUNIPER. Coniferaæ.* (*Junepirus*, rough, Celt.)  
 1 *communis*, e. common England Ap 15 my.jn  
 2 *péndula*, e. drooping gardens Ap 10 my.jn  
 3 *suecica*, e. Swedish N. of Europe Ap 15 my.jn  
 4 *Sabina*, e. common Savin S. of Europe Ap 4 my.jn  
 5 *variegata*, e. variegated gardens Ap 3 my.jn  
 6 *tamariscifolia*, e. Tamarisk-leaved S. of Europe Ap 4 my.jn  
 7 *virginiána*, e. Virginian red Cedar N. America Ap 30 my.jn  
 8 *prostrata*, e. prostrate N. America Ap 3 my.jn
390. **KALMIA.** *KALMIA. Rhodorææ.* (*P. Kalm.*)  
 1 *latifolia*, p. e. broad-leaved pl N. America R 8 my.jl  
 2 *glauca*, p. e. glaucous pl N. America R 3 ap.my  
 3 *angustifolia*, p. e. narrow N. America F 3 my.jn  
 4 *variegata*, p. e. variegated-leaved N. America F 3 my.jl  
 5 *rúbra*, p. e. red-flowered pl N. America R 2 my.s  
 6 *nána*, p. e. dwarf N. America R 1 my.jl  
 7 *ovata*, p. e. ovate N. America R 2 my.jn
391. **KEYRIA.** *KERRIA. Rosææ.* (*W. Ker.*)  
 1 *japónica* Japanese Japan Y 3 fs  
   *Córchorus japónica*
392. **KOLREUTERIA.** *KÖLREUTERIA. Sapindææ.* (*J. G. Kölreuter.*)  
 1 *paniculata* paniced China W 10 jl.au
393. **LARIX.** *LARCH. Coniferaæ.* (*Lar*, fat, Celt.)  
   **PINUS**  
 1 *europæa* common Switzerland Ap 50 mr.ap
394. **LAURUS.** *LAUREL. Laurinaæ.* (*Blaur*, green, Celt.)  
 1 *nóbilis*, e. Sweet Bay Italy Y.w 15 ap.my  
 2 *undulata*, e. wave-leaved gardens Y.w 6 ap.my  
 3 *salicifolia*, e. Willow-leaved gardens Y.w 3 ap.my  
 4 *Benzoin*, p. Benjamin tree N. America Y.o 8 ap.my  
 5 *Sassafras*, p. Sassafras tree. N. America Y.g 30 my.jn
395. **LAVANDULA.** *LAVENDER. Labiataæ.* (*Lavo*, to wash, L.)  
 1 *Spica*, e. common S. of Europe Li 3 jl.s

396. **LEDUM**. LABRADOR TEA. *Rhodoracæ.* (*Ledum*, Greek for Cistus.)  
 1 *duxifolium*, p. e. Box-leaved pl N. America W.Pk ½ ap.my  
 Ammýrsine *duxifolia*  
 2 *palústre*, p. e. marsh pl N. Europe W 2 ap.my  
 3 *decumbens*, p. e. dwarf Hudson's B. W ½ ap.my  
 4 *angustifolium*, p. e. narrow-leaved pl N. Europe W 2 ap.my  
 5 *medium*, p. e. intermediate gardens W 2 ap.my  
 6 *latifolium*, p. e. broad-leaved pl N. America W 2 ap.my  
 7 *canadense*, p. e. Canadian pl Canada W 1½ jn
397. **LIGUSTRUM**. PRIVET. *Oleinae.* (*Ligo*, to tie, *L.*)  
 1 *vulgáre* common England W 10 jn.jl  
 2 *sempervirens*, e. Evergreen Italy W 8 jn.jl  
 3 *xanthocárpum* yellow-berried Italy W 1 jn.jl  
 4 *variegátum* variegated gardens W 8 jn.jl  
 5 *lucidum*, e. shining China W 8 jn.s
398. **LIQUIDA'MBAR**. LIQUIDAMBAR. *Amentacæ.* (*Liquidus*, *ambar*.)  
 1 *styraciflua* sweet gum N. America Ap 60 mr.ap
399. **LIRIODE'NDRON**. TULIP TREE. *Magnoliacæ.* (*Leirion*, *dendron*, *G.*)  
 1 *Tulipifera* common N. America Y.o 60 jn.jl
400. **LONICERA**. LONICERA. *Caprifoliacæ.* (*A. Lonicer.*)  
 1 *Xylósteum* Fly England Y.g 8 jn.jl  
 2 *tatárica* Tartarian pl Russia Pk 10 ap.my  
 3 *rbbra* red pl Russia R 10 ap.my  
 4 *cærúlea* blue-berried Switzerland Y 4 mr.ap  
 5 *alpigena* red-berried Switzerland Y 6 ap.my j
177. **LUPINUS**. LUPINE. *Leguminosæ.* (*Lupus*, a wolf, *L.*)  
 7 *arbdreus*, e. tree Carolina Y 6 jl.au
401. **LYCIUM**. BOX-THORN. *Solanææ.* (*Lycia*, in Asia.)  
 1 *bárbaram*, c. Willow-leaved Barbary Li 12 my.au  
 2 *ruthénicum* Russian Siberia Pk 6 ap.my  
 3 *carnósum* fleshy C. G. Hope Li 5 jn.jl
402. **MACLU'RA**. ORANGE ORANGE. *Urticææ.* (*W. Maclure.*)  
 1 *aurantiflca* common N. America Ap 20
403. **MAGNO'LIA**. MAGNOLIA. *Magnoliacææ.* (*P. Magnol*, M.D.)  
 1 *grandiflora*, e. large-flowered Carolina W 20 jn.o  
 2 *ferruginea*, e. Exmouth pl N. America W 20 jn.o  
 3 *crispa*, e. wave-leaved N. America W 20 jn  
 4 *gláuca* swamp pl N. America W 10 jn.s  
 5 *Thompsoniana* Thompson's gardens W 20 jn.o  
 6 *longifolia*, e. long-leaved swamp N. America W 20 jn.s  
 7 *tripétala* three-petaled N. America W 30 my.jn  
 8 *acumináta* acumined pl N. America Y.g 60 my.jl  
 9 *auriculáta* ear-leaved Carolina W 40 ap.my  
 10 *pyramidáta* pyramidal pl Carolina W 20 ap.my  
 11 *macrophylla* large-leaved N. America W 30 jn.jl  
 12 *cordáta* heart-leaved pl N. America Y.w 40 jn.jl  
 13 *conspicua* conspicuous pl China W 30 f.ap  
*Yulan*  
 14 *obováta* purple China P 6 ap.jn  
 15 *discolor* two-coloured China P.w 6 ap.jn  
 16 *Soulangiána* Soulange's pl gardens Y.w 5 ap.jn
404. **MALACHODE'NDRON**. *Ternstræmiacææ.* (*Malakos*, *dendron*, *G.*)  
 1 *ovátum* ovate pl N. America W 9 jl.au
405. **MEDICA'GO**. MOON TREFOIL. *Legum.* (*Medike*, an ancient name.)  
 1 *arbdrea*, e. shrubby Italy Y 8 my.n

406. MENISPERMUM. MOONSEED. *Menispermææ.* (*Mene, sperma, G.*)  
1 canadense, c. Canadian N. America G.Y 10 jn.jl
407. MENZIESIA. MENZIESIA. *Rhodorææ.* (*A. Menzies.*)  
1 ferruginea, p. ferruginous pl N. America Y.R 2 my.jn  
2 polifolia, p. e. } Irish Heath pl Ireland P 2 jn.s  
3 nana, p. e. } dwarf gardens P 4 jn.s  
4 pallida, p. e. } pale-flowered gardens P 2 jn.s  
5 cærulea, p. e. } Yew-leaved pl Scotland B 4 jn.jl
408. MESPILUS. MEDLAR. *Rosææ.* (*Mesos, half, pilos, a bullet, G.*)  
1 germanica upright England W 20 my.jl  
2 diffusa Dutch pl gardens W 20 my.jl  
3 asperma stoneless gardens W 12 my.jl  
4 grandiflora large-flowering N. Europe W 12 my.jn  
Smithii
409. MITCHELLA. MITCHELLA. *Rubiææ.* (*Mitchell, a traveller.*)  
1 repens creeping N. America W 4 jn
410. MORUS. MULBERRY. *Urticææ.* (*More, black, Celt.*)  
1 nigra black Italy Ap 30 jn  
2 alba white China Ap 30 jn
411. MYRICA. CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. *Amentææ.* (*Myro, to flow, G.*)  
1 Gale, p. Sweet Gale England Ap 4 my  
2 cerifera, p. common N. America Ap 6 my.jn
412. NEGUNDO. BOX ELDER. *Acerinææ.* (Meaning unknown.)  
1 fraxinifolium Ash-leaved N. America Ap 35 my.jn  
Acer Negundo.
413. NOLEA. NOLEA. *Oleinaæ.* (*Notos, south, elata, olive, G.*)  
1 ligustrina Privet-leaved V. Di. Land W 3 jlau
205. ONONIS. REST HARROW. *Legumin.* (*Onos, ass, onemi, to delight, G.*)  
3 fruticosa shrubby pl France Pk 2 my.jn
414. OSTRYA. HOP HORNBEAM. *Amentææ.* (*Ostryos, a scale, G.*)  
CA'RPINUS.  
1 vulgaris common Italy Ap 20 my  
2 virginica American N. America Ap 20 my.jl
415. OXYCOCUS. CRANBERRY. *Ericææ.* (*Oxys, acid, kokkos, fruit, G.*)  
FACCI'NIUM.  
1 palustris, e. p. common England Pk 4 my.jt  
2 macrocarpus, e. p. large-fruited N. America Pk 4 my.jn
215. PÆONIA. PÆONY. *Ranunculææ.* (*Pæon, a physician.*)  
26 Moitan Banks's Tree pl China Pk 3 ap.jn  
27 papaveræca Poppy-flowered pl China W 3 ap.jn  
28 rosea Rose-coloured China Ro 3 ap.jn
416. PALIURUS. CHRIST'S THORN. *Rhamnææ.* (An ancient name.)  
Zi'ZYPHUS.  
1 aculeatus pointed pl S. of Europe P.a 4 jn.jl
417. PASSIFLORA. PASSION FLOWER. *Passiflorææ.* (*Flos, passionis, L.*)  
1 cærulea, c. common blue pl Brazil W.B 30 jn.o  
2 cæruleo-racemosa, c. Milne's hybrid pl gardens R.P 30 jn.o  
3 Colvillii, c. Colville's hybrid gardens Va 12 jn.s
418. PERI'PLOCA. VIRGINIAN SILK TREE. *Asclepiææ.* (*Peri, ptoke, G.*)  
1 græ'ca, c. common pl Syria Br 10 jlau

419. <b>PE'R'SICA.</b> <i>AMYGDALUS.</i>	<b>PEACH.</b>	<i>Rosàcea.</i>	(From <i>Persia.</i> )		
1 <i>vulgàris plèna</i>	double-flowered pl	<i>Persia</i>	<i>Ro</i>	15	ap.my
420. <b>PHILADELPHUS.</b>	<b>SYRINGA.</b>	<i>Philadèlphæa.</i>	(An ancient name.)		
1 <i>coronàrius</i>	common	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	8	my.jn
2 <i>nànus</i>	dwarf	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	2	my.jn
3 <i>variegàtus</i>	striped-leaved	gardens	<i>W</i>	3	my.jn
4 <i>grandiflorus</i>	large-flowered	Carolina	<i>W</i>	6	jn.jl
5 <i>gràcilis</i>	slender	N. America	<i>W</i>	3	my.jn
421. <b>PHILLY'REA.</b>	<b>PHILLYREA.</b>	<i>Olèina.</i>	( <i>Phyllon</i> , a leaf, <i>G.</i> )		
1 <i>rosmarinifolia</i> , e.	Rosemary-leaved	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	6	my.jn
2 <i>ligustrifolia</i> , e.	Privet-leaved	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	15	my.jn
3 <i>salicifolia</i> , e.	Willow-leaved	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	15	my.jn
4 <i>latifolia</i> , e.	broad-leaved	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	15	my.jn
5 <i>obliqua</i> , e.	oblique-leaved	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	15	my.jn
6 <i>buxifolia</i> , e.	Box-leaved	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	15	my.jn
7 <i>mèdia</i> , e.	mediate	S. of Europe	<i>W</i>	15	my.jn
422. <b>PHLO'MIS.</b>	<b>PHLOMIS.</b>	<i>Labiàta.</i>	( <i>Phlogmos</i> , a flame, <i>G.</i> )		
2 <i>fruticòsa</i> , e.	Jerusalem Sage	Spain	<i>Y</i>	3	jn.s
422. <b>PHOTINIA.</b>	<b>PHOTINIA.</b>	<i>Rosàcea.</i>	( <i>Photinos</i> , shining, <i>G.</i> )		
<i>serrulàta</i> , e.	smooth	China	<i>W</i>	10	ap.jl
<i>Cratægus glàbra</i>					
423. <b>PINUS.</b>	<b>PINE.</b>	<i>Coniferà.</i>	( <i>Pin</i> , a mountain, <i>Celt.</i> )		
1 <i>sylvèstria</i> , e.	Scotch	Scotland	<i>Ap</i>	80	my
2 <i>Pinàster</i> , e.	Cluster	S. of Europe	<i>Ap</i>	60	ap.my
3 <i>Pinea</i> , e.	Stone	S. of Europe	<i>Ap</i>	40	my
4 <i>Cembra</i> , e.	Siberian	Siberia	<i>Ap</i>	25	my
5 <i>Stròbus</i> , e.	Weymouth	N. America	<i>Ap</i>	100	ap
6 <i>Tæda</i> , e.	Frankincense	N. America	<i>Ap</i>	30	my
7 <i>ponderòsa</i> , e.	weighty	N. America	<i>Ap</i>	50	my.jn
424. <b>PLA'TANUS.</b>	<b>PLANE TREE.</b>	<i>Amentàcea.</i>	( <i>Platys</i> , spreading, <i>G.</i> )		
1 <i>orientàlis</i>	Oriental	Levant	<i>Ap</i>	50	ap.my
2 <i>occidentàlis</i>	American	N. America	<i>Ap</i>	70	ap
3 <i>acerifolia</i>	Maple-leaved	Levant	<i>Ap</i>	70	ap
425. <b>POLY'GALA.</b>	<b>MILKWORT.</b>	<i>Polygàlea.</i>	( <i>Polys</i> , much, <i>gala</i> , milk, <i>G.</i> )		
4 <i>Chamæbúxus</i> , e.	Box-leaved	pl Austria	<i>Y.w</i>	½	my.jn
425. <b>PO'PULUS.</b>	<b>POPLAR.</b>	<i>Amentàcea.</i>	( <i>Paipallo</i> , to shake, <i>G.</i> )		
1 <i>álba</i>	white Abele	England	<i>Ap</i>	40	mr.ap
2 <i>nívea</i>	silver-plated	S. of Europe	<i>Ap</i>	40	mr.ap
3 <i>canescens</i>	canescent	England	<i>Ap</i>	40	mr.ap
4 <i>trémula</i>	Aspen	England	<i>Ap</i>	30	mr.ap
5 <i>nígra</i>	black	England	<i>Ap</i>	30	mr.ap
6 <i>dilatàta</i> †	Lombardy	Italy	<i>Ap</i>	90	mr.ap
7 <i>monilifera</i>	necklace	Canada	<i>Ap</i>	70	my
8 <i>acladésca</i>	black Italian	N. America	<i>Ap</i>	70	my
9 <i>angulàta</i>	angular	Carolina	<i>Ap</i>	80	mr
10 <i>balsamifera</i>	balsam-bearing	N. America	<i>Ap</i>	70	ap
11 <i>macrophýlla</i>	Ontario	N. America	<i>Ap</i>	70	mr.ap
12 <i>heterophýlla</i>	various-leaved	N. America	<i>Ap</i>	70	ap.my
426. <b>POTENTI'LLA.</b>	<b>CINQUEFOIL.</b>	<i>Rosàcea.</i>	( <i>Potens</i> , powerful, <i>L.</i> )		
16 <i>fruticòsa</i>	shrubby	England	<i>Y</i>	4	jn.au
17 <i>Salesòvii</i> <i>glàbra</i>	white	pl Siberia	<i>W</i>	2	jn.au
426. <b>PRINOS.</b>	<b>WINTER-BERRY.</b>	<i>Rhámnea.</i>	( <i>Prion</i> , a saw, <i>G.</i> )		
1 <i>glàber</i> , e. p	evergreen	pl Canada	<i>W</i>	1½	jl.au

† The common Lombardy or Po poplar was introduced in 1758. One of the original importation was planted in the nursery; it is still standing, and has acquired a growth of nearly one hundred feet.

<b>427. PRUNUS.</b>						
	<b>PLUM.</b>	<b>Rosàcea.</b>	<i>(Prune, its Greek name.)</i>			
1	myrobálana	Cherry-like	N. America	W	20	mr
2	spínosa	Sloe-tree	England	W	15	mr.ap
3	plèna	double	gardens	W	10	mr.ap
4	insittia	Bullace	England	W	20	ap
5	cándicans	whitish	England	W	15	ap
6	doméstica	wild	England	W	20	ap
<b>428. PTELEA.</b>						
	<b>SHRUBBY TREFOIL.</b>	<b>Terebintàcea.</b>	<i>(An elm, G.)</i>			
1	trifoliàta	three-leaved	N. America	G	12	jn.jl
<b>429. PUNICA.</b>						
	<b>POMEGRANATE.</b>	<b>Mýrti.</b>	<i>(Punicus, Carthaginian, L.)</i>			
1	Granàtum	common	pl S. of Europe	S	18	jn.s
2	plènum	double	gardens	S	10	jn.s
3	àlbum	white	China	W	10	jn.s
4	nàna	dwarf	W. Indies	S	5	jl.s
<b>430. PYRUS.</b>						
	<b>PEAR.</b>	<b>Rosàcea.</b>	<i>(Peren, a pear, Celt.)</i>			
1	commúnis	common	England	W	30	ap
2	Pollvería	Pollver's	pl Germany	W	15	ap.my
3	salicifòlia	Willow-leaved	pl Russia	W	20	my.jn
4	acérba	Crab	England	W	20	ap.my
5	Málus acerifòlia	Maple-leaved	gardens	W	20	ap.my
6	astracànica	Astracan apple	Astracan	W	20	ap.my
7	floribúnda	bundle-flowered	pl China	W	8	ap.my
8	spectábilis	double Chinese	pl China	Pk	20	my
9	prunifòlia	Siberian Crab	Siberia	Pk	20	ap.my
10	Ária	white Beam tree	Europe	W	40	my.jn
11	intermèdia	intermediate	Sweden	W	40	ap.my
12	pinnatífida	pinnatifid	England	W	20	ap.my
	Sórbus híbrida					
13	microcárpa	small-fruited	N. America	W	10	my.jn
	Sórbus microcárpa					
14	aucupària	Mountain Ash	England	W	30	my.jn
15	Sórbus	True Service	England	W	30	my.jn
	Sórbus doméstica					
16	spúria	spurious	pl Hungary	W.Pk	20	my.jn
17	coronària	sweet-scented	pl China	Pk	10	ap
18	angustifòlia	Evergreen Crab	pl Carolina	Pk	10	ap
<b>431. QUERCUS.</b>						
	<b>OAK.</b>	<b>Amentàcea.</b>	<i>(Quer, fine, cuex, tree, Celt.)</i>			
1	laurifòlius	Laurel-leaved	N. America	Ap	50	my
2	Flex, e.	Holly-like evergreen	S. of France	Ap	60	my.jn
3	integrifòlia, e.	entire-leaved	S. of France	Ap	60	my.jn
4	serràta, e.	saw-leaved	S. of France	Ap	60	my.jn
5	Sùber, e.	Cork tree	Spain	Ap	20	jn
6	Prínus	Prinus, Chestnut	N. America	Ap	60	my.jn
7	prinoides	Prinus-like	N. America	Ap	4	jn
8	Leucombeàna	Leucombe's	gardens	Ap	70	my
9	coccinea	scarlet	N. America	Ap	50	my
10	Cérris	bitter Turkey	S. of Europe	Ap	60	my
11	dentàta	toothed	S. of Europe	Ap	60	my
12	àlba	white	N. America	Ap	60	my
13	Ròbur	common sessile	England	Ap	60	my
14	variegàta	striped-leaved	gardens	Ap	30	my
15	pedunculàta	peduncled	England	Ap	60	ap.my
16	péndula	drooping	gardens	Ap	40	ap.my
17	díscolòr	discoloured	N. America	Ap	60	my
18	palústris	marsh,	N. America	Ap	60	my
<b>432. RHAMNUS. BUCKTHORN. Rhámnea.</b>						
	<b>Rhamnus.</b>	<b>Rhámnea.</b>	<i>(Ram, a tuft of branches, Celt.)</i>			
1	Alatérnus, e.	Alaternus	S. of Europe	G	40	ap.jn
2	latifòlius, e.	broad-leaved	S. of Europe	G	40	ap.jn
3	maculàtus, e.	gold-blotched	gardens	G	20	ap.jn
4	argénteus, e.	silver-edged	gardens	G	20	ap.jn
5	laciniàtus, e.	jagged-leaved	S. of Europe	G	40	ap.jn

6	variegátus, e.	silver-edged	gardens	G	20	ap.jn
7	intermedius, e.	intermediate	gardens	G	20	ap.jn
8	cathárticus	purging	England	Y.G	15	my.jn
9	Frángula	Frangula	England	W	12	ap.my
10	latifólius, e.	broad-leaved	Azores	G	10	jl

433. RHODODE'NDRON. *Rhododácea.* (*Rhodon, rose, dendron, tree, G.*)

1	catawbiénse, e. p.	Catawba	pl	N. America	Li	6	my.jn
2	purpúreum, e. p.	dark-flowered		N. America	P	6	my.jn
3	punctátum, e. p.	dotted		N. America	Pk	4	my.jn
4	azaleoides, e. p.	Azalea-like		gardens	Pk	3	jn.au
5	odorátum, e. p.	sweet-scented		gardens	Pk	3	jn.au
6	hirsútum, e. p.	hairy-leaved	pl	Switzerland	S	1½	my.jl
7	variegátum, e. p.	variegated-leaved		gardens	S	1½	my.jl
8	ferruginum, e. p.	rusty-leaved	pl	Switzerland	S	1½	my.jl
9	daúricum, p.	Daurian	pl	Siberia	P	3	mr.ap
10	atrovirens, e. p.	evergreen		Siberia	P	3	mr.ap
11	myrtifólium, e. p.	Myrtle-leaved	pl	gardens	P	4	my.jn
12	máximum, e. p.	largest	pl	N. America	Pk	20	jn.au
13	álbum, e. p.	white		N. America	W	20	jn.au
14	róscum, e. p.	Masters's Rose		gardens	Ro	20	jn.au
15	magnoliáfólium, e. p.	Magnolia-ld		N. America	P	25	jn.au
16	pónticum, e. p.	Pontic		Gibraltar	P	12	my.jn
17	angustifólium, e. p.	narrow-leaved		gardens	P	6	my.jn
18	aúreum, e. p.	gold-striped		gardens	P	6	my.jn
19	argénteum, e. p.	silver-striped		gardens	P	6	my.jn
20	róscum, e. p.	superb Rose		gardens	Ro	12	my.jn
21	salicifólium, e. p.	Willow-leaved		gardens	P	4	my.jn
22	álbum, e. p.	white		gardens	W	6	my.jn
23	undulátum, e. p.	waved-leaved		gardens	Dk.P	6	my.jn
24	atropurpúreum, e. p.	deep purple		gardens	Dk.P	12	my.jn
25	crassifólium, e. p.	thick-leaved		gardens	P	6	my.jn
26	incarnátum, e. p.	Blush		gardens	Bh	12	my.jn
27	neriifólium, e. p.	Nerium-leaved		gardens	Dk.P	6	my.jn
28	Mastérsiæ, e. p.	Masters's Hybrid		gardens	P	6	my.jn

434. RHODO'RA. RHODORA. *Rhododácea.* (*Rhodon, rose, G.*)  
 1 canadéne, p. Canadian N. America P 4 mr.ap

435. RHU'S. SUMACH. *Terebintácea.* (*Rhudd, red, Celt.*)

1	typhina	Virginian		N. Amer.	G	20	jl.au
2	frutésces	dwarf		N. Amer.	G	6	jl.au
3	Cótinus	Venetian		S. of Europe	G	6	jn.jl
4	vérnix	varnish		N. America	G.Y	15	jl
5	Toxicodéndron	Poison Oak		N. America	G.Y	3	jn.jl

436. RI'BES. CURRANT. *Grossulácea.* (*An Arabian name.*)

1	rúbrum	red-fruited	pl	England	G	4	ap.my
2	variegátum	variegated		gardens	G	4	ap.my
3	álbum	white	pl	England	G	4	ap.my
4	aúreum	golden	pl	Missouri	Y	8	ap.my
5	tenuifóbrum	sweet-scented	pl	Missouri	Y	6	ap.my
6	nigrum	black	pl	England	G	5	ap.my
7	Grossulária	rough Gooseberry	pl	England	G	4	mr.ap
8	U'va crispa	smooth Gooseberry	pl	England	G	4	mr.ap
9	alpinum	alpine	pl	England	G	3	ap.my
10	frágrans	sweet	pl	N. America	Y	6	ap
11	lacústre	lake	pl	N. America	Y.G	4	ap.my
12	multifóbrum	many-flowered	pl	Hungary	G	5	ap.my
13	sanguineum	flesh-coloured	pl	N. America	F	4	ap.my
14	trifórum	three-flowered	pl	N. America	G.Y	4	ap.my

437. ROBINIA. ROBINIA. *Legumindácea.* (*J. Robin.*)

1	Pseudacácia	Thorn Acacia, or	Locust	N. America	W	40	my.jn
2	umbraculifera	Parasol Acacia		N. America?	W	20	my.jn

inérmis

3	tortuosa	twisted	N. America?	W	40	my.jn	
4	monstruosa	monstrous	N. America	W	40	my.jn	
5	viscosa	clammy	N. America	W.Pk	40	my.jn	
6	hispidula	Rose Acacia	pl	Carolina	Ro	8	my.s
7	macrophylla	large-leaved		N. America	Pk	8	my.s
8	Halodendron	Salt Tree		Siberia	P	6	my.jn
	Halimodendron argenteum						

438.	ROSA. †	ROSE.	Rosaceæ.	(Rhudd, red, Celt.)			
1	ferox	Hedgehog		Caucasus	R	3	my.jn
2	kamchatica	shining-leaved		Kamtschatka	R	4	jl.au
3	pennsylvanica	Pennsylvanian		N. America	Pk	5	jn.jl
4	fraxinifolia	Ash-leaved		Newfoundl.	R	6	my.jn
5	lucida	bright-leaved		N. America	R	2	jn.s
6	cinnamomea pl.	double Cinnamon pl		gardens	P	6	my
7	laxa	spreading Carolina pl		N. America	Pk	3	jl.au
8	Woodsi	Woods's	pl	N. America	Pk	3	my.jn
9	Rapa plena	double Burnet		N. America	Ro	3	jn
10	carolina	Carolina	pl	N. America	R	5	jn.au
11	alpina	Alpine		Pyrenees	Pk	4	jn.jl
12	stricta	thornless	pl	N. America	Pk	4	my.jn
13	sulphurea	double yellow		Levant	Y	8	jl
14	lutescens	lutescent	pl	Siberia	P.y	5	my.jn
15	spinossissima	white Scotch		England	W	2	my.jn

† Garden Varieties of Scots Roses, all of which blossom early, and are mostly of low Growth.

16	Large blush	Bh	28	King of Scotland		R	
17	Americana	Pk	29	Large double red		Pa.Y	
18	Small double red	R	30	Double rose blush		Bh	
19	Large white	W	31	Blush royal		Bh	
20	Small white	W	32	Cupped blush		Bh	
21	Snowball	W	33	Pyramidal		Bh	
22	Double marbled	W.Bh	34	Light blush		Bh	
23	Pale yellow	W.Y	35	Provins blush		Pk	
24	Semi-double damask	C	36	Tall double blush		Bh	
25	Single red	C	37	Cluster blush		Bh	
26	Pale mottled	W.Bh	38	Perpetual		Pa.Pk	
27	Lee's Large white	W	39	Picta		pl St	
45	damascena	Damascus		Levant	Pk	3	jn.jl

Garden Varieties.

46	Blandina	Bh	54	Blush damask		Ro.Li
47	Rouge Agathe	Pk	55	Red damask		C
48	Aurora	Pk	56	White damask		W
49	Zealand		57	Goliath, or Champion		Ro
50	Early blush	Bh	58	Petite hundred-leaved		Pk
51	Imperial	W.Bh	59	Incomparable		C
52	Parnassus		60	Favorite mignonne		Ro
53	Montpelier	C	61	Grande monarque		C.P

† Roses, having so long been the delight of gardens, have been varied into innumerable shades, colours, and forms. Modern skill may boast the highly desirable accession of the Chinese varieties, from which blossoms are obtained nearly throughout the whole year. The Scots roses, also, have but recently repaid the cultivator's care; the varieties are valuable, as they usher in the long succession of the summer kinds, which they precede by about fourteen days. Some of the varieties of gallica and damascena, grown as standards, add materially to the beauty of the flower-garden; and nothing can exceed the elegance of many of the running kinds when trained to trellises or trees. A well selected bed of roses of the dwarf-growing kinds, trained close on the ground, proves highly attractive, especially with the addition of a few standards intermixed.

62 Blush quatre saisons	Bh	75 Carmine	C
63 White quatre saisons	W	76 Carmine and orange	C
64 Pæstana	C	77 Cluster	Pk
65 Paragon	C.P	78 Elysian	Li.C
66 Lee's Perpetual	C	79 Louis XVIII.	C
67 Quatre saisons	Ro	80 Louis Bourbon	P
68 Swiss	Ro	81 Neapolitan	Pk
69 York and Lancaster	St	82 Œillet, or Pink-like	pl Pk
70 White monthly	W	83 One-sided	C.P
71 Red monthly	Ro	84 Pourprée aimable	C.P
72 Brunswick		85 Pourprée favorite	C.P
73 Bright crumpled	C	86 Pourprée violette	Li.C
74 Rouge superbe	C		
87 centifolia provincialis	Provins	pl S. of Europe	Pk 3 jn.au

*Garden Varieties.*

88 Blush Provins	Pk	95 White Provins, or Unique	W
89 Cabbage Provins	Ro	96 Blandford	Ro
90 Welsh Provins	Ro	97 Spong's	Ro
91 Dutch Provins	Ro	98 Belgic Provins	Ro
92 Invincible Provins	Dk.Ro	99 Grand premier	Ro
93 Scarlet Provins	Ro	100 Shell	Pk
94 Semidouble Provins	Ro	101 Watson's Blush	R.Bh
102 muscosa	single Moss	pl S. of Europe	Pk 4 jn.jl

*Garden Varieties.*

103 Common moss	Ro	106 Damask moss	C
104 Blush moss	Bh	107 Moss de Meaux	Ro
105 White moss	W	108 Prolific moss	Ro
109 <i>Pomponia</i>	Pomponne	S. of Europe	Pk 2 my.jn

*Garden Varieties.*

110 De Meaux	Pk	112 Dwarf Bagshot	Pk
111 St. Francis	Pk	113 White pomponne	W
114 gállica	French official	S. of Europe	P 2 jn.jl

*Garden Varieties.*

115 Aigle noir	P	136 George the Fourth	C.P
116 African black	Dk.P	137 Enchanter	C.P
117 Admirable	C.P	138 Eliza	Bh
118 Amaranth	C.P	139 Fiery	C.P
119 Imperial crimson	Dk.C	140 Striped nosegay	Dk.Ro
120 Dark crimson	C	141 Formidable rouge	C
121 Beauté suprême		142 Giant	Pk
122 Bishop	C.P	143 Grand Sultan	C.P
123 Black frizzled	P.s	144 Hundred-leaved, blush	Bh
124 Blue	B.Li	145 Hundred-leaved, Dutch	Ro
125 Bouquet superbe	Pk	146 Infernal	C.P
126 Brunette	C	147 Invincible	
127 Burning coal	C.P	148 L'ombre agréable	C.P
128 Cardinal	P.C	149 Leyden	C.P
129 Chancellor	Li.C	150 Marbled	Li.C
130 Cherry	C.P.Li	151 Marbled, dark	C.P
131 Couleur de feu	C	152 Marbled grand	Dk.C.P
132 Crimson purple	C.P	153 Mignonne	Ro
133 Crimson royal	C	154 Mignonne, blush	Bh
134 Beauté rouge	R	155 Mignonne, red	C
135 Dwarf proliferous	C.P	156 Mignonne, striped	Pk

157 Mignonne, pencilled	C	191 Cramoisie éblouissante	C
158 Mogul	C.P	192 Cramoisie impériale	C.P
159 Montaubon	Pk.Li	193 Spiny crimson	C
160 Dutch tree	C	194 Monstrous hundred-leaved	Pk.W
161 Nonpareil	Pa.C	195 Belle pourpree	C.Li
162 Nonesuch	C.P	196 La grandesse	Bh.Pk
163 Official	C	197 Red Belgic	C.P
164 Josephine		198 Tarquin	C.P
165 Perruque	Ll.Pk	199 Marshal Blucher	C.P
166 Plato	C.P:	200 La royale	Dk.Pk
167 Pomona	Pa.Pk.Li	201 Romana	Pa.Pk
168 Prince	S.P	202 Hortulanus	Pa.C
169 Proserpine	Li.P	203 Cretan	P.c
170 Ranunculus	C.Pa.P	204 Sydney	Li.Pk
171 Red and violet	C.P	205 Brabant	Pa.Pk
172 Rôsa mundi	St	206 Grand purple	C.P
173 Sable	Dk.P	207 Hainault	S
174 Sanspareil	C.P	208 Rcuqe éclatante	C.P
175 Sceptre	C	209 Queen Dido	Pk.Li
176 Porcelaine		210 Lord Nelson	Pa.C.P
177 Stadtholder	Ro	211 Refulgent	C.P
178 Triumphant	Dk.P	212 Tartan	C.Li
179 Triumphant, grand	C.P	213 Diana	C
180 Tuscany	Dk.C	214 Prince Kutusoff	Pk.Li
181 Two-coloured	C.P	215 Rouge frappante	C.P
182 Velvet, double	P.c	216 La délicatesse	Pk.Li
183 Velvet, single	P.c	217 Duchess of Kent	C
184 Violette, dark	C	218 Pearson's Gigantic	C
185 Violette, belle	Li.C	219 Violette supérieure	C.P
186 Violette et rouge	C.P	220 Couronne des roses	C.Li
187 Isabella	R	221 Glory of the gardens	C.P
188 Crimson Warratah	C	222 Triomphe des dames	S
189 Petite Mohaka		223 Princess Charlotte	C
190 French hundred-leaved	Ro	224 Tree pæony	Bh

225 parvifolia	small-leaved	Burgundy	C	1	jn,jl
226 turbinata	double Frankfort	gardens	Pk	4	jn.au
227 villosa	villous	England	Pk	8	jn,jl
228 plena	double Apple	gardens	Pk	8	jn,jl
229 Ledna	Globe White Hip pl	gardens	W	8	jn,jl
230 álba	white	Crimea	W	4	jn,jl

*Garden Varieties.*

231 Celestial	W.Pk	237 Belle Aurore	W.Bh
232 Maiden's blush	W.Bh	238 Spineless virgin	W
233 Semidouble white	W	239 French Blush	W.Bh
234 Double white	W	240 Americana	Bh
235 Double thornless	Bh	241 New Colombian	Pa.Bh
236 Blanche de Belgique	W		

242 lhtea	single yellow	Austria	Y	4	jn
243 punicea	copper Austrian	Austria	O.y	4	jn
244 rubiginosa	Sweet Briar	England	Pk	5	my.jn

*Garden Varieties.*

245 Double	Pk	247 Monstrous	W.Pk.	jn,jl	
246 Double Blush	Pk	248 Scarlet	S	jn,jl	
249 canina	dog	England	Pk	10	my.au
250 plena	double dog	gardens	Pk	6	jn,jl
251 indica	blush China	pl China	Pk	20	ja.d
252 semperflorans	everblowing	pl China	C	12	ja.d

## Garden Varieties from the two latter Species.

253 White China	W	267 Subálba	Bh
254 Yellow China	Pa. Y	268 Thisbe	Pk
255 Animating	C	269 Armata	Pk
256 Bichónii	R	270 Flórida	Pk
257 Índica mlnor	Ro	271 Roxbúrghii	W
258 Purpúrea	Li	272 Bengal formidable	C. Pk
259 Brooke's Climbing	C. P	273 Lawrenciána	Ro
260 Odoratíssima	Pk	274 Odorata	Pk
261 Longifolia	Pk	275 Duchess de Berri	Pk
262 Bengalensis rubra	Ro	276 Índica mājor	Pk
263 Bengalensis álba	B	277 Purpúrea rubra	P. R
264 Semperflorens mājor	C	278 Soulangiána	
265 Barclayána		279 Crimson odorata	C
266 Sadi			

## Hybrids raised from Índica, &amp;c.

280 Boursaultii, c.	red Boursault	gardens	R	13	my.jn
281 cárnea, c.	blush Boursault	gardens	Bh	15	my.jl
282 Noisettiána, c.	Noisette's	gardens	W	10	jn.s
283 purpúrea, c.	purple Noisette	gardens	P	10	jn.s
284 pulchella, c.	Hamilton Noisette	gardens	Pk	8	jn.s
285 floribúnda, c.	Pink Musk Noisette	gardens	Pk. W	10	jn.s
286 vírens, c. e.	evergreen Noisette	gardens	Pk. W	10	jn.s
287 Fraseri, c.	Fraser's	gardens	Pk	10	jn.s
288 Fraseræ	Mrs. Fraser's	gardens	Pk	10	jn.s
289 macrantha, c.	Ramsgate	gardens	Pk	15	jn.jl
290 bengalensis flórida, c.	Bengal Florida	gardens	Pk	15	jn.jl
291 Drummondia, c.	Drummond's Thornless	gardens	Pk	12	jl.au
292 Browneana	Brown's Celestial pl	gardens	Pk	12	jl.au
293 colombiána, c.	Colombian	gardens	Pk	10	jl.au
294 Parmæ, c.	Duchesse de Parma	gardens	Pk	10	jl.au
295 microphylla	small-leaved	E. Indies	Pk	3	jl.au
296 arvensis, c.	White dog	England	W	8	jn.jl
297 sempervirens, e.	evergreen,	S. Europe	W	20	jn.au
298 capreolata, c.	Ayrshire	gardens	W	20	jn.au
299 Russelliana, c.	Russell's Cottage	gardens	Pk. R	20	jn.jl
300 multiflora, c.	many-flowered	China	Pk	12	jl.au
301 álba, c.	white	gardens	W	12	jl.au
302 itálica, c.	Italian	gardens	Ro	12	jl.au
303 Grevillii, c.	Greville's	China	R	20	jl.au
304 moschata plena, c.	double musk	Barbary	W	12	s.o
305 Banksæ, c.	Lady Banks's	China	W	20	jn.jl
306 fl. luteo, c.	yellow Banks's	China	Y.	20	jn.jl
307 bracteata, c.	Lord Macartney's	China	W	12	jn.o
308 plena, c.	double	gardens	Pk	12	au.o
309 corymbosa, c.	corymbose				

439. ROSMARI'NUS.	ROSEMARY. Labiata. (Ros, dew, marinus, marine, L.)
1 officinalis, e.	common S. of Europe B 4 ja.ap
2 aureus, e.	gold-striped gardens B 4 ja.ap
3 argenteus, e.	silver-leaved gardens B 3 ja.ap

250. RUBUS.	BRAMBLE. Rosaceæ. (Rhudd, red, Celt.)
3 roseifolius	Rose-leaved pl Mauritius W 3 my.o
4 coronarius	Garland gardens W 3 my.o
5 Idæus	Raspberry pl England W 5 my.jn
6 cæsius	Dewberry England W 2 jn.jl
7 fruticosus, c.	shrubby England Pk 10 jn.s
8 plenus álbus, c.	double white gardens W 12 jn.s
9 purpureus, c.	double pink gardens Pk 6 jn.au
10 variegatus, c.	variegated-leaved gardens W 4 jn.au
11 laciniatus, c.	cut-leaved W. R 12 jn.s
12 odoratus	sweet-scented pl N. America R. P 7 jn.jl

440. **RU'SCUS.** BUTCHER'S BROOM. *Smil.* (*Beus*, box, *kelcm*, holly, *Celt.*)  
 1 *aculeatus*, e. prickly England G 2 jn.l.  
 2 *hypoglôssum*, e. double-leaved Italy G 1 ap.my  
 3 *racemôsus*, e. Alexandrian Laurel Portugal G.V 4 jn
441. **RUTA.** RUE. *Rutacæ.* (*Rute*, G.)  
 1 *graveolens*, e. common S. of Europe G.V 3 jn.s
442. **SALISBUR'IA.** SALISBURIA. *Amentacæ.* (*R. A. Salisbury.*)  
 1 *adiantifolia* Maiden-hair leaved Japan Ap 20 ap.my  
*Ginkgo biloba*
443. **SALIX.** WILLOW. *Amentacæ.* (*Sal*, near, *lis*, water, *Celt.*)  
 1 *pentandra* sweet, or Bay-leaved England Ap 15 my.jn  
 2 *lanceolata* lance-leaved England Ap 30 ap.my  
 3 *phylicifolia* Phylica-leaved Scotland Ap 8 my  
 4 *myricoides* Gale-like N. America Ap 8 ap  
 5 *Lambertiana* Lambert's England Ap 10 mr.ap  
 6 *purpurea* bitter purple England Ap 8 ap  
 7 *petiolaris* dark-petioled England Ap 10 ap  
 8 *rûbra* red Osier England Ap 8 ap.my  
 9 *Russelliana* Russell's England Ap 40 ap.my  
 10 *decepiens* deceptive England Ap 8 my  
 11 *Croweana* Crowe's England Ap 8 ap.my  
 12 *violacea* violaceous Russia Ap 10 ap  
 13 *Meyeriana* Meyer's Germany Ap 20 ap.my  
 14 *cordata* heart-leaved N. America Ap 6 ap.my  
 15 *amygdalina* Almond-leaved England Ap 6 ap.my  
 16 *babylonica* weeping Levant Ap 40 my  
 17 *annularis* ring-leaved China Ap 20 my  
 18 *vitellina* yellow-barked England Ap 15 mr.my  
 19 *Forbyana* Forby's England Ap 8 ap  
 20 *triandra* long-leaved England Ap 30 my.au  
 21 *aquatica* water England Ap 10 ap  
 22 *variegata* variegated gardens Ap 10 ap  
 23 *cærtlea* red, for woods England Ap 40 ap.my  
 24 *viminâlis* common Osier Germany Ap 12 ap.my  
 25 *alba* common white England Ap 40 ap.my  
 26 *Smithiana* Smith's England Ap 20 ap.my  
 27 *retusa* blunt-leaved Italy Ap 4 my  
 28 *bicolor* two-coloured N. America Ap 3 my  
 29 *ascendens* ascending Europe Ap 3 my  
 30 *rosmarinifolia* Rosemary-leaved Germany Ap 6 ap.my  
 31 *argentea* silvery, or sand England Ap 4 my  
 32 *rupêtris* silky rock Scotland Ap 3 ap.my  
 33 *cæprea* great round-leaved England Ap 30 ap.my  
 34 *Andersoniana* Anderson's Scotland Ap 10 ap.my  
 35 *acuminata* acuminate England Ap 15 ap  
 36 *candida* white N. America Ap 10 ap.my  
 37 *hirta* hairy-branched England Ap 15 ap.my  
 38 *mollissima* softest Germany Ap 20 ap.my  
 39 *oleifolia* Olive-leaved England Ap 4 mr  
 40 *cinerea* grey England Ap 15 my  
 41 *septentrionalis*
252. **SALVIA.** SAGE. *Labiata.* (*Salvus*, safe, L.)  
 4 *officinalis*, e. officinal pl S. of Europe B 1½ jn.l  
 5 *rûbra*, e. red-leaved gardens B 1½ jn.l  
 6 *variegata*, e. variegated gardens B 1½ jn.l  
 7 *tendior*, e. Tea Spain B 1 jn.l
444. **SAMBU'CUS.** ELDER. *Caprifolia.* (*Sambuca*, musical instrument.)  
 1 *nigra* common pl England W 15 my.jl  
 2 *variegata* white-striped gardens W 10 my.jl  
 3 *aurea* gold-striped gardens W 15 my.jl  
 4 *albida* white-berried England W 15 my.jl

- 5 laciniata cut-leaved W 15 my.jl  
 6 canadensis red-berried Canada W 6 jn.au
445. SANTOLINA. LAVENDER COTTON. *Comp. (Sanctus, linum, L.)*  
 1 Chamæcyparissus, e. Ground Cypress S. of Europe Y 2 jl  
 2 squarrosa, e. squarrose S. of Europe Y 1½ jl.au
446. SATURAJA. SAVORY. *Labiatae. (Satter, labiate, Ar.)*  
 1 montana, e. winter mountain S. of Europe P 1½ jn.jl
447. SCHUBERTIA. SCHUBERTIA. *Coniferae. (M. Schubert, a botanist.)*  
 1 disticha deciduous Cypress N. America Ap 30 my  
 2 pendula drooping S. America Ap 30 my
448. SMILAX. SMILAX. *Smilacæ. (Smile, a scraper, G.)*  
 1 quadrangularis, c. square-stalked N. America W.g 6 jn.jl  
 2 aspera, c. rough Bindweed S. Europe W.g 8 s
449. SOLANUM. NIGHTSHADE. *Solanæ. (Solor, to comfort, L.)*  
 1 Dulcamara, c. Bitter-sweet pl England P 6 jn.au
450. SPARTIUM. BROOM. *Leguminosæ. (Sparton, cordage, G.)*  
 1 junceum, e. Rush, or Spanish S. of Europe Y 6 jls
470. SPIRÆA. SPIRÆA. *Rosacæ. (Speira, a cord, G.)*  
 7 opulifolia Opulus-leaved N. America W 5 jn.jl  
 8 crataegifolia Hawthorn-leaved W 3 jn.au  
 9 bella pretty pl Nepal R 2 jl.au  
 10 hypericifolia Hypericum-leaved N. America W 4 ap.my  
 11 crenata crenate pl Podolia W 2 ap.my  
 12 lævigata smooth-leaved pl Siberia W.R 4 ap.jn  
 13 salicifolia Willow-leaved England F 5 jn.au  
 14 alba white-flowered N. America W 5 jn.s  
 15 tomentosa tomentose N. America S 5 au.s  
 16 sorbifolia Sorbus-leaved Siberia W 4 au  
 17 carpinifolia Hornbeam-leaved N. America W 4 jn.au  
 18 corymbosa corymbose pl N. America W 1½ jl.au  
 19 trilobata three-lobed pl Siberia W 3 my  
 20 vacciniifolia Vaccinium-ld pl Nepal W 2 jl.au  
 21 ulmifolia Elm-leaved pl Carniola W 3 jn.jl
451. STAPHYLEA. BLADDER NUT. *Celdstrinæ. (Staphyle, a bunch, G.)*  
 1 pinnata pinnate England W 6 ap.jn  
 2 trifolia three-leaved N. America W 6 my.jn
452. STUARTIA. STUARTIA. *Ternstroemiæ. (John Stuart.)*  
 1 virginica common Virginia W 10 my.au  
 Malachodendron.
453. STYRAX. STORAX. *Styracnæ. (Asdhirac, Arabic name.)*  
 1 grandifolium large-leaved N. America W 6 jl  
 2 lævigatum smooth N. America W 4 jl.au  
 3 officinale officinal pl Italy W 12 jl
454. SYMPHORIA. ST. PETER'S-WORT. *Caprifoliæ. (Symphoreo, G.)*  
 1 racemosa Snowberry pl N. America Pk 4 jls  
 2 variegata variegated-leaved gardens Pk 4 jls  
 Symphoricarpos leucocarpon  
 3 glomerata common Pk 4 au.s
455. SYRINGA. LILAC. *Olinæ. (Syrinx, its name in Barbary.)*  
 1 vulgaris common Persia Li 8 my  
 2 violacea Violet gardens B 10 my  
 3 alba white gardens W 8 my  
 4 cærulea blue gardens B 8 my

- |   |                     |              |      |    |       |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------|----|-------|
| 5 chinensis   | Chinese             | China        | W.Li | 5  | my.jn |
| 6 persica   | Persian             | Persia       | P    | 4  | my    |
| 7 álba  | white Persian       | gardens      | W    | 4  | my    |
| 8 laciniata   | cut-leaved          | pl gardens   | P    | 3  | my    |
| 9 rothomagensis   | Rouen               | gardens      | W.Li | 4  | my.jn |
| 456. TA'MARIX. TAMARISK. <i>Tamariscinæ</i> . ( <i>Tamarisci</i> , Pyreneans, L.)             |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 gállica   | French              | England      | Pk   | 12 | my.o  |
| 2 germánica   | German              | Germany      | Pk   | 8  | jn.s  |
| 457. TA'XUS. YEW TREE. <i>Coniferae</i> . ( <i>Toxon</i> , a bow, G.)                         |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 baccháta, e.  | common              | England      | Ap   | 30 | f.ap  |
| 2 variegáta, e.   | striped-leaved      | gardens      | Ap   | 10 | f.ap  |
| 3 sparsifolia, e.   | sparsed-leaved      | gardens      | Ap   | 20 | f.ap  |
| 4 hibérnica, e.   | Irish               | Ireland      | Ap   | 12 | f.ap  |
| 458. TE'COMA. TECOMA. <i>Bignoniææ</i> . ( <i>Tecomarochitl</i> , Mexican name.)              |                     |              |      |    |       |
| BIGNONIA  |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 radicans, c.  | rooting             | N. America   | R.o  | 30 | jl.s  |
| 2 minor, c.   | less                | N. America   | R.o  | 30 | jl.s  |
| 3 supérba, c.   | superb              | gardens      | R.o  | 20 | jl.s  |
| 4 grandiflora, c.   | large-flowered      | China        | S.o  | 30 | jl.au |
| 459. TENO'RIA. TENORIA. <i>Umbelliferae</i> . ( <i>M. Tenore</i> , botanist, Naples.)         |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 fruticosá, e.   | shrubby Hare's ears | S. of Europe | G.y  | 3  | jl.au |
| 460. THERMO'PSIS. <i>Leguminosæ</i> . ( <i>Thermos</i> , lupine, <i>opsis</i> , likeness, G.) |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 /aburnifolia  | Laburnum-leaved pl  | Nepal        | Y    | 8  | jl    |
| <i>Anagyris indica</i>  |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 281. TEUCR'UM. GERMANDER. <i>Labiata</i> . ( <i>Teucer</i> used it medicinally.)              |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 4 Pólium, e.  | Poly                | S. of Europe | P.y  | 1  | jl.s  |
| 5 lusitánicum   | Portuguese          | Portugal     | P    | 1½ | jn.o  |
| 461. THU'JA. ARBOR VITÆ. <i>Coniferae</i> . ( <i>Thyon</i> , a sacrifice, G.)                 |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 occidentális, e.  | American            | N. America   | Ap   | 2½ | my    |
| 2 confertifolia, e.   | cluster-leaved      | gardens      | Ap   | 20 | my    |
| 3 orientális, e.  | Chinese             | China        | Ap   | 25 | my    |
| 4 tatárica, e.  | Tartarian           | Tartary      | Ap   | 20 | my    |
| 462. TILIA. LIME TREE. <i>Tiliææ</i> . ( <i>Ptelea</i> , elm; likeness? G.)                   |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 parvifolia  | yellow-twigged      | England      | Y.o  | 30 | au.s  |
| 2 rubra, e.   | red-twigged         | England      | Y.g  | 60 | jn.au |
| 3 laciniata   | fringed             | gardens      | Y.g  | 50 | au.s  |
| 4 pubescens   | pubescent           | N. America   | Y.g  | 20 | jl.au |
| 5 americana   | smooth-leaved       | N. America   | Y.g  | 20 | jn.jl |
| 6 áurea   | gold-barked         | N. America?  | Y.o  | 20 | jn.jl |
| 463. U'LEX. FURZE. <i>Leguminosæ</i> . ( <i>Ac</i> , a point, <i>Celt</i> )                   |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 europæa, e.   | common              | England      | Y    | 6  | ja.n  |
| 2 pléna, e.   | double-blossomed    | gardens      | Y    | 5  | mr.o  |
| 3 nána, e.  | dwarf               | England      | Y    | 2  | au.d  |
| 4 hibérnica, e.   | upright             | Ireland      | Y    | 6  | au.d  |
| 464. U'LMUS. ELM TREE. <i>Ulmææ</i> . ( <i>Elm</i> , its Celtic name.)                        |                     |              |      |    |       |
| 1 campéstris  | common English      | England      | Br   | 80 | ap.my |
| 2 stricta   | red English         | England      | Br   | 80 | ap.my |
| 3 álba  | white English       | England      | Br   | 60 | ap.my |
| 4 rugosa  | Maple-barked        | England      | Br   | 40 | ap.my |
| 5 viminális   | Masters's Twigg     | gardens      | Br   | 25 | ap.my |
| 6 scabra  | Leicester           | gardens      | Br   | 60 | ap.my |
| 7 péndula   | Downton             | gardens      | Br   | 50 | ap.my |
| 8 acutifolia  | pointed-leaved      | gardens      | Br   | 60 | ap.my |

9	suberba	large Dutch	England	Br	60	ap.my
10	alba	white Dutch	England	Br	40	ap.my
11	variegata	variegated-leaved	gardens	Br	40	ap.my
12	glabra	Scotch	England	Y.Br	60	ap.my
13	decumbens	umbrella Scotch	gardens	Y.Br	12	ap.my
14	crispa	curled-leaved	gardens	Y.Br	30	ap.my
15	replicata	whirl-leaved, or Poplar	gardens	Y.Br	30	ap.my
16	virens	Kidbrook	gardens	Br	40	ap.my
17	montana	mountain	England	Br	40	ap.my
18	americana	white, or Huntingdon	N. America	Br	50	ap.my
19	major var.	Canterbury seedling	gardens	Br	50	ap.my
20	chinensis	Chinese	China		3	
465. <i>VACCINIUM</i> . WHORTLEBERRY. <i>Ericææ.</i> (A name of Virgil's.)						
1	madeirense, e. p.	Madeira	pl Madeira	R.g	6	jn.au
<i>Arctostaphylos</i>						
2	crassifolium, e. p.	thick-leaved	Carolina	Pk	1	jn.jl
3	viridis-læva, e. p.	Cowberry	pl England	Pk	½	ap.jn
4	major, e. p.	greater	pl N. America	Pk	½	ap.jn
5	buxifolium, e. p.	Box-leaved	pl N. America	W	1	my.jn
6	nitidum, e. p.	glossy	Carolina	Pk	1½	my.jn
7	amœnum, p.	pleasing	pl N. America	W	6	my.jn
8	salicinum, p.	Willow-leaved	N. America	W	1½	my.jn
9	uliginosum, p.	Bleaberry	England	Pk	2	ap.my
10	fuscatum, p.	darkened	N. America	Pk	2½	my.jn
11	Myrtillus, p.	Myrtle bilberry	England	R	1½	ap.jn
12	venustum, p.	beautiful	N. America	Pk	3	my.jn
13	frondosum, p.	frondose	N. America	W.g	3	my.jn
<i>glaucum</i>						
14	virgatum, p.	twiggy	N. America	Pk	3	ap.my
466. <i>VIBURNUM</i> . <i>VIBURNUM</i> . <i>Caprifoliaceæ.</i> ( <i>Vico</i> , to bind, <i>L.</i> )						
1	Tinus, e.	Laurustine	pl Italy	W	5	mr.d
2	hirta, e.	hairy Laurustine	Italy	W	5	mr.d
3	lucidum, e.	shining-leaved	Spain	W	6	mr.d
4	dentatum	toothed-leaved	N. America	W	5	jn.jl
5	Lantana	Wayfaring tree	England	W	10	my.jn
6	O'pulus	Guelder rose	England	W	10	my.jn
7	rosea	Snowball tree	gardens	W	14	my.jn
8	variegata	variegated	gardens	W	10	my.jn
9	Oxycoccus	Cranberry-like	pl N. America	W	12	jl
467. <i>VINCA</i> . PERIWINKLE. <i>Apocynææ.</i> ( <i>Vinco</i> , to bind, <i>L.</i> )						
1	major, c. e.	greater	England	B	3	my.jl
2	minor, c. e.	less	England	B	2	mr.s
3	argenteo-variegata, c. e.	silver-striped	gardens	W	2	mr.s
4	aureo-variegata, c. e.	gold-striped	gardens	B	2	mr.s
5	fl. pleno, c. e.	double	gardens	R.P	2	mr.jl
6	herbacea	herbaceous	pl Hungary	B	1½	jn.jl
468. <i>VIRGILIA</i> . <i>VIRGILIA</i> . <i>Leguminosæ.</i> (The poet <i>Virgil</i> .)						
1	lutea	yellow-flowered	N. America	Y	15	jn.jl
469. <i>VITEX</i> . CHASTE TREE. <i>Verbenacææ.</i> ( <i>Vico</i> , to bind, <i>L.</i> )						
1	A'gnus-castus	Chaste tree	Sicily	W.B	6	s
470. <i>VITIS</i> . VINE. <i>Ampellidææ.</i> ( <i>Guyd</i> , best of trees, <i>Celt.</i> )						
1	vinifera, c.	wine-bearing	pl various places	G	30	jn.jl
2	laciniosa, c.	cut-leaved	N. America?	G	30	jn.jl
3	riparia, c.	sweet-scented	N. America	G	20	my.jn
4	vulpina, c.	fox-grape	N. America	G	20	jn.jl
375. <i>WISTARIA</i> . <i>WISTARIA</i> . <i>Leguminosæ.</i> ( <i>Caspar Wistar</i> , botanist.)						
1	Consequana, c.	Consequa's	pl China	Li	15	my.jn
<i>Glycine sinensis</i>						
2	frutescens, c.	shrubby	N. America	B	10	jn.s

471. *YUCCA*. ADAM'S NEEDLE. *Tulipaceæ*. (*Yucca*, its name in St. Domingo.)
- |   |                          |                |    |          |      |   |       |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|----|----------|------|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>gloriosa</i> , e.     | superb         | pl | America  | W.Gr | 4 | jl.au |
| 2 | <i>filamentosa</i> , e.  | thready        |    | Virginia | W.Gr | 2 | s.o   |
| 3 | <i>variegata</i> , e.    | striped-leaved |    | gardens  | W.G  | 2 | s.o   |
| 4 | <i>angustifolia</i> , e. | narrow-leaved  |    | Missouri | W.G  | 3 | jl.au |
| 5 | <i>recurva</i> , e.      | recurved       |    | Georgia  | W.G  | 3 | au    |
472. *ZANTHOXYLUM*. TOOTHACHE TREE. *Rutæc*. (*Xanthoxylon*, G.)
- |   |                  |          |  |            |     |   |       |
|---|------------------|----------|--|------------|-----|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>fraxineum</i> | Ash-like |  | N. America | G.w | 6 | mr.ap |
|---|------------------|----------|--|------------|-----|---|-------|
-

## GREEN-HOUSE AND HOT-HOUSE PLANTS.

---

THE culture of plants in pots was revived in Europe about the fifteenth century, when gardening was merely considered as an adjunct to architecture; and, accordingly, evergreen shrubs were then grown in vases, as architectural ornaments, much in the same manner as the orange and pomegranate trees still are in France and Italy. The cultivation of plants in houses may be ranked amongst the most refined and elegant of recreations; and since the study of natural history, and more especially of botany, has been generalised, a taste for the living flora of different countries has very generally increased, and plants have therefore been cultured for the delight they afford in themselves, rather than for any secondary consideration. One of the chief delights afforded by the culture of green-house plants is, the certainty of possessing blossoms from some of the species at every season of the year: this is no mean inducement; but when it is considered that with this culture flowers possessing wholly different structures from those produced in our gardens, and even the very rarities and peculiarities of the warmer climates of Asia, Africa, and Australia, may be ours, it forms alone a powerful and sufficing reason for bestowing that care which is so well compensated for by their diversified interest and beauty. An error in the furnishing of the green-houses of this neighbourhood exists, which a better acquaintance with the treasures in this department will doubtless correct; it is, that by far too large a space is allowed for the growth of pelargoniums, a family which, however various and beautiful, ought not to be allowed so completely to supersede every other, as to destroy in a great degree the interest that attaches to such buildings.

Most green-house plants may be grown during winter at a temperature of forty degrees, which, as the spring advances, may be augmented to sixty, whilst the glass in the stove never ought to range below sixty at any part of the year.

Much stress has been placed on composts for the growth of plants in pots; this, in a great measure, is little short of ab-

solite quackery, for with the few following materials almost all the usual green-house plants may be grown :— Peat and sand for camellias, heaths, and New Holland plants that are nearly allied, in which also most of the Cape and Brazilian bulbs delight, as well as the tenderer of the pelargoniums that are of a bright scarlet in the colour of their blossoms. A mixture of common garden earth, leaf-mould, loam, and well rotted manure will suffice for the common pelargoniums, as well as for the generality of green-house plants; and for the succulent species, as *Aloe*, *Mesembrianthemum*, &c., old mortar rubbish and the last-named admixture in equal proportions are alone required. Thus, then, with three different composts, the whole of the green-house plants may be successfully cultivated.

- 
301. *ACA'NCIA*. *ACACIA*. *Leguminosæ*. (*Akazo*, to sharpen, *G.*)  
 2 armàta simple-leaved armed pl N. Holland Y 10 ap.jn  
 3 híbrida hybrid pl gardens Y 5 ap.jn  
 4 diffusa diffuse pl N. S. Wales Y 2 my.jn  
   prostràta  
 5 falcàta sickle-leaved pl N. S. Wales Y 6 my.jn  
 6 penninérvis pinnate-nerved pl N. Holland Y 6 ap.jn  
   impréssa  
 7 lunàta lunate pl N. S. Wales Y 2 ap.my  
 8 sauvèolens sweet-scented pl N. S. Wales Y 4 f.jn  
 9 verticillàta whorl-leaved pl V. D. Land Y 10 mr.my  
 10 pulchèlla pretty pl N. Holland Y 2 ap.jl  
 11 lophántha crest-flowered pl N. Holland Y 3 my.jl  
 12 vèra Egyptian thorn Egypt W 12 jl  
 13 farnesiàna Farnesian St. Domingo Y 15 jn.au  
 14 mollíssima softest N. Holland Y 6 jl.au  
 15 elàta tall E. Indies 60
473. *ACRO'STICHUM*. *Polypodiææ*. (*Akros*, highest, *stichos*, order, *G.*)  
 1 alcicórne elk's horn pl N. S. Wales Br 2 au.o
474. *ADENA'DRA*. *ADENANDRA*. *Rutæcææ*. (*Aden*, gland, *ancr*, male, *G.*)  
 DRÓMA.  
 1 uniflòra one-flowered C. G. Hope Pk 1 ap.jl  
 2 amce'na pleasing pl C. G. Hope Ro 2 ap.jl  
 3 acuminàta acuminate pl C. G. Hope W 2 ap.jl  
 4 speciosa showy C. G. Hope Pk 2 ap.jl  
 5 umbellàta umbellate C. G. Hope Pk 2 ap.jl  
 6 fràgrans fragrant pl C. G. Hope Pk 3 my.jl
475. *AGAPA'NTHUS*. *AFRICAN LILY*. *Hemerocallidææ*. (*Agape*, *anthos*, *G.*)  
 1 umbellàtus umbellate C. G. Hope B 3 jn.au  
 2 variegàtus variegated pl gardens B 2 jn.au
476. *AGATHÆ'A*. *AGATHÆA*. *Compositææ*. (*Agathos*, beautiful, *G.*)  
 1 cceléstis heavenly C. G. Hope B 1½ f.s  
   *Cinerària amelloides*

477. AGATHOSMA. AGATHOSMA. *Ruticææ.* (*Agathos, good, osme, smell, G.*)  
 DIOSMA.  
 1 ciliãta ciliated pl C. G. Hope W 2 ap.my  
 2 ambigua ambiguous pl C. G. Hope W 2 ap.jn  
 3 imbricatã imbricated C. G. Hope W 2 ap.jn
478. AGAVE. AGAVE. *Bromeliæcæ.* (*Agavos, admirable, G.*)  
 1 americanã American S. America Y 20 au.o  
 2 variegãta striped-leaved gardens Y 20 au.o  
 3 vivipara viviparous S. America G 15 au.o  
 4 geminiflora twin-flowered pl S. America G 15 jn.au  
 Lyttæ'a
479. A'LOE. ALBÈ. *Hemerocallidææ.* (*Alloeh, Arab.*)  
 1 soccotrina Soccotrine C. G. Hope R 12 f.ap  
 2 mitræfórmis mitre-shaped C. G. Hope R 6 au  
 3 chinénsis Chinese China Y 3  
 4 brevifolia short-leaved pl C. G. Hope O ½ jn.jl  
 5 saponãria soap C. G. Hope R 4 jl.au  
 6 variegãta partridge breast C. G. Hope Pk 2 mr.s  
 7 hùmilis humble pl C. G. Hope O 1 mr.jn  
 8 serrulatã minor less saw-leaved C. G. Hope R 2 jn.au  
 9 incurva incurved pl C. G. Hope O.s 2 ap.jn
480. ALONSO'A. ALONSOA. *Solanææ.* (*Zanoni Alonso.*)  
 C'ELSA.  
 1 intermèdia Intermediate pl Chile S 1 my.o
481. ALOY'SIA. ALOYSIA. *Verbenæcæ.* (*Maria Louisa, queen of Spain.*)  
 1 citriodora Lemon-scented Chile Li 3 my.s  
 Verbena triphýlla
482. ALSTROEMERIA. ALSTROEMERIA. *Amaryllidææ.* (*Alstromer.*)  
 1 Pelegrina Pelegrina pl Peru St.Li 1 jn.s  
 2 Ligta Ligta pl Peru St.Li 1 f.mr  
 3 pulchèlla beautiful pl Chile St.O 2 jn
483. AMARY'LLIS. AMARYLLIS. *Amaryllidææ.* (A nymph of Virgil's.)  
 1 Belladonna \* Belladonna lily W. Indies Pk 2 jl.s  
 2 pallida \* pale-flowering Madeira Pa.Pk 2 jl.s  
 3 sulcatã \* furrowed gardens St 1 ap.jn  
 4 Johnsoni \* Johnson's pl gardens St 2 my.jn  
 spectabilis  
 5 reginæ \* queen's S. America S 2 my.jn  
 6 vittatã \* banded pl C. G. Hope W.Pk 1 ap.my  
 7 fúlgida \* glowing Brazil S ½ ap.my  
 8 calyptratã \* hooded Brazil G 1½ jl.au  
 9 aúlica platypétala \* courtly pl Brazil O.R 2 au.o  
 10 paítaclna \* parrot pl Brazil G.s 1½ my.au  
 11 formosíssima \* Jacobæa lily pl S. America S ½ my.au  
 Spreikèlia formosissima  
 12 rútila \* fairy red pl Brazil S ½ ap.my  
 13 crocatã \* saffron pl Brazil O.s 1 ap.my  
 14 híbrida \* hybrid gardens S 1 my
484. ANAGA'LLIS. PIMPERNEL. *Primulæcæ.* (*Anagelao, to laugh, G.*)  
 1 Monèlli necklace Italy B 1 my.s  
 2 fruticosa shrubby Morocco R 2 my.jl
485. ANTHOLYZA. ANTHOLYZA. *Iridææ.* (*Anthos, flower, lyssa, rage.*)  
 1 æthiópica \* Ethiopian C. G. Hope S.d 3 my.jn
486. APHELEXIS. *Compósitæ.* (*Aphelus, simple, exis, habit, G.*)  
 1 sesamoides Sesamum-like pl C. G. Hope P.w ap.jn  
 Helichrysum sesamoides

487. A'PICRA. APICRA. *Hemerocallidææ.* (*Apikros*, not bitter, G.)  
 A'LOB.  
 1 pentagöna five-angled C. G. Hope G.y 1½ jn.jl
488. ARCTO'TIS. ARCTOTIS. *Compösitæ.* (*Arktos*, a bear, *ous*, an ear, G.)  
 1 áspera rough-leaved \* C. G. Hope Y.o 3 jl.s  
 2 acáulis stemless C. G. Hope Y.z ½ sp.jl
489. ARDI'SIA. ARDISIA. *Myrsinææ.* (*Ardis*, a spear-point, G.)  
 1 lentiginösa speckled pl China W 3 ja.d  
 crenulata
32. ARISTOLO'CHIA. BIRTHWORT. *Asárinææ.* (*Aristos*, best, *lochias*, birth, G.)  
 3 sempervirena, c. evergreen pl Candia Br 3 my.jn  
 4 rotúnda, c. round-rooted S. of Europe Br 2 mr.o
34. ARTEMI'SIA. WORMWOOD. *Compösitæ.* (One of the names of Diana.)  
 6 argétea silvery Madeira Y.g 4 jn.jl  
 7 áfra African C. G. Hope Y.g 2½ au
490. ARTHROPO'DIUM. *Asphodéleææ.* (*Arthron*, joint, *pous*, foot, G.)  
 1 paniculátum paniced N. S. Wales W 3 my.s
85. A'RUM. ARUM. *Aroidææ.* (ancient Egyptian.)  
 4 spirále spiral pl China Br 1 my  
 5 indicum Indian China Br 5
44. A'STER. STARWORT. *Compösitæ.* (*Aster*, a star; resemblance, L.)  
 31 argophýlus musk-scented V. Die. Land W 10 my.jl
319. AZA'LEA. AZALEA. *Rhodoridæææ.* (*Azalcos*, dry, G.)  
 61 índica Indian pl China S 4 mr.my  
 62 álba white Indian pl China W 4 ap.my  
 63 purpúrea pléna double purple pl China P 4 mr.my  
 64 phæníceá deep purple China Li 4 my  
 65 sínénsis Chinese pl China O 4 my.jn
491. BABI'ANA. BABIANA. *Iridæææ.* (*Babianer*, Dutch.)  
 I'XIA.  
 1 tubiflóra \* tube-flowered C. G. Hope Y.B ½ jn  
 2 ríngena \* gaping pl C. G. Hope P ½ my.jn.  
 3 rubro-cyánaea \* red and blue C. G. Hope B.R ½ my.jn  
 4 obtusifólia \* obtuse-leaved C. G. Hope B ½ my.jn
492. BÆ'CKIA. BECKIA. *Myrtidæææ.* (*A. Beck*, a Swedish physician.)  
 1 virgata twiggy N. Caledonia W 3 au.o
493. BA'NKZIA. BANKSIA. *Proteidæææ.* (*Sir J. Banks*.)  
 1 paludösa marshy pl N. S. Wales Y 5 jn.ap  
 2 oblongifólia oblong-leaved pl N. S. Wales Y 15 my.au
494. BARYO'SMA. BARYOSMA. *Rutidæææ.* (*Barys*, heavy, *osme*, smell, G.)  
 1 ovata ovate-leaved C. G. Hope W 2 fs.  
 2 odorata sweet-scented pl C. G. Hope W 2 sp.jl  
 Diósma latifólia
495. BAUE'RA. BAUERA. *Cunonidæææ.* (*F. Bauer*, a German.)  
 1 hümilis dwarf pl N. S. Wales Ro 1 jl.d  
 2 rubisefólia Madder-leaved pl N. S. Wales Pk 2 jl.d
496. BEAUFO'RTIA. BEAUFORTIA. *Myrtidæææ.* (*Duchess of Beaufort*.)  
 1 decussata decussated N. Holland S 3 my.jl
497. BEGO'NIA. BEGONIA. *Begoniidæææ.* (*M. Begon*.)  
 1 díscolor discoloured China W 3 my.s  
 2 argyroetigma silver-spotted Brazil W 3 jl.o

393. **BIGNONIA.** TRUMPET-FLOWER. *Bignoniaceæ.* (*Abbé Bignon.*)  
 2 *jasminifolia*, c. Jessamine-leaved pl Orinoco O 10  
 3 *venusta*, c. lovely pl S. America O 4 s.d
498. **BILLARDIERA.** APPLE-BERRY. *Pittosporææ.* (*J. J. Labillardiere.*)  
 1 *scandens*, c. climbing pl N. S. Wales Pa.Y 12 jn.au  
 2 *mutabilis*, c. changeable pl N. S. Wales P 8 jn.s
499. **BILLBERGIA.** BILLBERGIA. *Bromeliæceæ.* (*J. G. Billberg.*)  
 1 *iridifolia* Iris-leaved pl Rio Janeiro S.B.Y 1 ap.s
500. **BLETTIA.** BLETIA. *Orchidææ.* (*L. Blet, Spanish botanist.*)  
 LIMODORUM.  
 1 *Tankervilleæ.* Tankerville's pl China W.Br 2 mr.ap
501. **BORONIA.** BORONIA. *Ruticææ.* (*F. Borone.*)  
 1 *denticulata* denticulate pl N. Holland Pk 2 mr.jl  
 2 *serrulata* serrate pl N. S. Wales S 3 jn.jl
502. **BOSSIEA.** BOSSIEA. *Leguminosææ.* (*M. Boissieu Lamartinière.*)  
 1 *microphylla* small-leaved pl N. S. Wales Y 3 my.au  
 2 *acrophylla* various-leaved pl N. S. Wales Y 3 my.d
503. **BOUVARDIA.** BOUWARDIA. *Rubiæceæ.* (*Dr. Bouvard.*)  
 HOUSTONIA.  
 1 *triphylla* three-leaved Mexico S 2 ap.n  
 2 *versicolor* various-coloured S. America R.Y 2 jl.s
504. **BRACHYEMA.** *Leguminosææ.* (*Brachys, short, semæ, standard, G.*)  
 1 *latifolium*, c. broad-leaved pl N. Holland C 3 ap.jl  
 2 *undulatum*, c. waved pl N. S. Wales Y.o 3 mr.ap
505. **BRUNIA.** BRUNIA. *Bruniæceæ.* (*C. Brun, a traveller.*)  
 1 *superba* superb C. G. Hope W 4 my.jl
506. **BRUNSVIGIA.** BRUNSVIGIA. *Amaryllidææ.* (*Duke of Brunswick.*)  
 1 *Josephinæ* \* Josephine's C. G. Hope S 2 jn.au  
 2 *ciliaris* \* fringed pl C. G. Hope Bk 1 jl.o  
 3 *falcata* \* sickle-shaped pl C. G. Hope Br 1 jl.au
507. **BURCHELLIA.** BURCHELLIA. *Rubiæceæ.* (*W. Burchell.*)  
 1 *capensis* Cape pl C. G. Hope S 3 mr
508. **CACALIA.** CACALIA. *Compositææ.* (*Kakos, bad, lian, exceedingly, G.*)  
 1 *articulata* Roman candle C. G. Hope Y 1½ s.n  
 2 *ficoides* Fig.-like-leaved C. G. Hope Y 6 jn.n  
 3 *repens* creeping C. G. Hope Y 1 jn.o
509. **CALACTUS.** CACTUS. *Opuntiacææ.* (Name of a spiny plant.)  
 1 *nobilis* noble S. America G ¼ jn.jl  
 2 *missouriensis* Missouri Missouri G ¼ jn.au
510. **CALATHEA.** CALATHEA. *Cannææ.* (*Kalathos, a basket, G.*)  
 MARANTHA.  
 1 *violæcea* Violet-coloured pl Brazil P 2 jl.au  
 2 *zebrina* Zebra plant pl Brazil Li 2 mr.o
511. **CALCEOLARIA.** SLIPPER-WORT. *Scrophularinææ.* (*Calceolus, L.*)  
 1 *integrifolia* entire-leaved Chile Y 2 my.n  
 2 *angustifolia* narrow pl Chile Y 2 my.n  
 3 *rugosa* wrinkled pl Chile Y 2 au.s  
 4 *connata* connate-leaved pl Chile Y 2 jl.au  
 paniculata, floribunda

5	arachnoidea	cobweb-like	pl	Chile	P	1	jn.s
6	plantaginea	Plantain-leaved	pl	Chile	Y	1	au
7	purpurea	purple		Chile	P	1	jl.s
8	Fothergillii	Fothergill's		Falkland I.	Y.o	1	my.au
9	corymbosa	corymbose	pl	Chile]	Y	1	my.jn
512.	CALE'NDULA.	MARIGOLD.	<i>Compositæ.</i> ( <i>Calendæ, calends, L.</i> )				
1	graminifolia	Grass-leaved	pl	C. G. Hope	W.P	1	my.s
513.	CAL'LA.	CALLA.	<i>Aroidæ.</i> ( <i>Kallos, beauty, G.</i> )				
	RICHAR'DIA.	Ethiopian		C. G. Hope	Ap	3	ja.jn
1	æthiõpica						
514.	CALLISTE'MON.	CALLISTEMON.	<i>Myrtæcæ.</i> ( <i>Kallistos, stemon, G.</i> )				
1	speciosa	showy	pl	N. S. Wales	C	10	mr.jn
2	linearifolius	linear-leaved		N. S. Wales	R	10	mr.jn
3	linearis	linear		N. S. Wales	C	6	jn.jl
4	semperflorens	everblooming	pl	N. S. Wales	C	6	mr.jn
5	lophanthus	crest-flowered	pl	N. Holland	G.v	6	jn.au
515.	CALOTHA'MNUS	CALOTHAMNUS.	<i>Myrtæcæ.</i> ( <i>Kalos, thamnus, G.</i> )				
1	quadrifida	four-cleft	pl	N. Holland	S	3	jl.s
2	villosa	vilious	pl	N. Holland	S	3	jl.s
3	clavata	club-leaved	pl	N. Holland	S	2	jl.s
516.	CAME'LLIA. †	CAMELLIA.	<i>Camelliæ.</i> ( <i>G. Camellus.</i> )				
1	oleifera	oleiferous	pl	China	W	4	my.jl
2	Sasangua	Lady Banks's	pl	China	W	4	f.n
3	plena rubra	double pink	pl	China	Pk	5	f.n
4	reticulata	reticulated	pl	China	R	6	ap.jn
5	japonica	Japanese	pl	China	R	10	f.my
6	flavescens buff, or	Hume's Blush	pl	China	Pa.v	10	f.ap
7	anemoniflora	scarlet Warratah	pl	China	S	10	mr.ap
8	versicolor	variable Warratah		China	St	10	ja.ap
9	pæoniiflora	Pæonia-like	pl	China	Bh	10	f.my
10	atrorubens	Loddiges's Dark red	pl	gardens	D.R	10	f.my
11	myrtifolia	Myrtle-leaved	pl	China	Ro	7	f.my
12	semidplex	Milne's Expansa		gardens	Ro	10	f.my
13	pleno-álba	double white	pl	China	W	10	f.ap
14	rubro-plena	double red	pl	China	R	10	f.ap
15	álba	single white	pl	gardens	W	10	f.ap
16	Róssi	Ross's		gardens	R	10	f.my
17	spatulata	Picotée Warratah		gardens	W.Bh	10	f.ap
18	fimbriata	fringed white	pl	China	W	10	f.my
19	Pompõnia	Pompone	pl	China	W.Bh	10	f.my
20	Yoàngii	Young's		gardens	R	10	f.ap
21	rhodantha	Masters's Rose Warratah		gardens	Ro	10	f.ap
22	grandiflora	large single		gardens	R	10	f.ap

† As the rose delights us during the summer months, and is denominated queen of the gardens, so the camellia, similar in appearance, and creating as it does like emotions during winter and early spring, might very appropriately be styled the queen of our green-houses. Nothing can exceed the regularity of some of the varieties, or the splendour of colours and delicacy in others. A large tree in blossom is certainly one of the most magnificent objects in the conservatory. There are many plants unsightly by age; but each year adds to the beauty and intrinsic worth of the camellia, by causing it to produce a greater profusion of its strikingly splendid blossoms. In China varieties of camellia have been grown for ages, many of which have been imported; and, latterly, many excellent kinds (some of which originated in this nursery) have been raised in England.

The camellia is much better enabled to bear cold than many persons imagine, in proof of which a very fine plant of the scarlet warratah has been growing for several years against a southern wall, with the sole protection of mats during the winter season.

23	<i>variegata</i>	double-striped	pl	China	R.W	10	f.ap
24	<i>coccinea</i>	Allnut's superb	pl	gardens	S	10	f.ap
25	<i>cárnea</i>	Middlemist's	pl	gardens	Ro	10	f.ap
26	<i>Mastérsiæ</i>	Masters's Double red	gardens	R	10	f.ap	
27	<i>gloriosa</i>	Masters's Small red	gardens	R	10	f.ap	
28	<i>rosea simplex</i>	large single Rose	gardens	Ro	10	f.ap	
29	<i>pállida rubra</i>	single pink	gardens	Pk	10	f.ap	
30	<i>míxta</i>	Masters's Semi-Warratah	gardens	Pk	10	f.ap	
31	<i>conspícua</i>	Masters's Showy	gardens	R	10	f.ap	
32	<i>imbricatá</i>	imbricate		China	Ro	8	f.ap
33	<i>crassinérvís</i>	thick-nerved	pl	China	S	10	f.ap
34	<i>Welbánkú</i>	Welbank's	pl	China	W	10	f.my
35	<i>hexanguláris</i>	hexangular		China	R	10	f.my
36	<i>pùmila</i>	dwarf	gardens				
37	<i>eclipsis</i>	Press's Eclipse	gardens	R	10	f.ap	
38	<i>Rósa mún-di</i>	Rose of the world	gardens	W.c	10	f.ap	
39	<i>conchiflóra</i>	shell-flowered	gardens	R	10	f.ap	
40	<i>rubricáulis</i>	Lady Campbell's	gardens	R	10	f.my	
41	<i>punctáta</i>	Gray's Invincible	pl	gardens	W.R	10	f.my
42	<i>pápa-verácea</i>	Poppy-like	pl	gardens	S	10	f.my
43	<i>anemoniflóra átra</i>	dark Warratah	gardens	D.R	10	f.my	
44	<i>nívea</i>	Masters's Snowy War.	gardens	W	10	f.ap	
45	<i>hýbrida</i>	Masters's Hybrid	gardens	R	10	f.ap	
46	<i>Rósa sínénsis</i>	Chinese rose	pl	gardens	Bh	10	f.ap
47	<i>Chandléri</i>	Chandler's St. Warratah	gardens	R	10	f.ap	
48	<i>althæiflóra</i>	Hollyhock-like	gardens	Pk	10	f.ap	
49	<i>anemoneflóra álba</i>	white Anemone	gardens	W	10	f.ap	
50	<i>floribúnda</i>	cluster-flowered	gardens	R	10	f.ap	
51	<i>insígnis</i>	splendid	gardens	S	10	f.my	
52	<i>Palmeri</i>	Palmer's St. Warratah	gardens	R.W	10	f.ap	
53	<i>corállina</i>	coral-flowered	gardens	S	10	f.ap	
54	<i>involuta</i>	Lady Long's	gardens	Ro	8	f.ap	
55	<i>dianthiflóra</i>	Knight's Carnation	gardens	W.R	10	f.ap	
	<i>Kníghtú</i>						
517.	CANARI'NA.	CANARINA.	<i>Campanulæcæ.</i>	(From the Canaries.)			
1	<i>Campánula</i>	bell-shaped	pl	Canaries	O.St	4	ja.mr
518.	CA'NNA.	INDIAN SHOT.	<i>Cánneæ.</i>	( <i>Canna</i> , a cane, <i>Celt.</i> )			
1	<i>Índica</i>	Indian		E. Indies	Y.R	2	ap.s
2	<i>Íridiflóra</i>	Iris-flowered	pl	Peru	S	6	d.ja
519.	CASUARI'NA.	<i>Amentæcæ.</i>	(Like feathers of <i>Cassowary</i> .)				
1	<i>Equisetifólia</i>	Equisetum-leaved		S. Sea Isles	Ap	15	o.n
520.	CA'SSIA.	CASSIA.	<i>Leguminósæ.</i>	( <i>Katsa</i> , to tear off, <i>Arab.</i> )			
1	<i>corymbósa</i>	corymbose		B. Ayres	Y	3	jl
2	<i>Barclayána</i>	Barclay's	pl	N. Holland	Y	4	jn.au
3	<i>capénsis</i>	Cape	pl	C. G. Hope	Y	4	jn.au
334.	CEANO'THUS.	RED-WOOD.	<i>Rhámneæ.</i>	( <i>Keo</i> , to prick, <i>G.</i> )			
2	<i>azúreus</i>	azure	pl	Mexico	Pa.B	10	ap.jn
521.	CELA'STRUS.	STAFF TREE.	<i>Celastrinææ.</i>	( <i>Kelas</i> , autumn, <i>G.</i> )			
1	<i>cérnuus</i>	drooping		C. G. Hope	G	5	my.jn
522.	CEREUS.	CEREUS.	<i>Opuntiaæcæ.</i>	( <i>Cereus</i> , pliant, <i>L.</i> )			
	CA'CTUS.						
1	<i>trianguláris</i>	great triangular		W. Indies	W	3	jl.au
2	<i>speciosissimus</i>	most splendid	pl	S. America	S.P	4	jn.jl
3	<i>hýbridus</i>	hybrid		gardens	Pk	3	jn.jl
4	<i>flagellifórmis</i>	whip-shaped	pl	Peru	Pk	4	mr.ju
5	<i>grandifórus</i>	night-blooming		Jamaica	W.Y	3	jn.au
6	<i>pentagónus</i>	five-angled		S. America	W	4	jl
7	<i>triqúeter</i>	least triangular		S. America		3	
8	<i>hexagónus</i>	six-angled		Surinam	W	35	jl.au

523. CHAMÆROPS. CHAMEROPS. *Palmæ.* (*Chamaï, dwarf, shops, twig, G.*)  
1 hùmilis Fan Palm S. of Europe W.G 10 f.m.r.
524. CHIRO`NIA. CHIRONIA. *Gentiàncæ.* (*Chiron, a botanist.*)  
1 linoldes Flax-like C. G. Hope R 2 jl.s  
2 frutescens shrubby C. G. Hope R 1½ jn.s
525. CHORIZE`MA. *Leguminòsæ.* (*Choros, a dance, zemia, pain, G.*)  
1 silicifolia Holly-leaved pl N. Holland Y.R 1 mr.o  
2 nana dwarf pl N. Holland Y.R ½ mr.o  
3 Henchmánni Henchmann's pl N. Holland S 2 ap.jn
74. CHRYSO`COMA. GOLDYLOCKS. *Compòsitæ.* (*Chrysos, kome, G.*)  
2 Comatrea Golden hair pl C. G. Hope Y 2 ap.n
526. CICO`NIUM. CICONIUM. *Geraniàcæ.* (*Ciconia, a stork, L.*)  
1 Bentinckianum Cape scarlet pl C. G. Hope S 4 my.o  
2 supèrbum scarlet Waterloo gardens S 5 my.o  
3 hýbridum hybrid pl gardens S 3 my.o  
4 pumilum dwarf gardens S 2 my.o  
5 spléndens coronation gardens S 4 my.o  
6 Fothergillii scarlet nosegay pl C. G. Hope S 5 my.o  
7 Mastèrsæ Masters's Scarlet gardens S 2 my.o  
8 zonale argénteo silver-edged gardens S 2 my.o  
9 aureo gold-edged gardens S 3 my.o  
10 cérinum wax-flowered gardens Pk 4 my.o
77. CINERA`RIA. CINERARIA. *Compòsitæ.* (*Cineres, ashes, L.*)  
4 lanata woolly Canaries P 3 my.s  
5 álba white gardens W 2 my.s  
6 cruenta bloody-leaved Canaries P 2 f.my  
7 parviflora small-flowered gardens P 2 f.my  
8 populifolia Poplar-leaved Canaries P 2 f.my  
9 aurita long-eared Madeira P 1½ my.jl
343. CY`STUS. ROCK ROSE. *Cistnæ.* (*Kiste, a box, G.*)  
17 parviflorus small-flowered pl Crete P.R 3 jn.jl  
18 cymosus cymose pl Spain Ro 3 jn.jl
527. CY`TRUS. ORANGE TREE. *Aurantiàcæ.* (*An ancient name.*)  
1 Médica Lemon Asia W 8 my.jl  
2 Limbnum Lime Asia W 15 my.jl  
3 Aurantium Sweet Orange Asia W 15 my.jl  
4 variegatum variegated gardens W 12 my.jl  
5 vulgáris Seville Asia W 15 my.jl  
6 myrtifolia Myrtle-leaved Asia W 3 my.jl  
7 nobilis mandarin China W 10 my.jl  
8 buxifolia Box-leaved China W 3 my.jl
528. CLERODE`NDRUM. *Verbenàcæ.* (*Kleros, dendron, G.*)  
1 frágrans plènum double fragrant China W.R 6 my.s
344. CLE`THRA. CLETHRA. *Ericæ.* (*Klethra, alder, G.*)  
4 arborea tree Madeira W 8 au.o
529. CLUY`TIA. CLUYTIA. *Euphorbiàcæ.* (*O. Cluyt, Dutch botanist.*)  
1 alaternoides Alaternus-like C. G. Hope G 2 mr.d
530. COBÆ`A. COBÆA. *Cobæàcæ.* (*B. Cobo, Spanish botanist.*)  
1 scándens, c. climbing Mexico P.G 20 my.o
531. COFFÈ`A. COFFEE TREE. *Rubiàcæ.* (*Grows at Caffa.*)  
1 arábica Arabian Yemen W 20 au.n

532. **COMBRETUM.** *COMBRETUM.* *Combretaceæ.* (Name of Pliny's.)  
1 purpureum, c. purple pl Madagascar S 15 jn.d
533. **COMMELINA.** *Commelineæ.* (J. & J. Commelin, Dutchmen.)  
1 cælestis sky-blue pl Mexico B 1½ jn.au
89. **CORONILLA.** *CORONILLA.* *Leguminosæ.* (Corona, a crown, L.)  
4 valentina Valentian pl S. of Europe Y 2 mr.n  
5 glauca glaucous pl France Y 2 my.s
534. **CORREA.** *CORREA.* *Rutaceæ.* (J. Correa de Serra.)  
1 alba white pl N. S. Wales W 6 ja.d  
2 virens green-flowered pl N. S. Wales G 6 s.ap  
3 speciosa showy pl N. S. Wales S.o. 3 s.my  
4 pulchella pretty pl N. Holland R 5 ap.jl
92. **COTYLEDON.** *NAVELWORT.* *Crassulaceæ.* (Kotyle, a cavity, G.)  
2 ovata ovate-leaved pl C. G. Hope O.R 2 jlau  
3 crassifolia thick-leaved C. G. Hope R 2 jls
535. **CRASSULA.** *CRASSULA.* *Crassulaceæ.* (Crassus, thick, L.)  
1 imbricata imbricated C. G. Hope W 1 jn.jl  
2 spatulata spatulated pl C. G. Hope W ½ jls  
3 Cotyledonis Cotyledon-leaved C. G. Hope W 1 my.jl
536. **CRINUM.** *CRINUM.* *Amaryllidææ.* (Krinon, lily, G.)  
1 amabile \* lovely East Indies P 5 jn.au  
2 cruentum \* blood-flowered pl East Indies DkR 4 jn.au  
3 asiaticum \* Asiatic poison-bulb pl China W 3 jn.au  
5 erubescens \* erubescant pl W. Indies W 2 jn.au  
5 scabrum \* rough pl Azores Pk 4 my  
6 capense \* common Cape pl C. G. Hope Pk 2 jlau  
Amaryllis longifolia
537. **CROTALARIA.** *CROTALARIA.* *Leguminosæ.* (Krotalon, a castanet, G.)  
1 purpurea dark purple C. G. Hope DkP 3 mr.my  
2 cordifolia heart-leaved pl C. G. Hope Pk.P 8 ap.jl
538. **CROTON.** *CROTON.* *Euphorbiaceæ.* (Kroton, a tick, G.)  
1 picta painted pl East Indies W.G 4 jlau
539. **CROWEA.** *CROWEA.* *Rutaceæ.* (J. Crowe, botanist.)  
1 saligna Willow-leaved pl N. S. Wales P 3 jld
540. **CUNNINGHAMIA.** *CUNNINGHAMIA.* *Coniferaæ.* (J. Cunningham.)  
1 lanceolata lance-leaved China Ap 20  
Pinus lanceolata, Bèlis jaculifolia
552. **CUPRESSUS.** *CYPRESS.* *Coniferaæ.* (Kuo, to produce, parisos, equal, G.)  
4 australis southern N. Holland Ap 10 ap.my
541. **CURCULIGO.** *CURCULIGO.* *Hypoxidææ.* (Curculio, a weevil, L.)  
1 sumatrana Sumatran pl Sumatra Y 3 jl
542. **CYCAS.** *CYCAS.* *Cycadææ.* (Greek name of a Palm.)  
1 revoluta revolute-leaved China Ap 3 jlau  
2 glauca glaucous East Indies Ap 4
97. **CYCLAMEN.** *CYCLAMEN.* *Primulææ.* (Kyklas, circular, G.)  
4 persicum \* Persian Cyprus W.R ¼ f.ap
543. **CYMBIDIUM.** *CYMBIDIUM.* *Orchidææ.* (Kymbe, a boat, G.)  
1 ensifolium sword-leaved China Br 2½ ju.o

544. CYRTA'NTHUS. *Amaryllidææ.* (*Kyrtos*, curved, *anthos*, fl., *G.*)  
1 obliquus\* oblique-leaved pl C. G. Hope Y.o 2 my.au
545. DAVA'LLIA. *DAVALLIA.* *Polypodiææ.* (*E. Davall*, a Swiss.)  
*TRICNOMANES.*  
1 canariensis Hare's-foot fern pl Canaries Ap 1½ ap.s
546. DAVIE'SIA. *DAVIESIA.* *Leguminosæ.* (*Rev. H. Davies.*)  
1 silicina Furze-leaved pl N. S. Wales Y 3 ap.au
102. DIA'NTHUS. *PINK.* *Carophyllææ.* (*Dios*, divine, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
14 arbúscula little tree pl China R 1½ jls
547. DILLWY'NIA. *DILLWYNIA.* *Leguminosæ.* (*L. W. Dillwyn.*)  
1 ericifolia Heath-leaved pl N. S. Wales Y 2 mr.jl  
2 floribúnda bundle-flowered pl N. S. Wales Y 2 ap.jl
548. DIO'SMA. *DIOSMA.* *Rutæææ.* (*Dios*, divine, *osme*, smell, *G.*)  
1 ericoides Heath-like pl C. G. Hope W 2 mr.jl
549. DO'LICHOS. *DOLICHOS.* *Leguminosæ.* (*Dolichos*, long, *G.*)  
1 ligndsus, c. woody East Indies P 12 jl.au
550. DRACÆ'NA. *DRACENA.* *Asphodèleæ.* (*Drakaina*, a dragon, *G.*)  
1 frágrans sweet-scented Africa W 6 f.my  
2 férrea iron-coloured pl China W 8 mr.ap
109. DRACOCE'PHALUM. *DRAGON'S-HEAD.* *Labiææ.* (*Drakon*, *kephale*, *G.*)  
6 canariense Balm of Gilead Canaries Pa.P 3 jls
551. DUVA'LLIA. *DUVALLIA.* *Asclepiæææ.* (*M. Duvall.*)  
*STAPE'LIA.*  
1 élegans elegant C. G. Hope P ½ jls  
2 lævigáta smooth C. G. Hope Br ¼ jls  
3 compácta compact C. G. Hope Br ¼ jls
552. DUVAU'A. *DUVAUA.* *Terebinthæææ.* (*M. Duvau.*)  
1 depéndens dependent Chile W.G 20  
*Schinus depéndens*
553. ENKIA'NTHUS. *Ericææ.* (*Egkuos*, pregnant, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
1 quinquefidra five-flowered pl China Pk 3 fs
554. E'PACRIS. *EPACRIS.* *Epacridææ.* (*Epi*, upon, *akros*, the top, *G.*)  
1 grandifidra great-flowered pl N. S. Wales S.w 3 ja.jn  
2 purpuráscens purpurascens pl N. S. Wales P 3 ja.mr  
3 rubra red-flowered pl N. Holland R 3 ja.mr  
4 lilicina Lilac N. Holland Li 3 ja.mr  
5 attenuáta pointed pl N. Holland Pk 3 ja.mr  
6 pulchélla pretty pl N. Holland Pk 4 ap.jn  
7 paludosa marsh pl N. Holland Pa.R 3 ap.jn
555. EPIPHY'LLUM. † *Opuntiæææ.* (*Epi*, upon, *phyllón*, a leaf, *G.*)  
*CA'CTUS.*  
1 speciósium showy pl Brazil Ro 3 jn.jl  
2 truncátum truncate pl Brazil Ro 1 jn.s

† Among the succulent plants are many remarkable for their grotesque forms; but there are others equally attractive for the beauty of their blossoms. The whole tribe is well worth attention; for they may be set at various places in the house, that would be inappropriate for the growth of any of the ordinary kinds. Most succulents require little or no water from October till March.

556. ERA'NTHEMUM. *Acanthaceæ.* (*Ear, spring, anθος, flower, G.*)  
 1 pulchellum pretty East Indies B 2 ja.o  
*Justicia pulchella.*

364. ERICA. †	HEATH.	<i>Ericæ.</i>	( <i>Ereiko, to break, G.</i> )		
25 ignescens	fiery		C. G. Hope	R.o	1½ my.jn
26 Persóluta	garland-flowered		C. G. Hope	Pk	1½ f.my
27 álba	white garland		gardens	W	1 f.my
28 ruberrima	deep red		gardens	R	1 f.my
29 lævis	smooth	pl	C. G. Hope	W	1 my.jn
30 bfcolor	two-coloured	pl	C. G. Hope	R.v	3 jn.jl
31 mammòsa	mammose	pl	C. G. Hope	P	2 jl.o
32 pállida	pale mammose	pl	gardens	Ro	2 jl.o
33 Linnæàna	Linnaeus's	pl	C. G. Hope	W	1½ ja.my
34 Bowièna	Bowie's	pl	C. G. Hope	W	1½ au.d
35 assúrgens	rising		C. G. Hope	W	1 my.jn
36 cylíndrica	cylindric		C. G. Hope	O.a	2 my.jn
37 verticillàta	whorled	pl	C. G. Hope	S	3 jl.o
38 grácilis	slender	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk	1 o.mr
39 campanulàta	campanulate	pl	C. G. Hope	Y	1 ap.au
40 cáffra	Caffrarian	pl	C. G. Hope	W	1½ o.f
41 cerinthoides	Honeywort-like		C. G. Hope	S	4 my.n
42 májor	greater		gardens	S	4 my.n
43 Bonplándia	Bonpland's	pl	C. G. Hope	W.y	1 mr.s
44 Pattersoniàna	Patterson's		C. G. Hope	Y	2½ mr.au
45 sanguinolénta	bloody	pl	C. G. Hope	Y.a	¾ my.jl
46 perspicua	clear		C. G. Hope	Pk	2 my.jn
47 umbellàta	umbelled	pl	Portugal	P	3 my.jl
48 propéndens	propendent	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk	1½ jl.au
49 daphnæflòra	Daphne-flowered	pl	C. G. Hope	W	1½ ap.my
50 scabriúscula	roughish	pl	C. G. Hope	W	1 my.jn
51 pubescens	pubescent	pl	C. G. Hope	P	1½ f.d
52 minor	smaller		C. G. Hope	P	1 f.d
53 vestlta coccinea	scarlet-clothed	pl	C. G. Hope	S	3 ja.d
54 purpùrea	purple-clothed	pl	C. G. Hope	P	3 ja.d
55 elàta	tall		C. G. Hope	Pk.W	3 jl.o
56 floribúnda	abundant-flowered	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk	1 my.o
57 véruix	varnished	pl	C. G. Hope	O.g	2 s.d
58 coccinea	scarlet		gardens	S.g	2 s.d
59 ambigua	ambiguous		C. G. Hope	R.y	2 ap.my
60 prægnans	swelled		C. G. Hope	R	2 my.jl
61 coccinea	scarlet swelled		gardens	S	2 my.jl
62 árdens	glowing	pl	C. G. Hope	S	2 ap.jn
63 grandindsa	hair-like	pl	C. G. Hope	W	1 n.inr
64 andromedæflòra	Andromeda-fl'd	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk	2 my.jn
65 tróssula	spruce	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk.W	1½ ap.my
66 múndula	neatish	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk	1 f.o
67 odoràta	sweet-scented	pl	C. G. Hope	W	1 ap.jl
68 Humeàna	Hume's	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk	1½ mr.ap
69 ventricòsa	ventricose	pl	C. G. Hope	F	1 ap.jn
70 supérba	superb		gardens	S	1 ap.jn

† This graceful family does not receive half the attention that it deserves: for, when it is considered that of all the beauties so liberally strewn from the lap of Flora none are so truly exquisite in form or so delicate in tint, and, in addition, that some of its members delight us with blossoms during the whole year, a little extra-attention must be well bestowed. Notwithstanding the general opinion, heaths are not difficult to cultivate; they require so little heat, that they may even be grown in a cold frame. A regular supply of water, with light and pure air, is an essential requisite to preserve them in health. Add to these, a situation distinct from soft-wooded plants, a soil composed of peat and sand, and success may be insured.

- |      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|------|----|-------|--|
| 71   | <i>gélida</i>             | icy cold             | pl  | C. G. Hope  | G    | 3  | ap,jn |  |
| 72   | <i>regérminans</i>        | regerminating        |   | C. G. Hope  | W.Pk | 1½ | s.n   |  |
| 73   | <i>pendula</i>            | pendulous            | pl  | C. G. Hope  | P    | 1½ | jl,au |  |
| 74   | <i>Actæa</i>              | Actæon               |   | C. G. Hope  | Pa.P | 1  | my,jn |  |
| 75   | <i>daphnoides</i>         | Daphne-like          | pl  | C. G. Hope  | W    | 2  | my,jn |  |
| 76   | <i>colòrans</i>           | colouring            | pl  | C. G. Hope  | W.n  | 2  | ap,jn |  |
| 77   | <i>Walkeriana</i>         | Walker's             | pl  | C. G. Hope  | Pk   | 1½ | my,s  |  |
| 78   | <i>pellucida</i>          | pellucid             | pl  | C. G. Hope  | W.Pk | 2  | jn,s  |  |
| 79   | <i>grandiflòra</i>        | large-flowering      | pl  | C. G. Hope  | Y    | 3  | my,s  |  |
| 80   | <i>Lawsoni</i>            | Lawson's             | pl  | C. G. Hope  | Pk   | 3  | ap,jn |  |
| 81   | <i>pyramidalis</i>        | pyramidal            | pl  | C. G. Hope  | Pk   | 1  | f,my  |  |
| 82   | <i>speciosa</i>           | showy                | pl  | C. G. Hope  | R.o  | 2  | jn,s  |  |
| 83   | <i>ramentacea</i>         | branching            | pl  | C. G. Hope  | Dk.R | 1½ | jl,d  |  |
| 84   | <i>infundibulifòrmiss</i> | funnel-shaped        | pl  | C. G. Hope  | Pa.R | 2  | au,n  |  |
| 85   | <i>ovata</i>              | ovate-flowered       | pl  | C. G. Hope  | Pk   | 1  | my,jn |  |
| 86   | <i>longiflòra</i>         | long-flowered        | pl  | C. G. Hope  | R.o  | 2  | my,jn |  |
| 87   | <i>hirsuta</i>            | hairy                | pl  | C. G. Hope  | W.P  | 1  | mr,ap |  |
| 88   | <i>Bergiana</i>           | Bergius's            | pl  | C. G. Hope  | P    | 1½ | ap,au |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 117. | <b>ERODIUM.</b>           | <b>HERON'S-BILL.</b> | <i>Geraniaceæ.</i> ( <i>Erodios</i> , heron, G.)            |             |      |    |       |  |
| 1    | <i>incarnatum</i>         | flesh-coloured       | pl  | C. G. Hope  | F    | ½  | my,jl |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 558. | <b>ERYTHRI'NA.</b>        | <b>CORAL TREE.</b>   | <i>Leguminosæ.</i> ( <i>Erythros</i> , red, G.)             |             |      |    |       |  |
| 1    | <i>Crista-galli</i>       | Cockscomb            | pl  | Brazil      | S    | 20 | my,jl |  |
| 2    | <i>laurifolia</i>         | Laurel-leaved        |   | S. America  | S    | 4  | jl,s  |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 559. | <b>EUCALYPTUS.</b>        | <i>Myrticææ.</i>     | ( <i>Eu</i> , well, <i>kalypto</i> , to cover, G.)          |             |      |    |       |  |
| 1    | <i>phillyreoides</i>      | Phillyrea-like       |   | N. Holland  | W    | 3  | jn    |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 560. | <b>EUCOMIS.</b>           | <b>EUCOMIS.</b>      | <i>Asphodèleæ.</i> ( <i>Eucomes</i> , beautiful-haired, G.) |             |      |    |       |  |
| 1    | <i>punctata</i> *         | spotted              |   | C. G. Hope  | G.Br | 2  | jl    |  |
| 2    | <i>striata</i> *          | striated             |   | C. G. Hope  | G.Br | 2  | jl    |  |
| 3    | <i>nana</i> *             | dwarf                |   | C. G. Hope  | Br   | ¾  | my    |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 122. | <b>EUPHORBIA.</b>         | <b>SPURGE.</b>       | <i>Euphorbiææ.</i> ( <i>Euphorbus</i> , a physician.)       |             |      |    |       |  |
| 4    | <i>Caput Medusæ</i>       | great Medusa's head  |   | Africa      | Ap   | 2  | au,s  |  |
| 5    | <i>hystrix</i>            | porcupine            |   | C. G. Hope  | Ap   | 6  | jn,au |  |
|      | <i>Trepsia hystrix</i>    |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 6    | <i>heptagona</i>          | seven-angled         |   | C. G. Hope  | Ap   | 3  | jl,n  |  |
| 7    | <i>tetragona</i>          | four-angled          |   | C. G. Hope  | Ap   | 4  |       |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 561. | <b>EUTAXIA.</b>           | <b>EUTAXIA.</b>      | <i>Leguminosæ.</i> ( <i>Eutazia</i> , modesty, G.)          |             |      |    |       |  |
| 1    | <i>myrtifolia</i>         | Myrtle-leaved        |   | N. Holland  | O    | 1½ | ap,jn |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 562. | <b>FABRICIA.</b>          | <b>FABRICIA.</b>     | <i>Myrticææ.</i> ( <i>J. C. Fabricius</i> .)                |             |      |    |       |  |
| 1    | <i>laevigata</i>          | smooth               |   | N. S. Wales | Y    | 3  | my,jn |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 369. | <b>FIGUS.</b>             | <b>FIG.</b>          | <i>Urticææ.</i> (Derivation unknown.)                       |             |      |    |       |  |
| 21   | <i>elastica</i>           | Indian-rubber plant  |   | East Indies | Ap   | 30 |       |  |
| 22   | <i>indica</i>             | Banyan tree          |   | East Indies | Ap   | 30 |       |  |
| 23   | <i>oblongata</i>          | oblong-leaved        |   | C. G. Hope  | Ap   | 6  |       |  |
|      |                           |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |
| 563. | <b>FUCHSIA.</b>           | <b>FUCHSIA.</b>      | <i>Onagrariæ.</i> ( <i>L. Fuchs</i> , a botanist.)          |             |      |    |       |  |
| 1    | <i>coccinea</i>           | scarlet              | pl  | Chile       | S.P  | 6  | my,o  |  |
| 2    | <i>gracilis</i>           | slender              | pl  | Chile       | S.P  | 8  | my,o  |  |
| 3    | <i>multiflora</i>         | many-flowered        |   | gardens     | S.P  | 6  | my,o  |  |
| 4    | <i>tenella</i>            | delicate             |   | gardens     | S.P  | 8  | my,o  |  |
| 5    | <i>virgata</i>            | twiggy               |   | gardens     | S.P  | 6  | my,o  |  |
| 6    | <i>floribunda</i>         | abundant             |   | gardens     | S.P  | 4  | my,o  |  |
| 7    | <i>arborescens</i>        | tree                 |   | Mexico      | Pk   | 16 | o     |  |
| 8    | <i>macrostemon</i>        | long-stamened        |   | Chile       | S.P  | 4  | jl,o  |  |
| 9    | <i>conica</i>             | conic                | pl  | Chile       | S.P  | 4  | jn,o  |  |
|      | <i>macrostemma</i>        |                      |   |             |      |    |       |  |

- 10 excorticata      barked      pl N. Zealand G.P 3 jn.o  
11 microphylla      small-leaved      pl Mexico S.P 6 jn.s
564. GARDE'NIA.      GARDENIA.      Rubiaceæ.      (*A. Garden*, M. D.)  
1 radicans      rooting      China W 1 ap.jl  
2 florida plena      double-flowered      China Pa.Y 5 jn.o
565. GAZA'NIA.      GAZANIA.      Compositæ.      (*Gaza*, riches, G.)  
1 rigens      stiff      C. G. Hope O 1 my.s  
Gorteria rigens  
2 pavonia      peacock      C. G. Hope Y 1½ jn.jl
372. GENI'STA.      GENISTA.      Leguminosæ.      (*Gen*, small bush, Celt.)  
5 canariensis      Canary      pl Canary Y 2 my.s
132. GERA'NIUM.      CRANE'S BILL.      Geraniaceæ.      (*Geranos*, a crane, G.)  
20 anemonefolium      Anemone-leaved pl Madeira R 3 my.au  
21 argenteum      silvery      pl S. of Europe St ¼ jn.jl
566. GESNER'IA.      GESNERIA.      Gesneriæ.      (*Gesner*, a botanist.)  
1 aggregata      aggregate      Brasils S 2 au  
2 tubiflora      tube-flowered      S. America S 2 f.my  
3 rutila      brilliant      pl Brasils S.Y 2 au.s
135. GLADI'OLUS.      CORN FLAG.      Iridæ.      (*Gladus*, a sword, L.)  
5 cardinalis \*      cardinal      C. G. Hope S 2 my.au  
6 carneus \*      flesh-coloured      C. G. Hope F 1½ jn  
7 versicolor \*      various-coloured      C. G. Hope Br 1½ my.jn  
8 blandus \*      bland      C. G. Hope Pa.F 1½ jn  
9 trimaculatus \*      three-spotted      C. G. Hope R.W 1½ my.jn  
10 recurvus \*      recurved      C. G. Hope St 1½ my.jn
567. GLOXI'NIA.      GLOXINIA.      Gesneriæ.      (*B. P. Gloxin*, a botanist.)  
1 speciosa \*      showy      pl S. America P ½ jn.o  
2 alba \*      white-flowered      S. America W.P ½ jn.o  
3 caulescens      caulescent      pl Pernambuco P ¾ jn.au
568. GNI'DIA.      GNI'DIA.      Thymelææ.      (*Ancient name of the Laurel*.)  
1 simplex      simple      C. G. Hope Pa.Y 1 my.s  
2 pinifolia      Pine-leaved      pl C. G. Hope Pa.Y 2 my.jn
569. GOODE'NIA.      GOODENIA.      Goodeniæ.      (*Dr. Goodenoe*.)  
1 ovata      ovate-leaved      N. S. Wales Y 2 jn.o
570. GOO'DIA.      GOODIA.      Leguminosæ.      (*Peter Good*.)  
1 lotifolia      Lotus-leaved      pl V. Die. Land Y 3 ap.jl  
2 pubescens      pubescent      V. Die. Land Y 3 ap.jl
571. GREVI'LLÆA.      GREVILLEA.      Proteacæ.      (*C. F. Greville*.)  
1 punicea      scarlet      pl N. S. Wales S 2 ap.au  
2 acanthifolia      Acanthus-leaved pl N. S. Wales S 4 ap.s  
3 rosmarinifolia      Rosemary-leaved pl N. S. Wales R 4 ap.s  
4 juniperina      Juniper-like      pl N. S. Wales Pk 4 ap.s
572. GRE'WIA.      GREWIA.      Tiliacæ.      (*N. Grew*, a botanist.)  
1 occidentalis      Occidental      pl C. G. Hope Br 10 jl.s
573. HÆMA'NTHUS.      BLOOD-FLOWER.      Amaryllidæ.      (*Haima*, anthos, G.)  
1 coccineus \*      scarlet      C. G. Hope R 1 au.o
574. HA'KEA.      HAKEA.      Proteacæ.      (*Baron Hake*.)  
1 suavolens      sweet-smelling      N. Holland W 4 ja.n  
2 dactyloides      Dactylis-like      N. S. Wales W 7 jn.au  
3 nitida      glossy      N. Holland W 5 jn.jl  
4 ferruginea      rusty-leaved      pl N. Holland W 4 jn.au

575. HAWORTHIA. HAWORTHIA. *Hemerocallidææ.* (A. H. Haworth.)

<i>A'LOE</i>					
1	granàta	grained	C. G. Hope	G.Y	½ jn.au
2	margaritifera	pearl-bearing	C. G. Hope	G.Y	1 my.s
3	minor	lesser pearl	C. G. Hope	G.Y	1 my.au
4	retusa	cushion	C. G. Hope	G.Y	1 my.jn
5	radula	rasp	C. G. Hope	G.Y	1½ au
6	semi-margaritifera	semi-pearl	C. G. Hope	G.Y	1 mr.s

576. HEDYCHIAM. *Scitamineæ.* (*Hedys*, sweet, *chion*, snow, G.)

1	carneum	tall pink	pl	E. Indies	Pa.R	5 jn.d
---	---------	-----------	----	-----------	------	--------

579. HELIANTHEMUM. SUN ROSE. *Cistineæ.* (*Helios*, antheion, G.)

30	formosum	beautiful	pl	Portugal	Y.s	3 my.jl
----	----------	-----------	----	----------	-----	---------

580. HELICHRYSUM. *Compositæ.* (*Helios*, sun, *chryson*, gold, G.)

2	orientale	Oriental		Africa	Y	1½ jl.au
		<i>Gnaphalium orientale</i>				

577. HELIOTROPIMUM. HELIOTROPE. *Boragineæ.* (*Helios*, trope, G.)

1	peruvianum	Peruvian		Peru	Li	2 my.s
2	corymbosum	corymbose		Peru	Li	3 my.s
		<i>grandiflorum</i>				

578. HERMANNIA. HERMANNIA. *Byttneriææ.* (P. Hermann.)

1	alnifolia	Alder-leaved		C. G. Hope	Y	7 f.my
2	hirsuta	hairy		C. G. Hope	Y	2 my.jn

579. HIBBERTIA. HIBBERTIA. *Dilleniææ.* (G. Hibbert.)

1	volubilis, c.	twining		N. S. Wales	Y	8 my.au
2	grossularifolia, c.	Gooseberry-leaved	pl	N. Holland	Y	6 mr.au

581. HIBISCUS. HIBISCUS. *Malvææ.* (*Ibis*, a stork, L.)

14	speciosus	superb		Carolina	S	2 jn.au
15	Rosa sinensis	Chinese Rose		E. Indies	Dk.R	10 jl.au
16	rubro-plena	double red	pl	E. Indies	Dk.R	10 jl.au
17	flavo-plena	double yellow	pl	E. Indies	Y	10 jl.au

580. HOVEA. HOVEA. *Leguminosæ.* (A. P. Hove.)

1	purpurea	purple	pl	N. Holland	P	3 my.jl
2	Celsi	Cels's	pl	N. Holland	B	4 mr.jn

581. HOYA. HOYA. *Asclepiadææ.* (J. Hoya.)

1	carnea, c.	fleshy-leaved	pl	Asia	Pk	10 jl.au
2	Pottsii, c.	Potts's	pl	Asia	Pk.W	10 jl.au

582. HUEBENIA. HUEBENIA. *Asclepiadææ.* (J. Huernius.)

<i>STAPE'LIA.</i>						
1	tubata	tube-flowered		C. G. Hope	Y.St	½ au.n
2	lentiginosa	freckled		C. G. Hope	Y.St	½ jl.n
3	guttata	red-spotted		C. G. Hope	Y.St	½ au.n

577. HYOSCYAMUS. HENBANE. *Solanææ.* (*Hys*, a hog, *lyamos*, bean, G.)

3	aurus	golden		Levant	Y.Bk	1½ mr.o
---	-------	--------	--	--------	------	---------

583. HYPERICUM. ST. JOHN'S WORT. *Hypericææ.* (Ancient name.)

6	balearicum	Baleaic		Majorca	Y	1½ mr.s
7	chinense	Chinese		China	Y	3 mr.s
		<i>monogynum</i>				

584. HYPOXIS. HYPOXIS. *Hypoxidææ.* (*Hypo*, beneath, *oxys*, sharp, G.)

1	stellata *	starry	pl	C. G. Hope	Y.Br	½ ap.jn
---	------------	--------	----	------------	------	---------

159. **IBERIS**. **CANDYTUFT.** *Cruciferae.* (From *Iberia*, Spain.)  
 3 *sempervirens* ever-flowering Sicily W 1½ ja.d  
 4 *variegata* variegated-leaved gardens W 1½ ja.d
1585. **ILLICIAM.** **ANISE-SEED TREE.** *Magnoliaceae.* (*Illicio*, to allure, *L.*)  
 1 *floridanum* red-flowering pl Florida R 8 ap.jn
1586. **INDIGOFERA.** *Leguminosae.* (*Indigo*, a blue dye, *fero*, to bear, *L.*)  
 1 *australis* southern pl N. S. Wales Pk 4 mr.jn  
 2 *psoraleoides* Psoralea-like C. G. Hope R 2 jls
161. **IRIS.** *Iris.* *Iridae.* (*Iris*, pupil of the eye, *G.*)  
 24 *chinensis* Chinese pl China Li 2 my.jn  
 25 *moraeoides* *Moræa*-like pl C. G. Hope Li.W 1 aps  
*Moræa* *iridoides*
1587. **IXIA.** *Ixia.* *Iridae.* (*Ixia*, birdlime, *G.*)  
 1 *viridiflora* green-flowered pl C. G. Hope G.Bk 1 my.jn
1588. **IXORA.** *Rubiaceae.* (Malabar idol to which its flowers are offered.)  
 1 *grandiflora* great-flowered pl East Indies O.s 4 au  
*coccinea*
1589. **JACARANDA.** *Jacaranda.* *Bignoniaceae.* (Its Brazilian name.)  
 1 *tomentosa* woolly pl Brazil P 20
1587. **JASMINUM.** *Jessamine.* *Jasminae.* (*Ysmyn*, its Arabic name.)  
 7 *azoricum* Azorean Madeira Y 5 ap.n  
 8 *grandiflorum* large-flowered East Indies W 15 jn.o  
 9 *odoratissimum* sweetest Madeira W 3 my.n  
 10 *paniculatum* panicked pl China W 5 ja  
 11 *pubigerum* lesser downy Nepal W  
 12 *simplicifolium* simple-leaved South Seas W 3 jn.j  
 13 *gracile* slender Norfolk I. W 3 ja.d  
 14 *hirsutum* hairy East Indies W 3 my.au  
 15 *Sambac*, c. Arabian East Indies W 6 ja.d
1590. **JENKINSONIA.** *Jenkinsonia.* *Geraniaceae.* (*R. Jenkinson.*)  
**PERALGONIUM.**  
 1 *tetragona* four-angled C. G. Hope Pk 2 jn.au
1591. **JUSTICIA.** *Justicea.* *Acanthaceae.* (*J. Justice.*)  
 1 *Adhatoda* Adhatoda Ceylon P 10 my.jl  
 2 *coccinea* scarlet pl S. America S 5 f  
 3 *calytricha* beautiful hairy pl Y 2 ja.my
1592. **KALANCHOE.** *Kalanchoe.* *Sempervivae.* (Its Chinese name.)  
 1 *crenata* crenated pl S. Leone Y 2 jls
1593. **KALOSANTHES.** *Crassulaceae.* (*Kalos*, beautiful, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
**CRAESULA**  
 1 *coccinea* scarlet pl C. G. Hope S 2 jn.au  
 2 *versicolor* changeable pl C. G. Hope Ro.W 2 jn.au  
 3 *jaminea* Jasmine-like pl C. G. Hope W ¼ ap.my
1594. **KENNEDYA.** *Kennedy.* *Leguminosae.* (*J. Kennedy.*)  
 1 *monophylla*, c. simple-leaved pl N. S. Wales P 10 mr.jn  
 2 *Comptoniana*, c. Compton's N. Holland B 12 my.jn  
 3 *rubicunda*, c. reddish pl N. S. Wales R.Br 10 mr.au  
 4 *prostrata*, c. prostrate pl N. S. Wales S 4 mr.jn  
 5 *coccinea*, c. scarlet-flowered pl N. Holland S 10 mr.au  
 6 *ovata*, c. ovate-leaved pl N. Holland P 6 my.au  
*latifolia*

595. LACHENA'LIA. LACHENALIA. *Asphodèleæ.* (*W. de la Chenal.*)  
 1 tricolor \* three-coloured pl C. G. Hope R.Y. ½ ap.my  
 2 lutèola \* yellowish pl C. G. Hope R.Y. ½ ap.my  
 3 quadricolor \* four-coloured pl C. G. Hope S.Y. ½ mr.ap  
 4 frâgrans \* sweet-scented pl C. G. Hope W.P. ½ mr.ap
596. LAGERSTRŒMIA. LAGERSTRÆMIA. *Salicariæ.* (*M. Lagerstroem.*)  
 1 indica Indian East Indies P 6 au.o
597. LAMBE'RTIA. LAMBERTIA. *Proteacææ.* (*A. B. Lambert.*)  
 1 formôsa beautiful pl N. S. Wales S 4 jn.au
598. LANTA'NA. LANTANA. *Verbenacææ.* (*Ancient name of Viburnum.*)  
 1 Câmbara Cammara West Indies R.o 6 ap.s  
 2 mixta mixed pl West Indies R.Y. 5 au.o  
 3 triphÿlla three-leaved West Indies Li 3 jn.s
599. LAPEYROU'SIA. LAPYROUSIA. *Lydeæ.* (*La Peyrouse.*)  
 1 speciôsa \* showy C. G. Hope Ro ½ my.jn
600. LARO'CHEA. LAROCHEA. *Crassulicææ.* (*M. de la Roche.*)  
 1 falcata sickle-leaved C. G. Hope S 3 jn.s  
 obliqua  
 2 perfoliata perfoliate C. G. Hope S 1 jl.au
395. LAVA'NDULA. LAVENDER. *Labiâtæ.* (*Lavo, to wash, L.*)  
 2 dentata tooth-leaved Spain Li 1½ jn.s
601. LECHENAU'LTIA. LECHENAULTIA. *Goodeniææ.* (*M. Lechenault.*)  
 1 formôsa beautiful pl N. Holland S 1 jn.d
602. LEONOTIS. LION'S EAR. *Labiâtæ.* (*Leon, a lion, ous, an ear, G.*)  
 1 Leonurus Lion's-ear C. G. Hope S 3 o.d  
 Phlomis Leonotis
603. LEPTOSPERMUM. *Myrtacææ.* (*Leptos, slender, sperma, seed, G.*)  
 1 grandiflorum large-flowered pl N. S. Wales W 5 jn.jl  
 2 rubricaulè red-stemmed N. S. Wales W 5 jls
171. LINUM. FLAX. *Caryophÿllææ.* (*Llin, thread, Celt.*)  
 7 arboreum tree Candia Y 2 my.au  
 8 trigynum three-styled pl East Indies Y 2 ja.o
604. LIPARIA. LIPARIA. *Leguminosææ.* (*Liparos, brilliant, G.*)  
 1 sphærica round-flowered pl C. G. Hope O 4 jl.au
175. LOBELIA. LOBELIA. *Lobeliacææ.* (*M. Lobel.*)  
 7 gracilis graceful pl N. S. Wales B 1 jlo  
 8 erinoides Erinus-like C. G. Hope B ½ jn.au  
 9 pubescens pubescent C. G. Hope W ½ jn.au  
 10 senecioides Groundsel-like pl N. Holland B 1 jn.s  
 Isótoma axillaris
- LO'TUS. BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *Leguminosææ.* (*An Egyptian name.*)  
 1 jacobæus black Cape de Verd Bk 2 ja.d
403. MAGNOLIA. MAGNOLIA. *Magnoliacææ.* (*P. Magnol, M. D.*)  
 17 fuscata brown-stalked pl China Br 3 ap.my  
 13 anonaefolia Anona-leaved pl China Br 3 ap.my  
 19 pumila dwarf pl China W 3 ja.d
605. MAHERNIA. *Byttneriacææ.* (*An anagram of Hermannia.*)  
 1 inclsa cut-leaved pl C. G. Hope Pk.Y 1 jl.au

606. MALPI'GHIA. BARBADOES CHERRY. *Malpighiæ*. (*M. Malpighi.*)  
 1 glabra smooth-leaved pl West Indies R 16 mr.jl
181. MA'LVA. MALLOW. *Malvæ*. (*Malasso*, to soften, G.)  
 4 virgata twiggy C. G. Hope R.w 6 mr.o  
 5 capensis Cape C. G. Hope R 10 ja.d
607. MAMMILLA'RIA. MAMMILLARIA. *Opuntiæ*. (*Mamma*, nipple, L.)  
 Ca ctua.  
 1 stellata starred S. America W.Pk ½ my.jn
608. MAR'ANTA. ARROW-ROOT. *Cânneæ*. (*B. Maranti.*)  
 1 bicolor two-coloured pl Brazil W ½ ap.n
183. MA'RICA. MARICA. *Irideæ*. (*Maraino*, to become flaccid, G.)  
 4 Northiana North's pl Brazil Y.a 4 ap.au
185. MATHI'OLA. STOCK. *Cruciferae*. (*P. A. Matthioli.*)  
 3 tristis night-smelling S. of Europe B 1½ my.jl  
 Cheiranthus tristis
609. MAURANDYA. MAURANDYA. *Scrophulariæ*. (*Dr. Maurandy.*)  
 1 semperflorens, c. ever-flowering Mexico Pk 10 ja.d  
 2 Barclayana, c. Barclay's pl Mexico B.w 10 ja.d
405. MEDICA'GO. MEDICK. *Legumindæ*. (*Medike*, an ancient name.)  
 2 lavandulæfolia Lavender-leaved C. G. Hope Y 2 ap.jn
610. MELALEUC'A. *Myrtæ*. (*Melas*, black, *leukos*, white, G.)  
 1 hypericifolia Hypericum-lyd pl N. S. Wales S 3 jn.au  
 2 densa dense-leaved N. Holland P 2 jn.au  
 3 decussata decussate pl N. Holland P 4 jls  
 4 incana hoary N. Holland Y 3 jn.au  
 5 thymifolia Thyme-leaved pl N. S. Wales P 2 jn.s  
 6 fulgens splendid pl N. Holland S 5 jls  
 splendens  
 7 lanceolata lance-leaved N. Holland 4 jn.au
611. MELA'STOMA. *Melastomæ*. (*Melas*, black, *stoma*, mouth, G.)  
 1 villosa villous pl Pa.P 3 my.jn
612. ME'LIA. BREAD TREE. *Meliðæ*. (The Greek name of the Ash.)  
 1 Azedarach Azedarach Syria Li 40 jn.au
613. MELIA'NTHUS. HONEY-FLOWER. *Rutæ*. (*Meli*, honey, *anthos*, fl., G.)  
 1 minor smaller C. G. Hope Br 2 au  
 2 major greater C. G. Hope Br 10 my.jl  
 [anthemou, G.]
614. MESEMBRIA'NTHUM. FIG MARIGOLD. *Ficotæ*. (*Mesembria*, G.)  
 1 læve smooth C. G. Hope W.Pk 1½ jls  
 2 aurantium Orange-flowered C. G. Hope O 1½ jn.au  
 3 polyanthon many-flowered pl C. G. Hope Pk.P 1 jn.au  
 4 spinosum thorny C. G. Hope Pk 1½ jn.s  
 5 barbatum bearded C. G. Hope Pk ½ jn.au  
 6 aureum golden-flowered C. G. Hope Y 1 mr.o  
 7 inclaudens encompassed C. G. Hope Pk 1½ aps  
 8 tuberosum tuberous C. G. Hope P 3 jn.o  
 9 difforme deformed C. G. Hope Y ½ au  
 10 dolabriforme hatchet-formed C. G. Hope Y ½ my.n  
 11 breum thong-stalked C. G. Hope Pa.Y 1 jn.s  
 12 heteropetalum various-petaled C. G. Hope W 2 my.au  
 13 incurvum incurved C. G. Hope Pk 1½ jn  
 14 denticulatum denticulate C. G. Hope Y ½ ap  
 15 blandum bland pl C. G. Hope Pk.W 1½ ju.s

- |    |                          |                     |               |      |   |       |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|---|-------|
| 16 | <i>filamentosum</i>      | thready             | C. G. Hope    | Pk   | 1 | mr.ap |
| 17 | <i>falcatum</i>          | sickle-leaved       | C. G. Hope    | Pk   | 1 | jn.au |
| 18 | <i>relaxatum</i>         | relaxed             | C. G. Hope    | Pk   | 1 | jl.au |
| 19 | <i>conspicuum</i>        | conspicuous         | C. G. Hope    | C    | 1 | au.o  |
| 20 | <i>bicolorum patulum</i> | two-col'd spreading | C. G. Hope    | Y.o  | 1 | my.s  |
| 21 | <i>flexifolium</i>       | bent-leaved         | C. G. Hope    | Pk   | 1 | o     |
| 22 | <i>echinatum album</i>   | white hedgehog      | C. G. Hope    | W    | 1 | jo    |
| 23 | <i>caulescens</i>        | caulescent          | C. G. Hope    | Pk   | 1 | my.jl |
| 24 | <i>spectabile</i>        | showy               | C. G. Hope    | Ro.C | 1 | my.au |
| 25 | <i>lacerum</i>           | torn                | C. G. Hope    | P    | 1 | jn.au |
| 26 | <i>purpureo-cræceum</i>  | yellow and purple   | C. G. Hope    | Y.P  | 1 | au.o  |
| 27 | <i>strictum</i>          | strict              | C. G. Hope    | Y    | 3 | ap.s  |
| 28 | <i>uncinatum</i>         | hooked              | C. G. Hope    | Pa.P | 1 | au    |
| 29 | <i>deltoidæum</i>        | great delta-leaved  | C. G. Hope    | Pk.  | 1 | my    |
| 30 | <i>vaginatum</i>         | sheathed            | C. G. Hope    | W    | 1 | jl.s  |
| 31 | <i>edule</i>             | eatable             | C. G. Hope    | Pk   | 1 | jl.s  |
| 32 | <i>cylindricum</i>       | cylindrical         | C. G. Hope    | R    | 1 | f.s   |
| 33 | <i>cordifolium</i>       | heart-leaved        | C. G. Hope    | Pk   | 1 | my.s  |
| 34 | <i>variegatum</i>        | variegated-leaved   | gardens       | Pk   | 1 | my.s  |
| 35 | <i>coccineum</i>         | scarlet-flowered    | pl C. G. Hope | S    | 1 | my.s  |
615. METROSIDEROS. *Myrtacæ.* (*Metra*, pith, *sideros*, iron, G.)
- |   |                      |                   |             |     |   |       |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>floribundus</i>   | abundant-flowered | N. S. Wales | W   | 6 | jl.au |
| 2 | <i>angustifolius</i> | narrow-leaved     | C. G. Hope  | Y.o | 6 | jl.au |
191. MIMULUS. MONKEY-FLOWER. *Scrophulariæ.* (*Mimo*, an ape, G.)
- |   |                   |        |            |   |   |      |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|---|---|------|
| 6 | <i>glutinosus</i> | clammy | California | O | 3 | ja.d |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|---|---|------|
616. MONSONIA. MONSONIA. *Geraniacæ.* (*Lady A. Monson*.)
- |   |                 |       |               |    |   |       |
|---|-----------------|-------|---------------|----|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>speciosa</i> | showy | pl C. G. Hope | Pk | 1 | ap.my |
|---|-----------------|-------|---------------|----|---|-------|
617. MURALTIA. MURALTIA. *Polygalæ.* (*I. von Muralt*.)
- |           |                  |           |               |    |   |      |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------|----|---|------|
| POLYGALA. |                  |           |               |    |   |      |
| 1         | <i>Heisteria</i> | Heister's | pl C. G. Hope | P  | 6 | ja   |
| 2         | <i>mixta</i>     | mixt      | C. G. Hope    | Li | 6 | ja.d |
618. MUSA. PLANTAIN TREE. *Musacæ.* (*Ant. Musa*.)
- |   |                   |          |            |    |    |     |
|---|-------------------|----------|------------|----|----|-----|
| 1 | <i>paradisaca</i> | Paradise | pl Jamaica | Pk | 20 | o.d |
|---|-------------------|----------|------------|----|----|-----|
619. MYOPORUM. *Myoporinæ.* (*Myo*, to shut, *poros*, a pore, G.)
- |   |                     |          |               |   |   |      |
|---|---------------------|----------|---------------|---|---|------|
| 1 | <i>tuberculatum</i> | tuberled | pl N. Holland | W | 2 | ap.o |
|---|---------------------|----------|---------------|---|---|------|
- Pogonia pustulata*
620. MYRTUS. MYRTLE. *Myrtacæ.* (*Myron*, fragrance, G.)
- |   |                        |                   |              |      |   |       |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>communis romana</i> | broad-leaved      | S. of Europe | W    | 6 | jl.s  |
| 2 | <i>botica</i>          | orange            | S. of Europe | W    | 6 | jl.au |
| 3 | <i>plena</i>           | double-blossom    | gardens      | W    | 4 | jl.s  |
| 4 | <i>variegata</i>       | variegated-leaved | gardens      | W    | 4 | jl.au |
| 5 | <i>moschata</i>        | musk-scented      | gardens      | W.Pk | 3 | jl.au |
| 6 | <i>italica</i>         | Italian           | S. of Europe | W    | 6 | jl.s  |
621. NERINE. NERINE. *Amaryllidæ.* (*Nerine*, daughter of Nereus.)
- |   |                              |                |            |    |   |       |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|------------|----|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>undulata</i> *            | waved-flowered | C. G. Hope | Pk | 1 | jl.au |
| 2 | <i>sarniënsis</i> *          | Guernsey Lily  | Japan      | S  | 1 | ao    |
| 3 | <i>sarniënsis-undulata</i> * | hybrid         | gardens    | Pk | 1 | ao    |
| 4 | <i>Mastersia</i> *           | Masters's      | gardens    | C  | 1 | ao    |
622. NERIUM. OLIVANDER. *Apocynæ.* (*Neros*, humid, G.)
- |   |                      |                 |                 |      |   |       |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|---|-------|
| 1 | <i>Oleander</i>      | common red      | S. of Europe    | Ro   | 8 | jn.o  |
| 2 | <i>album</i>         | white-flowering | pl S. of Europe | W    | 8 | jn.o  |
| 3 | <i>splendens</i>     | shining         | gardens         | Ro   | 8 | jn.o  |
| 4 | <i>flavescens</i>    | pale yellow     | gardens         | Pa.Y | 5 | jn.au |
| 5 | <i>odorum plenum</i> | double sweet    | pl gardens      | Ro   | 5 | jn.au |

623. *O'LEA*. **OLIVE.** *Oleace.* (*Elata*, oil, *G. & Celt.*)  
 1 europe'na European pl S. of Europe W 15 jn.au  
 2 capénsis Cape C. G. Hope W 5 jn.s  
 3 frágrans fragrant China W 4 o.mr
624. *OPU'NTIA*. **INDIAN FIG.** *Opuntia'ceæ.* (Growing at *Opus.*)  
*CA'CTUS.*  
 1 vulgáris common S. of Europe Y 2 jl.au  
 2 férox hedgehog Curassoa Y 3  
 3 spinosíssima spiniest Jamaica Y 20 jl  
 4 subinérmis few-spined Jamaica Y 2
626. *O'RBEA*. **ORBEA.** *Asclepiadææ.* (*Orbis*, an orb, *L.*)  
*STAPÉ'LIÆ.*  
 1 Woodfórdiana Woodford's C. G. Hope Y.Br ½ jl.au  
 2 picta painted C. G. Hope Y.Br ½ jn.s  
 3 anguina snake-speckled pl C. G. Hope Y.Br ½ jn.au  
 4 bisulcata two-furrowed C. G. Hope Y.Br 1 jn.s  
 5 variegata variegated pl C. G. Hope Y.Br 1 jn.s  
 6 lépida pretty C. G. Hope G.Br ½ jl.au
626. *OBESIA*. **OBESIA.** *Asclepiadææ.* (*Obesus*, fat, *L.*)  
*STAPÉ'LIÆ.*  
 1 geminata twin-flowered pl C. G. Hope P.St ½ my.n
211. *ORNITHO'GALUM*. **STAR OF BETHLEHEM.** *Asphod.* (*Ornis*, *gala*, *G.*)  
 4 aúreum \* golden pl C. G. Hope Y.o ½ jn.jl
627. *ORTHROSA'NTHES*. *Irideæ.* (*Orthros*, morning, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
 1 multiflorus many-flowered pl N. Holland B 1 jn.jl
214. *O'XALIS*. **WOOD SORREL.** *Oxalidææ.* (*Orys*, sour, *G.*)  
 3 rosácea \* Rose-coloured C. G. Hope Ro ½ au.n  
 4 variábilis grandiflora \* great-flowered C. G. Hope W ½ au.n  
 5 versicolor \* various-coloured C. G. Hope W.Ro ½ n.ap  
 6 tenuifolia \* fine-leaved pl C. G. Hope W.Ro ½ o.n  
 7 flava \* yellow C. G. Hope Y ½ mr  
 8 cernua \* dropping pl C. G. Hope Y ½ f.my  
 9 caprina \* Goat-leaf pl C. G. Hope Fl ½ mr.jn  
 10 fulgida \* fulgid pl C. G. Hope C ½ s.n
628. *OXYLO'BIUM*. **OXYLOBIUM.** *Leguminosææ.* (*Orys*, sharp, *lobos*, pod, *G.*)  
 1 cordifolium heart-leaved pl N. S. Wales Y 3 ap.s
629. *PACHIDE'NDRON*. *Hemerocallidææ.* (*Pachys*, thick, *dendron*, *G.*)  
 1 africánum African C. G. Hope R 8 jn.jl  
*A'loe africána.*
630. *PAPYRUS*. **PAPYRUS.** *Cyperæææ.* (*Papyrus*, its Egyptian name.)  
 1 élegans elegant W. Indies Ap 7 jl.au  
*Cypérus élegans*
631. *PANDANUS*. **SCREW PINE.** *Pandæææ.* (*Pandang*, to behold, *Malay.*)  
 1 spirális spiral N. S. Wales W 20
632. *PASSERINA*. **SPARROW-WORT.** *Thymelæææ.* (*Passer*, a sparrow, *L.*)  
 1 filifórmis filiform C. G. Hope W 2 jl.au
417. *PASSIFLO'RA*. **PASSION FLOWER.** *Passiflorææ.* (*Flos*, *passio*, *L.*)  
 4 alata, c. wing-stalked pl W. Indies R.Br.P 20 ap.au  
 5 alato-cærulea, c. Masters's hybrid pl gardens Pk.B 15 my.s  
 6 pallida, c. pale hybrid gardens W.B 15 my.s  
 7 racemosa, c. racemose pl Brazil S 20 mr.o  
*princeps*

8 edulis, c. incarnata	eatable	pl	W. Indies	W	30	jlau
9 quadrangularis, c.	four-square		Jamaica	G.Br.R	20	aus
<b>33. PELARGONIUM. STORK'S BILL. Geraniaceæ. (Pelargos, a stork, G.)</b>						
1 denticulatum	tooth-leaved	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk	3	ap.jl
2 odoratissimum	sweetest, or nutmeg	pl	C. G. Hope	W	2	my.o
3 tomentosum	woolly	pl	C. G. Hope	W	3	jn.jl
4 capitatum	Rose-scented		C. G. Hope	Pa.P	3	ap.s
5 graveolens	otto of roses		C. G. Hope	P	3	mr.jl
6 variegatum	variegated-leaved		C. G. Hope	Pa.P	1	mr.jl
7 pulchellum	neat	pl	C. G. Hope	W.r	3	mr.my
8 scutatum	shielded	pl	C. G. Hope	W	3	ap.s
9 fulgidum	Celandine-leaved	pl	C. G. Hope	S	1	ap.jl
10 echinatum	prickly-stalked	pl	C. G. Hope	W.Ro	1	my.au
11 lobatum	Cow Parsnep-leaved	pl	C. G. Hope	Y.Bk	1	jl.au
12 sanguineum	bloody	pl	C. G. Hope	S	2	jlau
13 imbricatum	imbricated	pl	C. G. Hope	Li.P	3	my.au
14 gibbosum	gouty	pl	C. G. Hope	Y	3	my.au
15 reniforme	kidney-shaped	pl	C. G. Hope	R.P	2	my.s
16 crispum	curled-leaved	pl	C. G. Hope	Pa.P	2	jn
17 glaucum	glaucous-leaved	pl	C. G. Hope	W	3	jn.au
18 cordatum	heart-leaved	pl	C. G. Hope	P.w	6	mr.jl
19 grossularioides	Gooseberry-like		C. G. Hope	Pk	2	ap.au
20 citriodorum	Citron-scented		C. G. Hope	W	3	my.au
21 triste	night-scented	pl	C. G. Hope	G.Br	3	my.o
22 flavum	yellow	pl	C. G. Hope	Y.Br	3	jl.s
23 cucullatum	hooded-leaved		C. G. Hope	P	4	mr.jl
24 ovale	ovate-leaved	pl	C. G. Hope	P	1	ap.jl
25 ternatum	ternate	pl	C. G. Hope	Pk	3	ap.au

## Garden Varieties, chiefly of hybrid Origin.

26 formosum	pl	Pa.P	50 heterotrichum	pl	S.P
27 amabile		R.Pk	51 Cæsariatum		Ro
Hesperus			52 rubellum		W.Pk
28 Hutchinsoni		S	Iphigenia		
29 Mostynæ	pl	Li	53 solubile	pl	Li
30 villosum	pl	P	Duchess of Glo'ster		
Wood's Majestum			54 striatum	pl	W.St
31 Foordii		O.s	Davey's Fairy Queen		
32 cucullatum strictum		P	55 glutinosum bellum		W.Pk
Prince Regent			Fair Helen		
33 Cantii			56 dædaleum		Li
Man of Kent			57 Beaufortianum	pl	Li
34 pinguifolium	pl	Pk	Hebe		
35 dumosum	pl	W.Br	58 floribundum		W.Li
Angelina			59 Smithii	pl	R.s
36 eximium	pl	Ro	60 Daveyanum	pl	S.P
Emily			61 rubescens	pl	Ro
37 ramigerum	pl	R.s	Countess of Liverpool		
Paul Pry			62 cordatum ndvum		Li
38 Pottéri	pl	R	63 magnificum		
39 ornatum	pl	W.Pk	Grandeur superb		Li
40 quinquevulnerum	pl	Dk.C	64 decrum		R.c
41 Jenkinsoni	pl	W.Dk	65 Yetmannianum		R.s
John Bull			66 sæpefbrens	pl	Pk
42 salebrsuum	pl	Li.Br	67 Thynnæ	pl	Li
43 Robinsoni	pl	W.r	Marchioness of Bath		
44 alnifolium	pl	Li	68 floridum	pl	W.Li
45 nobile			autumnale		
Commodore			69 veniferum	pl	Li.St
46 ardescens	pl	Dk.S	Masters's Veined		
47 purpurascens			70 bellulum	pl	Pk
Sappho		Pk.P	Rosetta		
48 Mastèraie		S.P	71 ignescens stérile	pl	S
49 formosissimum	pl	W.St	72 Ardens	pl	C.s

78 nervosum	p	R	118 translucens	pl	S
74 floccosum	pl	R.s	119 purpureo-coccineum		P.s
Jenkinson's Rebecca			120 Gunnelli		R.s
75 regium	pl	Dk.S	121 tyrianthemum	pl	P
76 flaccidum	pl	R.s	Prince of Denmark		
77 Princeanum	pl	W.St	122 paucidentatum	pl	Ro
78 coarctatum	pl	P	123 Laciniæ	pl	Ro.C
Lavalette			124 Scabrodivæ	pl	W.c
79 comptum	pl	Ro	125 Belladonna	pl	W.Pk
80 Charlwoodii	pl	S	Smith's Painted Lady		
81 Husseyanum	pl	Li.P	126 Dixianum		Li'
Lady M. Hussey			127 Bonapartei		Li.Br
82 obscurum	pl	W.Br	Napoleon		
83 colostrans		P	128 macranthum	pl	W.St
Hutchinson's Purple			129 jucundum		S.c
84 spectabile recurvum		R.s	130 inspectatum		Ro.S
85 pavoninum	pl	R.s	Masters's Alfred		
86 Fairlieæ	pl	Li	131 Palkii	pl	S.c
87 generalissimum		P	132 concolor	pl	P
88 Chandleri		P	133 major	pl	P
Chandler's Purple			134 impressum		Li.P
89 Tillardi		S.P	Atkinson's Regent		
90 psilophyllum	pl	Pk	135 Humei	pl	C.P
91 rubicundum		R	136 Tibbitsianum	pl	Ro.S
Medusa			137 Colvillii	pl	R.s
92 regale		P	138 inscriptum	pl	W.P
Royal purple			139 bicolor	pl	Dk.C
93 Gillbæ		Ro	140 foliosum	pl	Ro
94 difforme	pl	W.P	141 purum	pl	W
Davey's Princess Augusta			142 aurantiacum	pl	O.s
95 dilatum	pl	C	143 torrefactum	pl	C.s
96 pallidum		Pk	144 Youngii	pl	W.P
Beauté suprême			145 Murrayanum	pl	Pk
97 limonium	pl	Li.W	146 castum		
Lemon-scented			Diana		
98 principissæ rubrum		Pk	147 albiflorum		W
Pink Princess			148 præcox		R.s
99 magniflorum		Li.W	Moore's Emperor		
Solomon			149 rotundo-petalum		Li
100 rigidum		Pk	150 Stewartii	pl	S.P
Lady Peyton			151 Beadonia	pl	Pk
101 Tokeri		Dk.Br.Li	152 modestum	pl	W.Ro
Queen Adelaide			153 Rollisoni	pl	Dk.C
102 niveum		W	154 flexuosum	pl	S
Duchess of Kent			155 imperiale	pl	C.s
103 calycinum	pl	Ro	156 regina		
Rose brillante			Hutchinson's Queen		
104 basilicum	pl	S.c	157 rhodanthum	pl	Ro
105 versicolor	pl	W.Li	158 floccosum majus	pl	S.c
106 confinum	pl	Pk	159 Coatsiæ	pl	C.s
107 atropurpureum	pl	Br	160 Staffordianum	pl	S.c
108 gigantis		Pk	161 Darnleyanum		S.c
Goliath			162 nigricans		Br.C
109 involucratum maculatum	W.St		Highwayman		
Davey's Coronation			163 coruscans	pl	R.c
110 involucratum	pl	W.St	Lady Clinton		
111 Kingii	pl	C.s	164 floribundum roseum		Ro
112 vespertinum	pl	Br	165 elatum		R.c
113 rigidum		Pk	Masters's Lord Byron		
Lady Elcho			166 Andrewsii		P.St
114 pallescens		Pk.Li	167 angustum		
Fanny Falks			Cobra de Capello		
115 venustum	pl	W.c	168 Southcoteanum	pl	C.s
116 conspicuum		O.s	169 radians		O.c
117 Brownii	pl	Br.W	170 Nairnii	pl	Ro.S
Brown's Rosa			Anna Boleyn		

171 <i>flāgrans</i>	C.s	192 <i>Bakeriānum</i>	pl	R.s
Lord Yarborough		193 <i>Hammerslētæ</i>	pl	Pk.Br
172 <i>lanuginōsum</i>	Ro.S	194 <i>Brightiāsum</i>	pl	W.Pk
173 <i>præclārum</i>		195 <i>Mattockiānum</i>	pl	W.c
174 <i>odoriferum</i>	Li.W	196 <i>ardens supērbum</i>		C.s
175 <i>Gowēri</i>	pl R.c	197 <i>planifolium</i>	pl	Li.St
176 <i>tinctum</i>	Dk.P.C	198 <i>principissæ</i>	pl	P
Dennis's Rival		Princess Charlotte		
177 <i>longidentātum</i>	W.a	199 <i>indōmitum</i>		
178 <i>nitens</i>	S.c	Evadne		
Lord Combermere		200 <i>rotundilobum</i>	pl	PLS
179 <i>pretibsum</i>	S.c	201 <i>serrātum</i>		
180 <i>Gordōni</i>	Ro	Duchess of Wellington		
181 <i>rhodolentum</i>	pl W.Br	202 <i>involucrātum supērbum</i>		
Prince of Orange		203 <i>diversilobum</i>	pl	S.Ro
182 <i>olympicum</i>		<i>spectābile elegans</i>		
Mavrocordato		204 <i>Clintoniæ</i>	pl	Pk.S
183 <i>Watsoni</i>	pl Li	205 <i>anisodōnton</i>	pl	Li
184 <i>iguēscens</i>	pl S	Achilles		
185 <i>orbiculāre</i>	R.s	206 <i>poculifolium</i>		
186 <i>cuneiflorum</i>	pl Pk.S	207 <i>Moreōnum</i>	pl	S.c
Defiance		Moore's Victory		
187 <i>nūtans</i>	pl C.s	208 <i>chrysanthemifolium</i>	pl	C.s
188 <i>Smāliæ</i>	Li	209 <i>Hesleriæ</i>	pl	C.P
189 <i>malachræfolium</i>	pl S	Lord Cochrane		
190 <i>lucidum</i>	pl Pk.W	210 <i>signātum</i>	pl	Ro.S
191 <i>latilobum</i>	pl R.s	Feronia		

634. *PETUNIA*. *PETUNIA*. *Solāneæ*. (*Petun*, Brazilian name of tobacco.)  
 1 *nyctaginiflora* Marvel of Peru-like pl S. America W 4 jn.o  
*Nicotiāna*

635. *PHŒNIX*. *DATE PALM*. *Pālmeæ*. (*Phœnis*, date tree, G.)  
 1 *dactylifera* common Levant W.a 40

636. *PHŒNO'COMA*. *Compōsitæ*. (*Phœnos*, bloody, *kome*, hair, G.)  
 1 *prolifera* proliferous pl C. G. Hope C 4 au.n  
*Helichrysum proliferum*

637. *PHY'LICA*. *PHY'LICA*. *Rhāmneæ*. (*Phyllikos*, leafy, G.)  
 1 *ericoides* Heath-like C. G. Hope W 3 sp.s

638. *PHYMATA'NTHUS*. *Geraniāceæ*. (*Phyma*, a wart, *anthos*, flower, G.)  
*PELARGŌNIUM*.  
 1 *tricolor* three-coloured pl C. G. Hope C.w 4 my.jl  
 2 *elatius* tall pl C. G. Hope W.P 2 jn.n

639. *PIMELE'A*. *PIMELEA*. *Thymelæ'æ*. (*Pimele*, fat, G.)  
 1 *rosea* rosy pl N. Holland Ro 2 mr.s  
 2 *decussata* decussate pl N. Holland R 2 my.jn

640. *PITCAIR'NIA*. *PITCAIRNIA*. *Bromeliāceæ*. (*W. Pitcairn*, M. D.)  
 1 *staminea* long-stamened pl S. America S 2 my.s

641. *PITTO'SPORUM*. *Pittosporææ*. (*Pittoo*, to pitch, *sporos*, seed, G.)  
 1 *Tobira* Tobira China W 6 mr.au  
 2 *undulātum* waved-leaved N. S. Wales W.y 6 lap  
 3 *tomentosum* woolly pl N. Holland Y 6 apo

642. *PLATYLO'BIUM*. *FLAT PEA*. *Legumindææ*. (*Platys*, lobos, G.)  
 1 *triangulāre* triangular-leaved pl V. Di. Land O 2 jn.s

643. *PLECTRA'NTHUS*. *Labiātæ*. (*Plektron*, a spur, *anthos*, flower, G.)  
 1 *fruticōsus* shrubby C. G. Hope B 3 jn.s

644. *PLUMBA'GO*. *LEAD-WORT*. *Plumbaginææ*. (*Plumbum*, lead, L.)  
 1 *capensis* Cape pl C. G. Hope B 2 an

645. POINCIANA. FLOWER FENCE. *Leguminosæ.* (*M. de Poinci.*)  
 1 pulcherrima fairest pl E. Indies R.y.o 10 jn.s
646. POLIANTHES. TUBEROSE. *Hemerocallidæ.* (*Poli, anthes, G.*)  
 1 tuberosa plena \* double pl E. Indies W 3 au.s
230. POLYGALA. MILKWORT. *Polygalæ.* (*Polys, much, galo, milk, G.*)  
 5 bracteolata large-bracted pl C. G. Hope P 6 my.o  
 6 speciosa showy pl C. G. Hope P 6 my.o  
 7 grandiflora large-flowered pl C. G. Hope P 4 my.o
238. PRIMULA. PRIMROSE. *Primulææ.* (*Primus, first, L.*)  
 23 sinensis Chinese pl China Pk 2 ja.d  
 24 alba white gardens W 1 ja.d  
 25 laciniata jagged gardens Pk 2 ja.d  
 prænitens
647. PROTEA. *Protæææ.* (*Proteus, the self-transforming sea-god.*)  
 LEUCODENDRON.  
 1 grandiflora great-flowered C. G. Hope W 1 my.jn  
 2 argentea silver tree pl C. G. Hope St 6  
 3 squarrosa squarrose C. G. Hope Y 4
648. PSYDIUM. GUAVA. *Myrtidææ.* (*Psidias, Greek name of Pomegranate.*)  
 1 Cattleianum Cattley's pl S. America W 20 my.au  
 2 pyriferum pear-shaped pl W. Indies W 7 jn.jl
649. PULTENÆA. PULTENEA. *Leguminosæ.* (*W. Pulteney, M. D.*)  
 1 stricta upright pl N. S. Wales O 2 ap.jn  
 2 daphnoides Daphne-like pl N. S. Wales Y 2 jn.jl
650. RAPHIOLEPIS. INDIAN HAWTHORN. *Rosidææ.* (*Raphis, lepis, G.*)  
 1 indica Indian pl China W 4 f.au  
 Cratægus indica
651. RHAPIS. RHAPIS. *Palmæ.* (*Rhapis, a needle, G.*)  
 1 flabelliformis fan-shaped China G 6 au
652. RHIPIDODENDRON. *Hemerocallidææ.* (*Rhipis, dendron, G.*)  
 1 plicatæ plaited Africa R 8 jn.jl  
 A'loe plicatæ
433. RHODODENDRON. ROSE BAY. *Rhodoridææ.* (*Rhodon, dendron, G.*)  
 30 arboreum tree pl Nepal S 20 my.jn
435. RHUS. SUMACH. *Terebinthidææ.* (*Rhudd, red, Celt.*)  
 6 lævigata smooth-leaved C. G. Hope G.y 20
653. RIVINA. RIVINA. *Chenopidææ.* (*A. G. Rivinus.*)  
 1 humilis humble W. Indies W 2 jn.o
654. ROELLA. ROELLA. *Campanulidææ.* (*G. Roelle.*)  
 1 ciliata ciliated pl C. G. Hope P.o 1 jn.jl
655. RUELLIA. RUELLIA. *Acanthidææ.* (*John Ruelle.*)  
 1 anisophylla unequal-leaved pl E. Indies B 2 jl.au
252. SALVIA. SAGE. *Labiataæ.* (*Salvus, safe, L.*)  
 8 splendens pl Mexico S 3 s.d  
 9 involucrata involucreted pl Mexico Pk 3 my.jl  
 10 coccinea scarlet S. America S 2 ap.o  
 11 formosa beautiful Peru S 4 ap.o  
 12 chamædryoides Germander-like Mexico B 1½ jn.s  
 13 mexicana Mexican S. America B 6 jl.s  
 14 aurea golden C. G. Hope Br, Y 3 s.o  
 15 fulgens splendid S. America S.P 4 au.o

656. SCOTTIA. SCOTTIA. *Leguminosæ.* (*R. Scott, M. D.*)  
1 dentata, c. tooth-leaved pl N. Holland R.o 2 jn.s
657. SCHELHAMME`RA. *Melanthaceæ.* (*C. C. Schelhammer.*)  
1 multiflora many-flowered pl N. Holland Li 1½ ju.jl
263. SEMPERVIVUM. HOUSELEEK. *Crassulacæ.* (*Sempervivo, L.*)  
6 arboreum tree Levant Y 5 mr.d  
7 variegatum variegated gardens Y 4 mr.d  
8 aureum golden pl Canaries Y 1 jl.au  
calyciforme  
9 tabulæforme table-shaped pl Teneriffe Pa.Y 1½ jl.au  
10 tortuosum twisted pl Canaries Y ½ jl.au
264. SENE`CIO. GROUNDSEL. *Compositæ.* (*Senes, an old man, L.*)  
3 elegans elegant pl C. G. Hope P 2 jn.o  
4 fl. pleno double pl gardens P 2 jan  
5 fl. albo white gardens W 1½ ja.o
657. SISYMBRIUM. SISYMBRIUM. *Cruciferae.* (*Sisybos, a fringe, G.*)  
1 Millefolium Milfoil-leaved Canaries Y 1½ mr.n
449. SOLA`NUM. NIGHTSHADE. *Solanææ.* (*Solor, to allay, L.*)  
2 Pseudo-capsicum Winter Cherry Madeira W 4 jn.s
658. SPARA`XIS. SPARAXIS. *Iridææ.* (*Sparasso, to tear, G.*)  
1 grandiflora \* large-flowered pl C. G. Hope P ½ ap.my  
2 tricolor \* three-coloured C. G. Hope O 1 my  
3 violæceo-purpurea Violet purple C. G. Hope B.P 1 ap.my
659. SPIELMA`NNIA. SPIELMANNIA. *Verbenacææ.* (*J. R. Spielmann.*)  
1 africana African C. G. Hope W 3 ap.n
271. STA`CHYS. HEDGE NETTLE. *Labiatae.* (*Stachys, a spike, G.*)  
3 coccinea scarlet S. America S 3 jn.au
660. STAPE`LIA. STAPELIA. *Asclepiadææ.* (*Dr. B. à Stapel.*)  
1 grandiflora great-flowered pl C. G. Hope Dk.B 1 a.n  
2 concinna neat C. G. Hope G ½ jn.au  
3 ambigua ambiguous C. G. Hope Pa.Br 2 jn.n.  
4 hamata hooked pl C. G. Hope Br.R ½ jl.au  
5 rufa rusty brown pl C. G. Hope B ½ jn.n
272. STA`TICE. SEA LAVENDER. *Plumbaginææ.* (*Statizo, to stop, G.*)  
5 mucronata pointed Barbary R 1½ jn.au  
6 monopétala one-petaled Sicily P 3 jl.au  
7 alata winged P.Y 1 jn.au
661. STENANTHERA. *Epacridææ.* (*Stenos, narrow, anthera, anther, G.*)  
1 pinifolia Pine-leaved pl N. S. Wales S 6 my.jl
662. STENOCHYLUS. *Myoporinææ.* (*Stenos, narrow, cheilos, lip, G.*)  
1 glaber smooth-leaved N. Holland R 2 ja.d  
2 maculatus spotted pl N. Holland Y.s 3 ap.my
663. STRELITZIA. STRELITZIA. *Musacææ.* (*Queen of George III.*)  
1 reginae queen's pl C. G. Hope O.B 8 aps  
2 juncea Rush-leaved C. G. Hope Y 6 my.jn
654. STREPTOCA`RPUS. *Bignoniacææ.* (*Streptos, twisted, karpos, G.*)  
DIDYMOCA`RPUS.  
1 Rhéxii Rhex's pl C. G. Hope B.W ½ ja.d
665. STRUTHIOLA. STRUTHIOLA. *Thymelæææ.* (*Strouthion, a sparrow, G.*)  
1 juniperina Juniper-leaved pl C. G. Hope W 2 aps  
2 erecta upright pl C. G. Hope W 1½ aps

666. **STYLIDIMUM.** **STYLIDIUM.** *Stylidææ.* (*Stylos*, column, G.)  
 1 adnatum adnate pl N. Holland Pk ½ jl.au  
 2 fruticosum shrubby N. Holland Pk 1½ my.o
667. **TAMARINDUS.** **TAMARIND TREE.** *Leguminosæ.* (*Tamarindy*, Ar.)  
 1 Indica Indian India Y 60 ju.jl.
457. **TA'XUS.** **YEW TREE.** *Cruciferaæ.* (*Toxon*, a bow, G.)  
 5 nucifera nut-bearing China Ap 20 f.ap
458. **TECOMA.** **TECOMA.** *Bignoniææ.* (*Tecomaxochilt*, its Mexican name.)  
 5 capensis, c. Cape pl C. G. Hope O 8 jl.s  
*Bignonia capensis*
668. **TEMPLETONIA.** **TEMPLETONIA.** *Leguminosæ.* (*J. Templeton*.)  
 1 glauca glaucous pl N. Holland R 2 ap.my
669. **TESTUDINARIA.** **TESTUDINARIA.** *Dioscoreæ.* (*Testudo*, a tortoise, L.)  
 1 elephantipes elephant's foot C. G. Hope Y.o 8 jl.s  
*Tamus elephantipes*
281. **TEUCRIUM.** **GERMANDER.** *Labiâtæ.* (*Teucer*, a Trojan prince.)  
 6 asiaticum Asiatic Asia P 2 ju.o
670. **THEA** **TEA TREE.** *Camelliææ.* (*Tcha*, its Chinese name.)  
 1 viridis green pl China W 4 f.n  
 2 Bohea bohea pl China W 4 a.u.d
671. **THOMASIA.** **THOMASIA.** *Byttneriææ.* (*M. Thomas*.)  
**LASIOPE'TALUM.**  
 1 solanæcea Solanum-like pl N. Holland W 3 ap.jn  
 2 purpurea purple pl N. Holland P 3 ap.jl
672. **THUNBERGIA.** **THUNBERGIA.** *Acanthæææ.* (*P. Thunberg*.)  
 1 alata, c. winged pl East Indies Y.Bk 4 my.s  
 2 coccinea, c. scarlet pl Nepal S 4 my.s
287. **TRADESCANTIA.** **SPIDERWORT.** *Commelinææ.* (*T. Tradescant*.)  
 6 discolor two-coloured S. America W 1 ap.s
673. **TREVIRANA.** **TREVIRANA.** *Scrophularinææ.* (*Dr. Treviranus*.)  
 1 coccinea scarlet Jamaica S 1½ a.u.s  
*Cyrilla pulchella*
674. **TROMOTRICHE.** *Asclepiadææ.* (*Tromos*, fear, *thrix*, hair, G.)  
 1 glauca glaucous C. G. Hope Dk.Br 1½ ju.jl  
*Stapelia glauca*
675. **TRISTANIA.** **TRISTANIA.** *Myrtæææ.* (*Treis*, three, *stao*, to stand, G.)  
 1 nereifolia Oleander-leaved pl N. Holland Y 6 ju.s
676. **TRITOMA.** **TRITOMA.** *Hemerocallidææ.* (*Treis*, three, *lemno*, to cut, G.)  
 1 Uvaria Uvaria C. G. Hope O 2 au.s  
 2 media intermediate C. G. Hope O 2 ja.d
677. **TRITONIA.** **TRITONIA.** *Iridææ.* (*Triton*, a weather-cock, G.)  
**I'xia.**  
 1 crocata\* Saffron C. G. Hope O ½ my.jn  
 2 securigera\* axe-bearing C. G. Hope O ½ my.jn  
 3 miniata\* vermilion C. G. Hope S.o ½ jl.au  
 4 squalida\* squalid C. G. Hope O ½ my  
 5 lineata\* lined C. G. Hope Va 2 my
678. **TROPÆOLUM.** **NASTURTIUM.** *Tropæoleæ.* (*Tropæum*, a trophy, L.)  
 1 majus plèno double orange Peru O.s 6 ju.o  
 2 minus plèno double scarlet gardens S 1 ju.o

679. VALLOTA. VALLOTA. *Amaryllidææ.* (P. Vallet.)  
 AMARYLLIS  
 1 purpurea \* purple C. G. Hope S 1½ my.s  
 2 minor \* less C. G. Hope S 1 my.jn
680. VELTHEIMIA. VELTHEIMIA. *Hemerocallidææ.* (P. de Veltheim.)  
 1 viridifolia \* green-leaved pl C. G. Hope 2 mr.ap  
 Alëtris capënsis
681. VERBENA. VERVAIN. *Verbenacææ.* (Ferfaen, its Celtic name.)  
 1 chamædrifolia Germander-lvd pl B. Ayres S 1 jn.s  
*Melindres*  
 2 pulchella neat pl B. Ayres Li 1 jn.s
687. VERNICA. SPEEDWELL. *Scrophularinææ.* (Name of a princess f)  
 2½ decussata cross-leaved Falkland I. W 1 jn.o
466. VIBURNUM. VISURNUM. *Caprifoliacææ.* (Vico, to tie, G.)  
 10 odoratissimum sweetest China W 8 f
467. VINCA. PERIWINKLE. *Apocynææ.* (*Vinculum*, a band, L.)  
 7 rosea roseate East Indies Ro 1 mr.o
682. WESTRINGIA. WESTRINGIA. *Labiataæ.* (J. P. Westring.)  
 1 rosmariniförmis Rosemary-shaped N. S. Wales W ½ my.s
683. WITSENIA. WITSENIA. *Iridææ.* (M. Witsen.)  
 1 corymbösa corymbose pl C. G. Hope B ¼ ap.s
684. ZAMIA. ZANIA. *Cycadæææ.* (*Zamia*, loss, G.)  
 1 pungens pricking C. G. Hope Ap 10
685. ZEPHYRANTHES. *Amaryllidæææ.* (*Zephyros*, west wind, *anthe*, G.)  
 1 carinata \* keeled Mexico Pk ½ my.jn  
 2 Atamasco \* Atamasco lily N. America W ½ my.jn  
 Amarfills
686. ZIZYPHUS. ZIZYPHUS. *Rhamnæææ.* (*Zizouf*, its name in Arabic.)  
 1 Jijuba Jujube East Indies P.o 16 ap.my  
 Rhâmnus Jijuba

## FRUITS.

---

FRUITS are the chief garden luxury of the summer and autumnal months; we look forward to the ripening of the first strawberry with pleasure, it being the harbinger of that succession of dainties that the latter months will in due season perfect. There is an Apician luxury in the anticipation and production of these exquisite gustos of the vegetable world, that the most fastidious cannot disapprove, the most severe condemn.

An indescribable pleasure accompanies the rearing of one's own fruit that cannot be imagined by those who want opportunity or leisure for the practice; let those who doubt this, remember how delightful it is to select the gooseberry or the strawberry from the plant with one's own hand, and eat it at the instant; the cultivator feels this, added to the conviction that the trees were planted and reared by himself.

The kinds of fruits have been of late years multiplied to an amazing extent, consequently there is no season of the year that does not furnish some, and, at most, a variety in appearance and flavour suitable to our varying palates.

It has been the object of the writer to collect, from various sources both at home and abroad, the most desirable of each kind; this has been a work of years: he now submits the result of his labour, in a form that must tend to supply the deficiencies of the gardens in the neighbourhood, by pointing out the precise qualities and appearances of each, with the periods of their maturity, as taken upon an average of the last seven years. It is not too much to assert that a garden of very small extent may be made to produce a constant supply of the most desirable fruits, both for the dessert and for culinary purposes, if due attention be paid to the selection of sorts.

The following List of Fruits is arranged in conformity with the position they hold in the Natural Arrangement of plants.

---

### BERBERRIES. *Berberidea.*

The first two varieties form excellent preserves.

1 Red-fruited

2 White-fruited

3 Sweet-fruited

GRAPES. *Ampelidæ.*

The attempt to produce certain kinds of grapes in the open air, for the purpose of making wine, would be well worth trial. History informs us that the county of Kent had its vineyards as early as the third century, and some have existed to comparatively modern times. The sides of our chalk and limestone hills cut into terraces and prepared with manure, could scarcely fail of a crop in two seasons out of three; in proof of which, in the low valley in which the St. Peter's Nursery is situate, scarcely a season has passed without ripening the following kinds, trained to stakes in the open air:—Claret, Burgundy, White Frontignac, and Miller's Muscat.

In addition to the usual abbreviations, in this List the proper situation for the vines is shown by w for open wall, f for frame, and h for hot-house, in the eighth column; and the time of ripening, as compared with each other, by e for early, m for mid-time, and l for late, in the ninth.

Name.	Colour.	Shape of Berry.	Bunch.	Flavour.	Place.	Time.
1 Black Prince Cambridge Botanic Garden	pl Bk	roundish	long	rich, fine	f.w.h	e
2 Frankindale Frankenthal	Bk	roundish	short	good	f.h	m
3 White Tokay	Y.w	oval	large, short	musky, firm	h	l
4 Ewells	Bk	long	large	good	f.h	m
5 Yellow Tokay Flamed Tokay, Lombardy	Y.Pa.R	oval	very large	high	h	l
6 White Frontignac Muscat blanc	pl G.y	round	long	musky, rich	w.f	e
7 Black Frontignac Muscat noir	Bk	round	very long	musky, rich	w.f	e
8 Stillward's Sweet-water	W.o	round	equal	juicy, sweet	w.f.h	e
9 Black Hamburg Red Hamburg	pl R.Bk	oval	large	juicy, rich	w.f.h	m
10 North's Luscious	Bk					
11 Miller's Muscat	Bk	round	small	rich, sweet	w.f	e
12 Claret Blood red	Bk	round	small	harsh	w.f	e
13 Syrian	Y.w	long	very large	firm, musky	h	l
14 Hampton Court	Bk.P	oval	very large	rich	f.h.w	m
15 Black Cluster Black Burgundy	Bk	round	small	juicy	w.f	e
16 Royal Muscadine Chasselas de Fontainebleau	pl W	round	long	rich sugary	w.f.h	e
17 Miller's Grape Miller's Burgundy	pl Bk	round	small	juicy, rich	w.f	e
18 Common Sweetwater	pl W	round	middling	juicy, very swt.	w.f	e
19 Nelson's Sweetwater	W	round	middling	juicy, sweet	w.f	e
20 Aleppo Striped Aleppo	W.Bk	round	small	juicy	w.f	e
21 Alexandrian Ciotat	pl Y.Pa.Br	oval	large	firm	h	l
22 Parsley-leaved Ciotat Parsley-leaved Muscadine	W	round	long	sweet, juicy	w.f	e
23 Knight's Striped Variegated Chasselas	pl W.Bk	round	middling	sweet	w.f	e
24 Black Esperione Hardy blue Windsor, Turner's Black	pl Bk	round	middling	fine	w.f	e
25 Muscat of Alexandria Muscat of Jerusalem, Alexandrian Frontignac	Y.w	long	large	musky, firm	h	l
26 Sir A. Pytchey's Black	Bk	oval	middling	high	f.h	m
27 Black Sweetwater	Bk	round	long	sweet	w.f	e
28 Pitmaston Cluster	pl W.y	round	short	sweet	w.f	e
29 St. Peter's	Bk	roundish	large	juicy, good	w.f	e
30 Black Damascus	Bk	round	middling	rich, juicy	f.h	l
31 Kishmish Persian stoneless	pl W	round	very small	grateful	w.f	e

Name.	Colour.	Shape of Berry.	Bunch.	Flavour.	Place.	Time.
32 Grizzly Frontignac Muscat gris	Pa. R. w	round	long	musky, fine	f. w	m
33 Raisin de Carmes	pl Bk	oval	long	rich, fine	f. h	l
34 Wantage	Pa. R. Br	round	large	excellent	w. f	e
35 Tottenham Park Muscat	Y. w	long	large	musky, firm	h	l
36 Verdelho	pl W. G	oval	short	juicy, rich	f. h	l
37 Black Muscat of Alexandria Red Muscat of Alexandria	R. P	long	long	rich, musky	h	l
38 Horsforth Seedling	pl Bk	long	large	good	f. h	m

APRICOTS. *Rosacea*.

Usually grown against walls of S.E. or S.W. aspect; but nearly all the kinds have produced fruit, on standard trees, in sheltered situations.

Name.	Colour.	Figure.	Size.	Flavour.	Time.
1 Moor Park Dunmore's Peach, Temple's, Anson's	pl O. Br	roundish	large	vinous, rich	au
2 Early Masculine	pl Y. R	longish	small	soft, tart	jn
3 Orange Early Orange	pl Y. O	round	middling	dry, poor	au
4 Brussels	pl Y. R. Br	oval	middling	juicy, brisk	au
5 Breda	pl Y. O. R	roundish	small	soft, juicy	au
6 Roman Abricot commun	pl Pa. Y. R	oval	middling	dry, mealy	au
7 Turkey Abricot de Nancy	pl Y. O. R	round	middling	firm, sweet	au
8 New Breda					
9 Royal Abricot royal	pl P. Y	roundish	large	firm, juicy, rich	au
10 Hemskirke	pl Y. O. R	roundish	middling	tender, lusc.	jl
11 Large Early	pl Y. O	long	middling	juicy	jl

ALMONDS. *Rosacea*.

1 Common bitter                      2 Large-fruited                      3 Sweet

PEACHES. *Rosacea*.

In the nomenclature of Peaches much confusion has existed, and it would be difficult to say whether the English or French gardeners have occasioned the greatest. The rigid examination of the subject by Mr. G. Lindley, added to the labours of the Horticultural Society, has, in a great measure, tended to clear up the mystification, and thus enable us to exhibit a very copious list of synonymes. It may be well to remark here, that for the most part the French Peaches, being more tender, are very subject to disease; and the American ones, in our country, are certainly deficient in flavour. The Noblesse, Montaubon, Smith's Early Newington, Old Newington, Red Magdalen, Millet's Mignonne, and the Admirable, appear best adapted to the climate, and are universally esteemed.

Name.	Colour of Skin.	Colour of Pulp.	Size.	Pulp and Flavour.	Time.
1 Red Nutmeg	S.Y.R	W.R	small	melting, rich	au
Brown Nutmeg, Avant rouge					
2 Late Admirable	pl G.Pa.Y.R	W.Ro	large	melting, high	s.o
Téton de Venus, Bourdine, Royal					
3 Early Anne	Dk.R	W.R	small	melting	au
4 Incomparable	Dk.R	G.w.R	large	clingstone	s.o
5 Catharine	pl Pa.Y.Dk.R	W.C	large	clingstone	s.o
La belle Catharine					
6 Early Admirable	G.Y.R	W.R	large	melting, fine	au
Admirable, Belle de Vitry					
7 Montaubon	pl R.P	W	middling	melting, rich	au.s
8 Rosanna	O.Dk.R	Y.Dk.R	small	melting	au.s
Petite Rosanne, Pêche-jaune, Alberge jaune					
9 Double Blossom	Pa.Y.Pa.P	W.G	small	melting	au.s
10 Braddick's American	pl Dk.P	Y.R	large	melting	s.o
Braddick's Yellow					
11 Early Purple	Dk.R	W.R	large	melting	au
Véritable Pourprée Hâtive					
12 Millet's Mignonne	G.Y.R	G.W.R	middling	melting	au
13 Red Magdalen	pl Dk.R	Y.W.R	large	melting	au.s
14 Vanguard	G.Y.R.C	W	large	melting	au.s
15 Bellegarde	pl G.Y.R.P	Pa.Y.Ro	large	melting, rich	s
16 Galande, Violette Hâtive, Noire de Montreuil	G.Y.R.C	W	large	melting, high	au.s
Noblesse					
Mellish's Favourite, Double Montagne					
17 Violet Hâtive	pl Dk.R	W.R	large	melting, juicy	s
Early Violet					
18 Old Newington	pl R.Dk	W.Dk.R	large	clingstone, high	s
19 Smith's Newington	pl Bt.R	W.Dk.R	middling	clingstone	au.s
Early Newington					
20 Madeleine de Courson	pl Pa.Y.Pk	W	small	melting, rich	au.s
21 Madeleine Rouge, Rouge Paysanne	pl Pa.G.R.P	G.Y.P	middling	melting, vinous	au.s
Malta					
Pêche de Malte, Malte de Normandie					
42 Royal George	pl Dk.R	W.R	middling	melting	s
Old Royal George					
43 Chancellor	pl Pa.Y.Dk.C	P.Y.Dk.R	large	melting, vinous	s
44 Grosse Mignonne	pl Y.Dk.R	Pa.Y.R	large	melting, vinous	s
Grimwood's Royal George, French Mignonne, Royal Kensington					
45 George the Fourth	pl Dk.R.Pa.Y	R.G	middling	good	au.s
46 Barrington	pl C.Y	W.R	large	melting	s
Buckingham Mignonne					

NECTARINES. *Rosacea*.

We have seen several Peaches grown in the open air on standard trees, amongst which the double-blossomed variety has produced fine fruit the most frequently with us: but the only instance of Nectarines being grown under similar circumstances, was on a seedling tree raised by G. Jennings, Esq., of Buckland; they were perfectly ripened and highly flavoured, though small. The Roman, Newington, Vermaah, Violet Hâtive, Murry, and Elruge are on all accounts to be preferred.

Name.	Colour.	Colour of Pulp.	Size.	Pulp and Flavour.	Time.
50 Fairchild's	Ro.R	Pa.G.R	small	melt, vinous	au
Fairchild's Early					
51 Du Telliers	pl Dk.R.G	Pa.G	middling	melting, rich	s
Duc de Tello, Du Tilly's					
52 Claremont	Dk.R	Y.G.R	large	melting, high	au.s
53 Elruge	Dk.R	Y.G.R	large	melting, high	au.s
Common Elruge					

Name.	Colour.	Colour of Pulp.	Size.	Palp and Flavour.	Time.
54 Newington Scarlet Newington	pl Dk.R.Br	Y.w.a	large	clingstone, high	s
55 Roman Old Roman, Red Roman	pl Dk.R.Y	Y.G.R	middling	clingstone, high	au.s
56 Violette Hâtive Violet, Early Violet	pl Dk.P.R.G.Y	W.y.a	large	melting, juicy	au.s
57 Peterborough Late green	pl Dk.G.R	Pa.G	middling	melting, poor	s.o
58 Murry	pl Br.R.G	G.w.a	large	melting, high	s
59 Italian					au.s
60 Scarlet	S.Pa.R	W.G.a	small	melting	au
61 Brugnon Violet Red at the Stone	Dk.R	Y.w.a	middling	melting, rich	au.s
62 Vermash True Vermash	G	Pa.G	middling	melting, juicy	o
63 White Flanders, Brugnon blanc musquée	pl Pa.Y.G.Ro	W.y	mid.sized	tender, clingstone	au.s
64 Autive					
65 Pavia					
66 Pitmaston Orange	pl Dk.R.O	O.R	large	melting	s
67 Red Roman					
68 Jennings's Standard	Dk.R.G	G.y	small	clingstone, high	s

CHERRIES. *Rosaceæ.*

The Kentish orchards are generally well stocked with English Preserve, Flemish, White and Black Hearts, May Dukes, and Bigarreus; but the excellence of the Elton, Black Eagle, Florence, Early Black, Waterloo, and Circassian, is not at present appreciated. No good garden ought to be without the latter kinds; for, in addition to other merits, they bear both early and abundantly.

Name.	Colour.	Figure.	Size.	Flavour.	Month.
1 English Preserve Kentish Preserve	pl Pa.R	round	middling	slightly acid	jl
2 White Bigarreau Graffion	pl W.F	heart-shape	large	firm, sweet	au
3 Crown	Pa.R	round	middling	slightly acid	jl
4 Bleeding Heart	pl Dk.R	long	large	sweet	jlau
5 White Heart	W.F	heart-shape	middling	very sweet	jn
6 Black Bigarreau Tradescant's	pl Bk	heart-shape	middling	sweet, firm	jl
7 Black Heart	Bk	heart-shape	middling	sweet	jl
8 Kentish, Common Flemish	pl Pa.R	round	middling	slightly acid	jl
9 Masters's White Heart	Pa.F	longish	middling	sweet	jn
10 Herefordshire Black	Bk	heart-shape	small	sweet juicy	jlau
11 May Duke Meduc	R	round	middling	sweet juicy	jn
12 Morello, Large	Pa.R	round	large	acid, juicy	au.s
13 Black Eagle	pl Bk	round	middling	firm, sweet	jl
14 Elton	pl Y.F	heart-shape	large	sweet, soft	jn.jl
15 Waterloo	pl Bk	roundish	middling	firm, sweet	jl
16 Florence	pl Pa.R	heart-shape	large	firm, sweet	jlau
17 Ox Heart Bullock's Heart	pl Dk.R	heart-shape	large	firmish	jl
18 Amber Heart	pl W.F	heart-shape	large	soft, sweet	jl
19 Belle de Choisy	pl R	roundish	middling	tender, sweet	ja
20 Golden Drop Spanish Yellow	Y.Pa.R	round	middling	slightly acid	jl

Name.	Colour.	Figure.	Size.	Flavour.	Month.
21 Circassian	pl Bk	heart-shape	large	juicy, rich	jlau
Black Tatarian, Ronalds's Black	Bk	Heart, Fraser's Black	large	Tatarian	
22 Canterbury Black	Bk	heart-shape	large	juicy, sweet	jlau
23 Early May	pl R	round	small	soft, sub-acid	jn
24 Knight's Early Black	pl Bk	heart-shape	large	firm, juicy	jn
25 Cluster Heart	Bk	heart-shape	small	juicy	jl
26 Small Morello	R.Bk	round	small	juicy, acid	au.s
27 Late May Duke	pl R	round	large	juicy, tender	jlau
28 Downton	pl Y.s	roundish	middling	tender	jn

PLUMS. *Rosacea.*

Too little attention has been paid to the varieties of Plums; we observe in most gardens the Orleans, on account of the abundance of its produce, superseding much finer and more desirable kinds; such as Coe's Golden Drop, Guimaraen, La Délicieuse, &c. Most of the sorts described as being harsh in flavour are excellent as preserves.

Name.	Colour.	Figure.	Size.	Flavour.	Month.
1 Blue Perdrigon	pl B.s	oval	large	rich, juicy	au
2 La délicateuse	B.s	oval	large	rich, juicy	au
Cooper's Large American					
3 Impératrice	pl B	longish	middling	sugary	o.n
4 Common Damson	pl B	oval	small	good	s.o
5 Red Bonum Magnum	R	oblong	very large	firm, coarse	s
Red Imperial					
6 Précoce de Tours	pl B	round	middling	firm, juicy	jlau
7 Black Morocco	pl R.s.	round	middling	soft, juicy	au
Early Damask					
8 White Bonum Magnum	Y	oblong	very large	good	au.o
White Imperial, Egg, Mogul					
9 Drap d'Or	pl Y	roundish	middling	high	s
Mirabelle					
10 Winesour	B	oval	middling	harsh	s.o
11 Sharp's Emperor	R	oval	middling	good	s
Knevitt's					
12 Wilmot's Early Orleans	pl R.s	round	large	rich, good	s
13 Violet					
14 New Wheat	R.s	oval	middling	harsh	au.s
15 Coe's Golden Drop	pl Y.Br	oval	large	rich, sugary	s.o
Bury St. Edmund's					
16 Large Bullace	Y.s	roundish	middling	good	s.o
17 Fotheringham	R.s	oval	large	rich, juicy	s
18 Mecklin	B	long	middling	harsh	s.o
19 Laurence's Early	pl B	round	largish	good, juicy	jl
20 Cherry Plum	pl R	heart-shape	small	sweet	s
Myrobalan					
21 Prune Damson	pl Bk	oval	large	rich	s.o
22 Kirke's	pl B	roundish	large	rich	s
23 Goliath	pl B	round	very large	coarse	au.s
Nectarine, or Caledonian					
24 Count Coloma					
25 Green Gage	pl G.Y	round	middling	rich, sugary	au
Reine Claude					
26 Orleans	pl R.s	round	large	good	au.s
Red Damask					
27 Common Bullace	Y	roundish	small	acid	o.n
28 Algerine					
29 Schrotzen	Bk	long	middling	good	au
30 Guimaraen	Y.o	long	middling	rich, sugary	au.s

Name.	Colour.	Figure.	Size.	Flavour.	Month.
31 Otley	Pa.R.o	round	largish	juicy, good	s
32 White Damson	Y	oval	middling	solid, rich	s
33 Muscle	B	long	large	high-flavour	s
34 Imperial Diadem	pl B.P	oval	very large	juicy, rich	s
35 Coe's Late Red	R.B				
Coe's Blue Drop					
36 Washington Franklin	pl Y.o	oval	large	rich, sugary	au s
37 Mimms	pl B.P	oval	very large	juicy, rich	s
38 Gravesend Stone	G.Y	roundish	middling	harsh	au s
39 Purple Gage	pl B	round	middling	rich, sugary	au
40 Royale	pl B	oval	largish	rich	au
41 White Impératrice	pl Br.Y	ovate	largish	firm, sweet	s
42 Isabella	pl R.o	oval	large	sweet	s

DEWBERRY. *Rosacea*.

## Blue Bramble

RASPBERRY. *Rosacea*.

1 White Antwerp	pl Y	large	4 Double bearing	pl C	small
Yellow Antwerp			Moscovy, Siberian, Perpetual bearing		
2 Red Antwerp	pl C	large	5 Barnett	pl C	large
Burley			Cornwall's Prolific, Large Red		
3 Red Cane	pl C	small	6 Wilmot's Early Red	Pa.C	large
Old Cane					

STRAWBERRIES. *Rosacea*.

There exists in this country a very great variety of this delicious fruit; these have recently been collected, and their merits compared, in the gardens of the Horticultural Society. A proper selection of a few sorts will perfectly represent the good qualities of the whole. They are classed into Scarlet, Black, Pine, Chile, Hautbois, Green, and Alpine Strawberries. The following list will be found to contain the most esteemed of each section.

Name.	Colour.	Colour of Flesh.	Shape.	Size.	Flavour.	Time.
1 Old Scarlet	pl Pa.S	Pa.S	globular	middling	firm, high	e
Early Scarlet, Scarlet Virginian						
2 Wilmot's Superb	pl Pa.S	W.Pk	ovate	largest	firm, good	l
3 Old Pine	pl Dk.S	Pa.S	conical	large	rich, juicy	m
Carolina, Pine Scarlet, Old Carolina, North's Seedling						
4 Knevitt's Pine	Dk.R	Pa.R	irregular	large	moderate	m
5 White Alpine	W	W	globular	small	peculiar	e
6 Green	Pa.G	W	flat roundish	small	very high	l
Green Pine, Pine Apple, Green Alpine, Powdered Pine						
7 Bishop's Scarlet	Pa.S	Pa.S	round	middling	solid, good	l
8 Chinese	Pa.R	Pa.Pk	roundish	middling	woolly, soft	m
9 Roseberry	pl Dk.R	Pa.S	conical	middling	firm, good	e
Rose, Aberdeen, Scotch Scarlet, Prolific Pine						

## FRUITS.

Name.	Colour.	Colour of Flesh.	Shape.	Size.	Flavour.	Time.
10 Prolific Hautbois	pl Dk	W.G	conical	large	solid, high	l
Conical Hautbois, Hermaphrodite		Hautbois, Musk,	Spring Grove			
11 Surinam	pl Pa.R	Pa.R	ovate	large	firm	l
Scarlet Flesh, Red Pine, Sutton's Large,		Oldaker's New Pine				
12 Black Prince	Dk. Ma	Dk.S	roundish	middling	firm, solid	l
Willmot's Black Imperial						
13 Keen's seedling	pl P.S	S	round	very large	firm, solid	e
Keen's New Pine, Keen's Black Pine, Murphy's Child						
14 Willmot's late scarlet	Pa.R	W	conical	large	good	m
Large Virginian, Late Virginian						
15 Downton	pl Dk.P	S	ovate	large	firm, high	l
Knight's Seedling, Knight's Strawberry						
16 Round white Carolina	Br.W	W	ovate	large	soft, poor	l
17 Oblong Scarlet	Pa.S	Pa.S	conical	middling	firm, good	e
Long-fruited Scarlet, Padley's Early Scarlet						
18 Sweet Cone	pl S	R	conical	middling	firm, rich	m
19 Hudson's Bay	Dk.R	Pa.S	ovate	large	firm, acid	m
York River Scarlet, Late Scarlet, Hudson's Pine						
20 Pitmaston Black	Dk.P.R	S	ovate	middling	solid, rich	l
21 Grove and Seedling	pl S	Pa.S	round	small	firm, good	e
Atkinson's Scarlet						
22 Cockscomb	Dk.S	Pa.S	flattened	large	solid, good	l
23 Bostock	Dk.R	Pa.S	round	very large	firm, coarse	m
Rostock, Wellington, Cone, English Globe, Caledonian						
24 Red Alpine	Dk.R	W.G	round	small	peculiar	e.l
25 Flat Hautbois	Pa.R	G	roundish	middling	juicy, delicate	l
Bath Hautbois, Weymouth Hautbois, Salter's, Formosa						
26 Elton Seedling	pl Dk.R	R	ovate	large	juicy, rich	l

QUINCE. *Rosaceæ.*

- 1 Common      2 Apple-shaped      3 Pear-shaped      4 Large-fruited

MEDLAR. *Rosaceæ.*

- |                            |    |       |                    |    |            |
|----------------------------|----|-------|--------------------|----|------------|
| 1 Early Nottingham         | Br | small | 3 Stoneless        | Br | small      |
| Common, Small-fruited      |    |       | Néfier sans Noyeau |    |            |
| 2 Large Dutch              | Br | large | 4 Large-flowered   | Br | very small |
| Large German, Broad-leaved |    |       |                    |    |            |

SERVICE. *Rosaceæ.*

- 1 True      2 Apple-shaped      3 Pear-shaped

CRABS. *Rosaceæ.*

- |                         |                       |                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Striped-fruited       | 5 Red August Siberian | 9 Transparent             |
| 2 Cameron's Siberian    | 6 Cherry Siberian     | 10 Large Siberian Scarlet |
| 3 Knight's Yellow       | 7 Green Tatarian      | 11 Maple-leaved           |
| 4 Siberian Bitter sweet | 8 Double Chinese      | 12 Evergreen              |

PEARS *Rosacea*.

In no department of Pomology has so valuable an improvement been effected as among Pears; for although the very best of the old sorts have not been surpassed in flavour, yet we now possess many others that are at least equal in that particular, and at the same time superior in hardihood and productiveness. Amongst those enumerated will be found many of the highest merit, that may be grown on the dwarf or half-standard trees in the garden, where they will not only bear abundantly, but will delight the planter by a precocity quite unexampled amongst Pears. Most of the sorts have been imported at different times from Flanders, France, and Germany, and great confusion has occurred by the careless manner in which they have been sent to this country. This has been experienced by ourselves; for we have received the same sort by two or three names, and occasionally a fruit differing *toto caelo* under precisely the same nomenclature. Many kinds having now produced fruit with us, we are enabled to correct these errors; and can, from personal experience, testify to the high merit of many others.

In the column of Size l stands for large, v.l for very large, lh for largish, m for middling, s for small, and sh for smallish; in the column of Place w stands for wall, and st for standard.

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	Size	Consistence and Flavour.	Place.	Time.
1 Cuisse Madame Windsor	R.G.Y	long, swoln	l	soft, moderate	st	au
2 Royal Coreless	Br.Ru	barrel-shaped	m	crisp, breaking	st	o
3 Beurré du Roi Perfumed, Ambrosia	G.Y.Ru	top-shaped	m	melting, perfum.	st	o.n
4 Swan's Egg	G.Br.Ru	roundish	s	melting, perfum.	st	o.n
5 Autumn Bergamot	G.Y.Ru	round-flat	s	melting, perfum.	st	o
6 Jargonelle	G.Br.Y	long tapering	l	melting, perfum.	st	w.au
7 Hampden's Bergamot Summer Bergamot	G.Ru	roundish	s	melting, perfum.	st	a.o
8 Flemish Beauty	pl O.s	obovate	l	firm, sweet	st	o.n
9 Crassane Bergamotte Crassane	pl Pa.G	top-shaped	m	juicy, melting	w	o.n
10 Colmar De Manne	pl G	short pyramid.	m	sugared, melting	w	d.f
11 Gansell's Bergamot	pl Br.R	oblong	l	sugared, melting	w.st	n.d
12 Brown Beurré	pl R.Br.Y	ovate	l	melting, juicy	w.st	n.d
13 Chaumontel Bezi de Chaumontel	pl R.Br.G	short pyramid.	m	melting, perfum.	w.st	d.ja
14 Uvedale's St Germain Pickering, Uvedale's	G.Ru.Br Warden, Long Iron	long pyramid.	lh	austere, firm	st	n.ap
15 Cadillac Pound, Round Iron	G.R	roundish	l	austere, firm	st	n.ap
16 Lamas Sugar Pear	G.Ro.Y	short tapering	s	juicy, perfumed	st	jl
17 Knight's Elton	pl R.Br.Ru	oblong	m	brisk, juicy	st	a.n
18 Bergamotte de Pâques	pl G.Y	oblong	l	crisp, moderate	w.st	mr.jn
19 D'Auch	pl G.Y	swoln short pyr.	l	melting, juicy	w	d.mr
20 Spring Colmar	G	oblong	l	melting	st	d.mr
21 Green Chisel	Pa.G	round-flat	s	melting, juicy	st	jl
22 Orange Musquée Orange Bergamot	pl O.R	roundish	m	swt,brsk,perfum.	st	s
23 Early Bergamot	pl Pa.G	short pyramid	m	juicy	st	au.s
24 Messire Jean	G.Br	top-shaped	m	breakg. sugared	st	o
25 Bishop's Thumb Brown St Germain	pl Br.G	long-tapering	l	large, melting	st	n.f
26 Williams's Bon pl Chrétien	G.R	short pyramid	m	melting, juicy	st	s
27 Doyenné blanc Beurré blanc, Saint Michael, Poire de Lemon, Poire neige, Poire Monsieur, Poire à courte Queue, Valencia, Carlisle, Bonne Ente	pl Pa.Y.Ru	oblong	m	melting, juicy	st	a.o
28 Urbaniste	G.Ru	oblong	l	melting, juicy	st	o.n

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Consistence and Flavour.	Place.	Time.
29 Grande Bretagne Milanoise	G.Br	short pyramid	l	crisp, grateful	w	n.d
30 Poire Braddock	G.Ru	ovate	m	crisp or melting	st	o.ja
31 Bergamotte d'Hiver	G	round	s	crisp	st	n.d
32 Vineuse d'Hiver						
33 St. Germain blanc Inconnue la Fare	Pa.G	oblong	m	half-melting	st	n.d
34 Beurré de Printemps	G.Ru	round	s	sugary, high	w.st	ja.mr
35 Beurré d'Hiver	G.R.Ru	oblong	m		st	ja.f
36 Poire Phillippe Poire du Seigneur	G.Ru	top-shaped	m		st	n.d
57 Excellent de Coloma						d
58 Manuette	Br	irregular	l	half-melting	st	s
39 Beurré de Capiaumont	pl O.Ru.R	short tapering	m	melting, high	st	o.n
40 Calabasse Bosc	Bk.R	tapering	m	melting	st	n
41 Marli	G.Br	long tapering	l	melting	st	s
42 Wurtzer	G.Ru	oblong	l	crisp	st	s.o
43 Beurré rance Beurré épine, Hardenpont de	pl Dk.G	short swoln pyra.	m	melting, high	w.st	d.ap
44 Decandolle	G.y	oval	l	melting	st	s
45 Beurré roupé Roupé	G.Ru	long tapering	l	melting	st	s
46 Beurré d'Hiver						
47 Grande Bretagne, small						
48 Grande Bretagne, large seedling						
49 Marie Louise	pl G.Y.Br	barrel-shaped	m	melting, juicy	w.st	o.n
50 Jaminette						
51 Napoleon	pl Dk.G	short swoln pyr.	l	melting, juicy	w.st	n.d
52 Délices de Charles			l	melting, sugared	w	n.d
53 Beurré Diel Diel, Beurré d'Yelle	pl O.Ru	long swoln	l	melt., sweet, high	w.st	n.ja
54 Henri Quatre	O.y	oblong	m	melting, perfum.	st	s
55 Sans Pepin	G.Br	ovate	l	crisp	st	n
56 Meuris d'Hiver	G	short tapering	s	melting, moder.		d
57 Grand Bretagne d'ace						
58 Beurré Bronze	R.Br.Y	short tapering	m	half-melting	st	n
59 Fondante Van Mons	Pa.Y	obovate	m	melting	st	n
60 Colmar Van Mons	G.y	long swoln	l	melting	st	s.o
61 Poire de Mons	R.g	top-shaped	m		st	
62 Altesse Royale						
63 Nova Varietas	Pa.g	roundish			st	
64 Hollandoise						
65 Merveille de la Nature Fourcroy			l	melting, sweet	st	o.n
66 Butter Pear	G.Ru	short tapering	m	melting, sugary	st	o.n
67 Poire Grand Bretagne	Ru.Y	tapering	l	melting	st	n.d
68 King of the Pears						
69 Glout Morceau de Cambron	Dk.G	oblong	m	melting	st	d
70 Seckle	pl G.Ru.Br	top shaped	s	melting, perfum.	st	o.n
71 Winter Jargonelle						
72 Beurré Gris			l	melting, rich	w	n
73 Poire d'Ananas	G	tapering	m	melting, high	st	o.n
74 Gloux Morceaux	pl G.Br	oblong	l	melting, good	w.st	d.j
75 Bonne de Malines La bonne Malinoise, Beurré Neilis	pl Y.Br	short pyramid.	m	melting, vinous	st	n
76 Beurré Parlaque						
77 Bon Chrétien d'Hiver	G	irregular	l	crisp, highly	w	f.ap
78 Winter Auchan Grey Auchan	Ru.Br	obovate	s	crisp, sugared	st	d

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Consistence and Flavour.	Place.	Time.
79 Madeleine Citron des Carmes	pl G. Ru. Y	short tapering	s	melting, high	st	au
80 Virgouleuse Poire glace	pl Y. Ru. Br	short tapering	m	melting, juicy	st	d. ja
81 Black Worcester Parkinson's Warden	Ru	obovate	l	crisp	st	n. ap
82 Beurré d'Arem- berg Duc d'Aremberg	pl Pa. G. Y	barrel-shaped	l	melt., very high	st. w	n. mr
83 Alpha	Pa. G	obovate	l	melting,	st	o
84 Spence Beurré Spence				melting, sugared	st	o. n
85 Colmar Sabine	G. Ro	roundish	m	rich, sugary	st	au
86 Colmar épineux Chapman's, Passe-Colmar, Passe-Colmar gris dit Precel, Fondante de Panisel	pl G. Y. Ru	short swoln py.	m	melt., rich, juicy	st. w	d. ja
87 Belle Lucrative	Pa. G. Ru	top-shaped	m	melting, juicy	st	s
88 Gilogil Dagobert	pl R. Br	top-shaped	l	breaking, juicy	st	d. mr
89 Présent de Malines	Y	top-shaped	s	good, juicy	st	n. ja
90 Double de Guerre Double Krýgs	Y. Br. R	long pyramid.	l	sweet, high	st	n. d
91 Surpasse-Meuris						
92 Délices d'Ardenpont	Y. G	short pyrami.	m	melting, rich	w	n. d
93 Beurré rouge Red Beurré	R. G. Ru	top-shaped	l	melting, sugared	st	o. n
94 Doyenné d'Hiver	Pa. Y	obovate	m	melting	st	n. d
95 Golden Beurré	Pa. G. Ru	short swoln py.	l	melting, juicy	w	o
96 Bezi Vaat	G. Br	roundish	l	melting, perfum.	st	d. mr
97 Bezi de la Motte	pl G. Ru	roundish	m	melting, high	st	o. n
98 Duchesse d'An- goulême	pl Pa. Y. Ru	long swoln	l	melting, perfum.	st. w	n. d
99 Princess of Orange	pl O. Br. R	oval	m	sugary, melting	st	o
100 Nutmeg brown Winter Russet, Winter Poplin, Sweet William	Ru. R	top-shaped	s	spicy, firm	st	d. f
101 Rose Water Caillot Rosat	Br	ovate	m	melting, perfum.	st	s
102 Beurré de Bour- deaux						
103 White or Summer Colmar						
104 Ashton Town	pl Br. G	roundish	s	melting	st	o. n
105 Beurré Kirke	G. Y	long tapering	l	indifferent	st	s
106 Forme de Marie Louise	G. Ru	barrel-shaped	l	vinous, melting	st	o. n
107 Poire Madame	G. Y	long tapering	l	moderate	st	s
108 Impératrice d'E'té	Y. m	pyramidal	m	breaking	st	au
109 Easter Beurré Bergamotte de la Pentecôte, très gros	pl G. Ru	oblong	l	melt., juicy, high	w. st	mr. my
110 Obdebeck			s		st	
111 Roi de Rome	G. R	short pyramidal	m	melting, good	st	ja. f
112 Impératrice de la France	Br. R	obovate	l	melting	st	s
113 Dillen Gros Dillen, Beurré royal	Y. Ru	obovate	l	melting	st. w	o. n
114 Bergamotte d'Es- pagne	Br. G	round	s		st	
115 Alexandre de Russie	Ru	oblong	m	crisp	st	o. n
116 Duc de Berri			m	melting	st	n
117 Princesse de Parme						
118 Sandy Pear (China)						
119 Hastings						
120 Winter Hastings						
121 Calla Rosa	R. Y	oblong	sh	high, perfumed	st	au

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Consistence and Flavour.	Place.	Time.
122 Green Stroud House	Dk.G	top-shaped	m	melting	st	n.f
123 Brown Stroud House	Br.Ru	short	m	melting	st	o.n
124 Caroline	R.Y	oval	s	perfumed	st	jlau
125 Doyenné gris	pl O.Ru.R	top-shaped	m	melting, sugary		
Grey Doyenné, Doyenné d'Autome, Red Doyenné						
126 Long-stalk Blanquet	pl G	short, pyram.	s	crisp, juicy	st	jl
127 Forelle	pl O.s	barrel-shaped	m	melting, sweet	st	n.d
Trout, Poire Truite						
128 Belle et bonne	pl Pa.G	roundish	l	melting	st	s

### APPLES. *Rosàcea.*

In so extensive a List as the following, it is presumed that there are varieties suited to every palate, fitting for all purposes, and in use at every season of the year. Notwithstanding the information contained in the following Tabular List, there are other peculiarities, with regard to both Apples and Pears, which could not readily be expressed in that form; such as the comparative health, vigour, and productiveness of the tree; whether it acquires a fruitful habit at an early or late period of its growth; its regularity or irregularity of produce; fitness for peculiar soils or situations, &c.: these and similar enquiries may be satisfactorily explained by personal application. It is only necessary here to state, that some of the kinds are prodigiously productive, and bear fruit at a very early period. A large supply of trees is grown as standards, for orchards; half standards and dwarfs, for gardens; and trained, for walls and fences.

In the column of Size l stands for large, v.l for very large, lh for largish, m for middling, and s for small; in the column of Use, t stands for table, and k for kitchen fruit.

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Consistence and Flavour.	Use.	Time.
1 Nonesuch	pl Y.R.St	roundish	l	soft, acid, sweet	t.k	aus
2 Old Golden Pippin	pl Ru.Y	flat, round	s	firm, sweet	t	n.mr
3 Duchess of Oldenburgh	Y.Pk.St	flattened	l	soft, sweet	t.k	au
4 Dutch Codlin	G.r	long angular	l	crisp	k	aus
Glory of the West						
5 Old Nonpareil	pl G.Ru	roundish	s	juicy, crisp	t	n.mr
English Nonpareil						
6 Littlebourne	Pa.Y.g	cone-shaped	m	brisk, soft	t	s
7 Lemon Pippin	pl Dk.Y	oval	m	firm, high	k	o.d
8 Royal Russet	pl G.Ru.R	cone-shaped	l	firm	k	n.f
Passe-Pomme de Canada						
9 English Codlin	G.r	cone-shaped	m	crisp, sweet	k.t	aus
10 Winter Peach						
11 Golden Mundi	Ru	long, oval	m	firm, good	k.t	d.mr
12 Newtown Pippin	G.r	flat, round	m	spicy, juicy	t	n.f
13 Summer Golden Pippin	pl Y.r	long, oval	m	firm, good	t	s.o
14 Summer Nonpareil	G.Ru	conical	m	sugary, rich	t	s.n
15 Spanish Pearmain	G.Ru	broad, flat	lh	soft, rich	k.t	n.f
Lustre Reinette						
16 Pine-flavoured Pine Apple	G.Br	conical	l	tender, juicy	k.t	s
17 White Juneating	Pa.G.y	round	s	brisk, juicy	t	jlau
18 Graham						
19 Sam Young	pl Y.Br.S	round	s	firm, juicy, sweet	t	n.d
20 Striped-Juneating	pl Y.R.St	long	s	soft	t	au
21 Red Juneating	pl G.r	round	m	juicy, good	t	au
Red Margaret, Eve Apple of Ireland						
22 Pile's Russet	pl G.Ru	flattened	m	firm, good	k.t	n.ap

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Consistence and Flavour.	Use.	Time.
23 Barcelona Pear- main	pl Y.Br.Ru	oval	m	very firm	t	n.ja
24 Parker's Pippin	G.Y.R	cone-sh. point.	s	tough	k	o.mr
25 Loan's Pearmain	G	long, oval	l	mellow, rich	k.t	o.d
26 Scarlet Nonpareil	pl G.S.O	round	m	brisk, juicy	t	n.f
27 Masters's Nonpareil	pl Y.G.R	round	m	quick, juicy	t	au
28 Collins's Keeper	Pa.G	short cone	l	white, solid	k	o.d
29 Packhorse	Y.R	oval	s	moderate	t	d.ja
30 Humphrey's	G.R.Ru	ribbed, long	l	firm	k	o.f
31 Farley Pippin	R.Y.St	cone-shaped	s	firm, brisk	t.k	n.my
32 Spencer's Pippin	G	roundish	m	firm	k	o.f
33 French Crab	pl Dk.G	round	m	very firm	k	ja.jn
34 Kirke's Golden Pippin	pl Y.Br	round, flat	s	moderate	t	o.f
35 Crofton, or Saul	G.R.Ru	round, flat	s	firm, high	t	n.mr
36 Hughes's Golden Pippin	pl Y.Ru	round,	m	rich, high	t	n.f
37 King of the Pippins	pl Y.o.R	cone-shaped	l	very rich	t	o.f
38 Lord Nelson	G.R	roundish	m	firm	k	n.f
39 Minshul Crab	pl G	flat, round	l	solid	k	n.mr
40 Court of Wick	pl Y.O.Ru	round	m	rich, high	t	d.mr
41 Scarlet Admirable	Y.G.S	ribbed	l	juicy, soft	k	o.ja
Hollandbury						
42 Ribston Pippin	pl Y.G.Ru	irregular	m	spicy, firm	k.t	o.mr
Glory of York, Travers, Formosa						
43 Lettson's American	G.R	cone, ribbed	s	brisk, juicy	t	d.mr
44 Early Sack	pl C	flat, round	m	juicy, good	t	au.s
Red Quarrenden						
45 Hawthornden	pl Pa.G.Bk	round	l	juicy, soft	t.k	au.s
46 Beauty of Kent	G.R.St	irregular	l	crisp	k	o.f
47 Small Scarlet Pearmain	pl Y.O.S	cone-shaped	m	rich, melting	t	s.o
48 Kirke's Golden Reinette	pl Y.R	roundish	m	good, firm	t	n.f
49 Knight's Ganges	G	obverse-coned	l	weighty, firm	k	n.mr
50 Warren						
51 Cambridge Wonder	G.Y	roundish	l	good, juicy	k	n.ja
52 Denne's Favourite	Pa.G	round	s	firm, good	t	d.mr
53 Lancashire Witch	G.R.Br	roundish	l	juicy, tender	k	o.f
54 Reinette de Laak	Y.R	roundish	m	good	k.t	o.d
55 Walmer Court	Dk.G	oval	l	firm, good	k	n.ap
Northern Greening						
56 Turwin's Goliath	G.R	broad, ribbed	l	firm	k	o.f
57 Downton Pippin	pl Y.o	round, long	m	rich, juicy	t	o.f
Knight's Golden Pippin						
58 Colville à côtes	Pa.G.Y	cone, ribbed	l	crisp, juicy	t	n.ap
Blanche d'Hiver						
59 Arabian Pigeon, Pomme de Jerusalem	Pa.G.Pk	cone-shaped	m	crisp, juicy	t	o.d
60 Beachamwell Seedling	pl G.Br	oval	s	tender, sweet	t	d.mr
61 Canadian Reinette	pl G.Br	broad, flat	v.l	firm, brisk	k	d.mr
62 Hoary Morning	pl O.C.St	round, flat	l	firm, rich	t.k	o.n
63 Longville's Kernel	pl O.R.St	oval	m	firm, juicy	k.t	au.s
64 London Pippin	Y.G.R	flat, ribbed	m	firm, good	k	n.mr
65 Docker's Devonshire	Pa.G.R	cone-shaped	m	rich, sweet	t	o.n
66 Docker's Nonpareil	G	round	s	brisk, sweet	t	n.ja
67 Royal Pearmain	pl O.Y.S	long, pointed	m	rich, melting	t	o.n
American Pearmain, Summer Pearmain						
68 Lucombe's Seedling	pl O.R.St	irregular	l	soft, tender	k	o.d
69 Pomme Sabine						
70 Norfolk Coleman	G.Dk.Br	round	m	firm, hard	k	ja.my
71 Knight's Grange	Y.O.Ru	round, flat	s	juicy, high	t	s.o

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Consistence and Flavour.	Use.	Time.
72 Pomme Bourassa	Pa. G. r	oblong	l	juicy, crisp		n. d.
73 Yellow Ingestrie	Y	round	s	juicy, good	t	s. o.
74 Spring Grove Codlin	pl G. Y. Ru	oval	m	juicy, good	k	au. s.
75 Wormsley Knight's Codlin	pl Pa. Y. o	round, ribbed	l	crisp, juicy	t. k	s. o.
76 Bringewood Pippin	Y	round, flat	s	moderate	t	o. f.
77 Kirkton Pippin	O. Ru	round, flat	s	rich	t	o. j. a.
78 Christie's Pippin	Pa. Y. R. St	round, flat	m	moderate	t. k	s. n.
79 Syke house Russet	pl G. Ru	oval	m	rich, high	t	ja. mo.
80 Woodstock Pippin	pl Y. o. r	round	l	rich, good	t. k	o. mr.
Blenheim Orange, Blenheim Pippin						
81 Queen Charlotte	Y. s. g	roundish	s	rich, brisk	t	n. mr.
82 Golden Harvey Brandy Apple	pl Ru. Y	round, flat	s	firm, high	t	d. ap.
83 Fearn's Pippin	R. St	very flat	m	firm, juicy	t	n. mr.
84 Fair Maid of Taunton	pl					
85 White Astrachan	pl Pa. G. Pk	roundish, rib.	m	tender, crisp	t	au.
86 Shepherd's Newing- ton	Y. R. St	broad, ribbed	l	soft	k	o. d.
87 White Lily	Pa. Y. w	flat, ribbed	m	firm	k	o. n.
88 Masters's Seedling	Y. R. Ru	roundish	l	firm, good	k	n. f.
89 Kentish Fill-basket	G. Br. R	broad, flat	l	juicy	k. t	au. s.
90 Sops of Wine	G. R. St	cone-shaped	m	soft	k	o. n.
91 Yellow Bough	Pa. Y. r	roundish	l	sweet, high	t	au. s.
92 Royal Somerset	Pa. G. y	oval	l	juicy, brisk	k. t	o. mr.
93 Yellow Harvest	Y	roundish	l	spicy	t	au. s.
94 Braddick's Large Nonpareil	G. Br	round, flat	m	juicy, melting	t	o. d.
95 Cumberland Spice						
96 Hadlow's	Y. o. r	cone-shaped	m	melting, rich	t	o.
97 Golden Knob	pl Ru	cone-shaped	m	firm, good	t	ja. my.
98 Hick's Fancy	G. Br. R	round	m	quick, juicy	t	o. j. a.
99 Wilsden's Pippin	Gr. Y. R. S	roundish	m	woolly	k	s. o.
100 Oslin	pl Pa. G. Y	flat, round	m	firm, juicy	t	au.
101 Devonshire White Sour	Pa. G	oval	s	crisp, firm, acid	t	au.
102 Keswick Codlin	Pa. G. Y	long, ribbed	l	soft, juicy	t. k	s. o.
103 Cornish Gilliflower	pl G. O. Br	oval, ribbed	l	spicy, rich	t	n. ap.
104 Cornish Aromatic	pl G. R. Ru	roundish	m	spicy, rich	t	n. mr.
105 Biggs's Nonesuch	pl G. R. Br	round, flat	m	firm	t. k	j. mr.
106 Franklin's Gold- en Pippin	pl Y. Br	long	l	rich, melting	t	o. d.
Sudlow's Fall Pippin						
107 Powell's Russet	Y. Ru	flat, round	s	firm, rich	t	d. mr.
108 Aromatic Russet	R	round	m	rich, spicy	t	d. mr.
Spice Apple, Rook's nest, Brown Apple of Burnt Island						
109 French Juneating	G. Br. R	long	m	melting, rich	t	s. o.
110 Bloody Warrior	Dk. R	roundish	l	firm flesh	k	n. mr.
111 Eve	R. St	oval	m	sweet, acid	t	au.
112 Kingsford's Seedling	G. Ru. R	oval, ribbed	m	firm, hard	k	n. mr.
113 Gloria Mundi	Pa. Y	roundish, ribb.	l	tender, juicy	k	o. d.
114 Alfreton	Dk. G	oblong	v. l	crisp	k	n. mr.
115 Sharp's Russet	Dk. G. Br	cone-shaped	s	firm, crisp	t	d. ap.
116 White Spanish Reinette	pl Y. r	oval, ribbed	l	high, crisp	t. k	n.
Cobbett's Fall Pippin						
117 Reinette Franche Pomme excellent	Br. R	roundish	m	crisp	t	d. mr.
118 Domine						
119 Nunwick Pippin	O. r	cone-shaped	l	juicy, crisp	t. k	s. n.
120 Yorkshire Greening	G. Br	flat and ribbed	l	firm	k	n. mr.
121 Court-pendu plat	pl G. r	flat	m	firm, good	k. t	n. mr.
122 Mount Apple	O. r	long, ribbed	m	soft, rich	t	s. o.

## FRUITS.

109

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	$\frac{H}{D}$	Consistence <sup>r</sup> and Flavour.	Use.	Time.
123 Dutch Mignonne pl	O.R.St	oval	l	firm, spicy	t.k	d.mr
124 Strawberry and Cream	G.Br	oblong, ribbed	m	soft	k	s.n
125 Emperor Alex- ander	pl Y.R.St	cone-shaped	v.l	juicy, soft	k	o.ja
126 Lemon Apple pl	Y.Ru	oval	l	firm, hard	k	d.ap
127 Spinner						
128 Metcalfe's Seedling						
129 Holsham	R.Ru	cone-shaped	m	juicy, quick	t	s.o
130 Screveton Golden Pippin	Y.Ru	roundish	s	tender, high	t	d.mr
131 Ord's pl	G	round	m	juicy	t	n
132 Goff or Pork	O.R.St	very round	m	moderate	k	s.n
133 Braddick's Non- pareil	pl G.Br.Ru	round	s	brisk, sugared	t	o.d
134 Norfolk Beaufin Norfolk Beefing	G.Br.R	round	m	very firm	k	d.my
135 Balderston's	O.R.St	cone-shaped	l	crisp, juicy	k	o.d
136 Summer Nutmeg	G.s	round, flat	m	juicy, brisk	t	s.o
137 Calville rouge de Micoud	Pa.Y	flat, round	m	sweet, acid	t	jl.o
138 New White Calville	Pa.Y	ribbed	m	crisp	t	n.mr
139 Kerry Pippin pl	G.Y.s	roundish	m	firm, juicy	t	s.o
140 Brickly Seedling pl	G.s	round, flat	s	firm	f	f.ap
141 Nutmeg Cockle Pip- pin	G.Br.Ru	oval	s	firm, high	t	d.mr
White Cockle Pippin						
142 Wellington	Pa.Y	round, flat	m	firm, crisp	k	o.f
Dumelow's Seedling						
143 American Mayflower	Y.s	long oval	l	tender	t.k	s.o
144 Red Astrachan pl	S	round, angular	l	crisp	au	
145 Rymer	R.C.St	round, flat	l	firm, good	k	n.ap
146 Lamb Abbey pl Pearmain	pl Y.g.s	oval	s	crisp, aromatic	t	o.mr
147 Pomme de Neige	G.R.St	round	m	crisp, juicy	t	o.d
148 Pomme d'Api	O.R.St	oval	l	soft	k	o.n
149 Margil pl	pl Y.s.o	cone, ribbed	m	firm, spicy	t	n.mr
150 Gravenstein pl	pl G.Y.R.St	ribbed, broad	l	vinous, sweet	t	o.n
151 Cole pl	pl O.St	flat	l	rich	au.o	
Scarlet Perfume						
152 Hunt's Green Newton Pippin						
153 Yellow Newtown Pippin	Y	oblate	m	spicy	t	ja.ap
154 Sudlow's American	Y.Ru	round	s	rich, high	t	o.n
155 Yellow New York						
156 Wheeler's Extreme	Y.R.Ru	flat, round	s	brisk, juicy	t	d.ap
157 Toker's Incompara- ble	G.Br.St	irregular	l	hard	k	n.mr
158 Muzzlebrook's Superb	Pa.Y	roundish	m	crisp	k.t	d.ap
159 Flower of Kent	Y.O.R.St	broad, flat	l	light	k	o.d.
160 Rhode Island Green- ing	G	roundish	m	solid, firm	k	n.f
161 Claygate Pearmain	G.Br	oval	m	juicy, crisp		d.mr
162 Manks Codlin	Pa.Y.R	conical	m	brisk, juicy	k	s.o
Irish Pitcher, Eve Apple of the Scotch						
163 Cobham	G.R.Ru	cylindrical	l	solid	k	n.ja
164 Norfolk Paradise	G.Dk.R	roundish, oval	l	solid, firm	k	d.my
165 Holland Pippin	Y.o	flat, ribbed	l	moderate	k	n.mr
166 Beauty of Wilts	Y.B.Ru	flat, broad	l	flavorous	k	n.d
167 Hereford Pearmain	G.Y	cone-shaped	l	melting	k.t	d.f
168 Byson wood Russet Byson wood Nonpareil	G.Br.Ru	roundish	s	crisp, firm	t,	d.ap
169 Large Golden Russet	Y.Pa.Ru	oval	m	firm, spicy	t.k	d.f
170 Brooks's	G.S.Ru	cone-shaped	m	firm, high	t	s.d

Name.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Consistence and Flavour.	Use.	Time.
171 Winter Hanger Forbidden Fruit	Dk. G	oval	m	very firm	k	ja.jn
172 Alexandrine						
173 Golden Noble	Y. Ru	roundish	l	tender, acid	k	o.d
174 Vandervere	Pa. R	oblate	m	solid	t.k	d.f
175 Swaar	G. R. St	flat	l	solid, crisp	k.t	n.mr
176 Red Ingestrie	pl Y. o.s	oblong	m	firm, rich	t	o
177 Foxley	S. o	ovate	s	high	t	s.o
178 Burr-knot	G	oval	m	soft, juicy	k	s.ja
179 Fall Pippin, Kirke's	Pa. G-	roundish	l	high, tender	k.t	o.n
180 Ortley	Y. s	oval	l	crisp, high	t	n.mr
181 Forman's Crew	pl Y. O. Ru	oval	s	juicy, high	t	n.ap
182 Gascoigne's Impé- atrice	G. B. St	flat, ribbed	m	firm, solid	k	n.f
183 Fair Maid of Wishford	Y. G. Ru	round, flat	m	good	t	d.mr
184 Wyker Pippin	R. C. St	flat, round	m	rich, juicy	t	n.mr
185 Southee's	O. R. St	cone-shaped	l	moderate	k	o.mr
186 Ives's Incomparable	R. St	roundish	l	moderate	k	o.d
187 Winter Scarlet Pear- main	G. R. Ru	long	lh	firm, good	k.t	n.f
188 Collins's Russet	G. R. Ru	roundish	s	firm, high	t	n.ap
189 George the Fourth	G. z. y	flattish, ribbed	m	soft, juicy	t	o.n
190 Collins's Seedling	G. R. Ru	cone-shaped	s	firm, spicy	t	n.f
191 Bird's Winter	Pa. Y	roundish	m	firm, crisp	k	d.ap
192 Lincolnshire Pippin	Y. O. R. St	roundish	l	firm, rich	k	o.d
193 Collard's Minster	G. R	roundish	l	juicy	k	o.d
194 Collard's Broadleaf	G. R. St	broad, ribbed	v.l	moderate	k	o.f
195 Masters's Winter	Pa. Y	cone-shaped	m	crisp	t	d.mr
196 Hubbard's Pearmain Russet Pearmain	Y. R. Ru	conical	s	firm, sweet	t	n.ap
197 Borovitsky	pl P. G. C. S	round	m	pleasant, brisk	t	au.s
198 Sugarloaf Pippin	pl Pa. G	long	l	firm, brisk	t	aus
199 Highmore	O. R	oval	m	sweet, rich	t	s
200 Padley's Pippin	Pa. G. R	roundish	m	rich	t	d.ja

### GOOSEBERRIES. *Grossularia*.

Gooseberries in Lancashire, Cheshire, and the adjoining counties, are grown for prizes; and berries of astonishing weight have been produced from some of the following sorts. Nor are all the large kinds thick-skinned or destitute of flavour, as some assert; on the contrary, many will be found at once tender, flavorful, and highly productive.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Size.	Shape.	Time.
1 Golden Ball	Y. o	rough	medium	nearly round	early
2 Smooth Green	Dk. G	smooth	medium	oval	early
3 Dr. Davis's Upright Small Red Rough	Dk. R	rough	small	nearly round	early
4 Champagne Red	Dk. R	smooth	small	oval	mid.
5 Early Green Hairy	pl Dk. G	rough	small	roundish	early
Green Gascoigne					
6 Rifleman, Leigh's	R	roughish	very large	roundish	mid.
7 Sheba Queen, Compton's	pl W	smooth	medium	oval	early
8 Sportsman	G	smooth	very large	round	mid.
9 Early Black	R. Dk	smooth	medium	oval	mid.
10 Whitesmith, Wood- ward's	pl W. Y	smooth	large	oval, tapering	mid.
11 Warrington Red	pl Dk. R	rough	medium	oval	mid.
12 Old Red Rough Red Rough, small	Dk. R	rough	small	round	early

## FRUITS.

111

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Size.	Shape.	Time.
13 Duke of York	pl Dk. R	roughish	very large	roundish	mid.
14 Sir Francis Burdett, Mellor's	Dk. R	roughish	very large	roundish	mid.
15 Nonesuch	O. R	smooth	medium	oval tapering	late
16 Dakins's Black	Dk. R	smooth	large	oval	late
17 VillededeParis, Gradwell's	Y	smooth	medium	oval	mid.
18 Highlander, Horsefield's	Y. B	smooth	very large	long	early
19 Green Isle	Pa. G	smooth	large	roundish	mid.
20 Viper, Gorton's	Y. G. R	smooth	large	roundish	mid.
21 Defiance	G. Y	smooth	large	oval tapering	mid.
22 Green Ocean, Wainman's	G	smooth	very large	long oval	mid.
23 Chance	G	smooth	large	long oval	late
24 Holt's Beauty	G. w	smooth	large	oval	late
25 Southwell Hero	G. w	smooth	large	oval	late
26 Queen Mary, Morris's	W	smooth	large	oval	mid.
27 Gibraltar	G. Y. o	smooth	large	long oval	late
28 Farmer, Chapman's	G	smooth	large	long oval	late
29 Sampson	Dk. R	smooth	medium	round	mid.
30 Lancashire Lass	W	smooth	medium	oval	late
31 Lord Hood	G. Y	smooth	large	long	late
32 Trueman	G. B	rough	very large	round	mid.
33 Woodman	R	smooth	medium	long oval	early
34 Dusty Miller, Stringer's	W	smooth	large	oval	late
35 Ranger	Br. Y	smooth	small	oval	early
36 Crown Bob, Melling's	R	roughish	medium	irregular	late
37 Printer	R. G	smooth	very large	roundish	mid.
38 Huntsman, Bratherton's	R	rough	very large	roundish	mid.
39 Thrasher, Yates's	Pa. G	smooth	medium	oval, long	mid.
40 Heart of Oak	Y. Br	smooth	large	roundish	early
41 British Crown, Boardman's	R	rough	large	long	mid.
42 Sir John	G	rough	large	oval	mid.
43 President	R	rough	small	round	early
44 Waterloo	R	smooth	medium	oval	mid.
45 Whipper-in, Bratherton's	R	smooth	large	long	late
46 Invincible	G	smooth	medium	oval	mid.
47 Rocketeer	R	smooth	large	long	late
48 Jolly Smoker	R. o	smooth	large	long	mid.
49 Wellington's Glory	W	smooth	large	oval	mid.
50 Greenwood	G				
51 Rockwood	R	rough	very large	roundish	mid.
52 Ringer	R	smooth	large	oval	mid.
53 Gourd	R			oval, long	
54 Ploughboy	Dk. R	smooth			
55 Maid of the Mill	Dk. R	smooth			
56 Lancashire Lad	R				
57 Cheshire Cheese, Hopley's	Y	smooth	medium	roundish	early
58 Nelson's Waves, Andrews's	Y		large	oval	
59 Noble Landay	R	rough	medium	oval	mid.
60 Triumphant, Denny's	R	rough	medium	roundish	mid.
61 Great Britain	G	rough	medium	round	early
62 Toper, Leigh's	W	rough	large	oval	mid.

CURRANTS. *Grossularidæ.*

1 Common Red	pl	4 Champagne	7 Pearl White
2 Dutch Red		5 Common White	8 Black
3 Long-bunched		6 Dutch White	9 Naples Black
			pl

ELDER. *Caprifoliaceæ.*

White-berried

Black-berried

CRANBERRY. *Ericææ.*

English

American †

Madeira

FIGS. *Urticææ.*

The Fig is less known and cultured in English gardens than its merit deserves. The Brunswick, French Prolific, Large White, and Purple, fruit very freely on the open wall; and some of the others are readily grown in the forcing-house.

Name.	Colour.	Colour of Flesh.	Shape.	Size.	Flavour.	Place.	Time.
1 Common Purple Blue	pl Br.P.	C. Pa.R	oblong	large	soft, good	w	au
2 Roman †	Y.G.Br		round	small	good	w	s
3 Large White Genoa	G.Y	R	long	large	moderate	w	au.s
4 Dwarf Prolific	G.W	Ro	roundish	middling	good	w.h	au.s
5 Small Early White	Pa.Y	W	roundish	small	sweet	w	au.s
6 Large Turkey	pl G.B		long	large	moderate	w.h	s
7 Early Marseilles	pl Pa.G	Y.Ro	roundish	middling	moderate	w	au
8 Large Black							
9 Black Ischia	Dk.Br	Dk.R	roundish	middling	high	h	
10 Brunswick Hanover, Madonna	pl G.Dk.P	W.Pk	oblong	very large	rich, sweet	w	au
11 Lee's Perpetual	Y.Br	Br.S	roundish	small	very sweet	h	
12 French Prolific	Y.Br	Br.S	long	large	rich	w	au
13 Brown Naples	Pa.Br	FLR	long	very large	very rich	w	au.s
14 Murrey	W.y	Pa.Y.Br	long	large	rich	w	au.s
15 Clementina							
16 Black Italian	Dk.Br	Br.S	round	small	rich	h	

MULBERRIES. *Urticææ.*

1 Common  
Black-fruited  
2 White

3 Red  
American Red

† The American Cranberry is well deserving of attention in a fruit garden. It may be abundantly produced by preparing beds, nine inches deep, of peat and sand, into which the plants may be set, at about a foot asunder. They will quickly spread; and, after the second year, will become very productive. The berries may be gathered from November to January; for, unlike other fruits, wet and frost do not affect them, and they will even keep, without sugar, for months after they are gathered.

† The Roman Fig must be considered as a curiosity merely; it being planted by that people, against the S.E. side of the fortification Regulbium, now Reculver, where it still grows in a wild state, and occasionally produces a fruit that attains perfection. It is a mortifying circumstance, that all those cultured in gardens produce but fruit of the rounded form, which invariably are shed before they acquire maturity.

OSAGE ORANGE. *Urticææ.*

Common

WALNUT. *Juglândææ.*

Large Thin-shelled                      2 Thin-shelled Giant                      3 French

HICKORY NUT. *Juglândææ.*

1 White                      2 Black

SPANISH CHESTNUTS. *Amentâcææ.*

1 Canterbury                      2 Masters's                      3 Prolife

NUTS AND FILBERTS. *Amentâcææ.*

Of these the Dwarf Prolific, Cob Nut, and Cosford, are the most productive; but the Frizzled and Red Filbert are the most beautiful in the dessert.

Name.	Shape.	Size.	Shell.	Bearer.	
1 Dwarf Prolific		roundish	middling	thick	very great
2 Cob Nut	pl	roundish	very large	moderate	very great
Immense Filbert					
3 Cosford	pl	oval	large	thin	very great
4 Red Filbert	pl	oval	middling	moderate	moderate
5 White Filbert	pl	oval	middling	moderate	good
6 Frizzled	pl	oval	small	moderate	very great
7 Barcelona	pl	long	middling	thick	good
8 Bond					
9 Wellington					
10 Hazel		various	small	thick	slight

# PLANTS, HERBS, AND ROOTS,

## FOR CULINARY PURPOSES.

---

Angelica	Hyssop	Rhubarb, Early Wave-leaf
Artichoke	Jerusalem Artichoke	Giant
Asparagus One Year	Kale	Turkey
Two Years	Lavender	Rocambole
Three Years	Leek	Rosemary
Large, for forcing	Liquorice	Sage, Red
Balm	Marjoram	Green
Broccoli of sorts	Mint	Tea
Burnet	Mushroom Spawn	Savory, Winter
Cabbage of sorts	Potato, Early Frame	Shallot
Cauliflower	Cockney	Sea Kale, One Year
Chamomile	Ash-leaf Kidney	Two Years
Celery Red	Late Kidney (Philips's)	Three Years
White	King's Kidney	Sorrel, Broad-leaved
Chives	Shaw	French
Choux de Milan	Everlasting	Tarragon
Fennel	Peppermint	Thyme, Common
Garlic	Pennyroyal	Lemon
Horehound	Rhubarb, Common	Wormwood

---

## FLOWER SEEDS.

IN the succeeding list perennial flowers are distinguished by  $\Delta$ , biennials by  $\circ$  following them; the whole of the remainder are of annual duration. Where t follows a species, it indicates that the plant requires rearing in artificial heat. March, April, and May are the months in which Flower Seeds are committed to the earth; the earlier they are sown, if reared, the better they usually blossom; but the young plants of early sowings are more subject to be destroyed than those of the later ones.

4. **ACONTIUM.** WOLF'S-BANE. *Ranunculaceæ.* (*Acona*, in Bithynia.)  
 3 Napellus  $\Delta$  Monk's hood pl Europe B 4 my.jl
687. **ADO'NIS.** ADONIS. *Ranunculaceæ.* (The beautiful lover of Venus.)  
 1 autumnalis Pheasant's-eye England C 1 my.o
11. **AGROSTEMMA.** ROSE CAMPION. *Caryoph.* (Crown of the field, G.)  
*LY'CHNIS.*  
 1 coronaria  $\Delta$  common pl Italy R.c 3 jn.s  
 3 Fls. Jovis  $\Delta$  umbelled pl Germany R 1½ fl  
 4 Cœli Rōsa; Rose of Heaven Levant F 1 jlau
15. **ALTHÆ'A.** HOLLYHOCK. *Malvaceæ.* (*Altheo*, to cure, G.)  
 1 rosea  $\Delta$  Rose-coloured China R 8 jls  
 2 sinensis  $\Delta$  Chinese gardens W.n 4 jn.s ]  
 3 alba  $\Delta$  white gardens W 5 jls  
 4 sulphurea  $\Delta$  yellow gardens Y 6 jls  
 5 purpurea  $\Delta$  purple gardens P 5 jls  
 6 sanguinea  $\Delta$  crimson gardens C 5 jls  
 7 nigra  $\Delta$  black gardens Bk 5 jls  
 8 carnescens  $\Delta$  flesh-coloured gardens F 6 jls  
 9 ficifolia  $\Delta$  Antwerp Levant Y.o 6 au.o
16. **ALY'SSUM.** MADWORT. *Crucifera.* (*A*, privative, *lyssa*, madness, G.)  
 4 calycinum sweet-scented Austria W 1 jls
688. **AMARA'NTUS.** *Amaranthaceæ.* (*A*, without, *maraino*, to fade, G.)  
 1 caudatus Rcd Love lies Bleedg East Indies R 2½ jn.s  
 2 luteus straw-coloured gardens Pa.Y 2½ jn.s  
 3 hypochondriacus Prince's Feather Virginia Dk.C 4 jls  
 4 tricolor t three-coloured E. Indies R.v 2 jn.s  
 5 bicolor t two-coloured E. Indies R.v 1½ jls
689. **ANA'CYCLUS.** ANACYCLUS. *Compositæ.* (*A*, without, *kyklos*, circle, G.)  
*A'THEMIS.*  
 1 radiatus rayed S. of Europe Pa.Y 1½ jlau

20. ANEMONE. *Ranunculaceæ.* (*Anemos*, wind, *G.*)  
 14 coronaria  $\Delta$  Poppy pl Levant Va  $\frac{2}{3}$  ap.my
25. ANTIRRHINUM. SNAP DRAGON. *Scrophul.* (*Anti*, like, *rhin*, nose, *G.*)  
 3 majus coccineum  $\Delta$  greater gardens S  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jn.au
28. AQUILEGIA. COLUMBINE. *Ranunculaceæ.* (*Aquila*, eagle, *L.*)  
 1 vulgaris  $\Delta$  common England Va  $2\frac{1}{2}$  j.lau
45. ASTRAGALUS. MILK VETCH. *Leguminosæ.* (*Aster*, star, *gala*, milk, *G.*)  
 1 galegæformis  $\Delta$  Goats'-Rue leaved Siberia Y 4 jn.au
690. BALSAMINA. BALSAM. *Balsaminæ.* (Name used by Dioscorides.)  
 1 hortensis pl.  $\Delta$  double East Indies Va  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jn.o  
 Impatiens Balsamina
691. BISCUTELLA. BUCKLER MUSTARD. *Cruciferae.* (*Bis*, scutella, *L.*)  
 1 erigerifolia Erigeron-leaved pl S. of Europe Y  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn.jl
692. BLITUM. STRAWBERRY SPINACH. *Chenopodeæ.* (*Bliton*, insipid, *G.*)  
 1 virgatum twiggy S. of Europe Ap 2 my.s
693. BORAGO. BORAGE. *Boraginæ.* (*Cor*, heart, *ago*, to affect, *L.*)  
 1 officinalis common England B 3 jn.s
694. BORKHAUSIA. *Compositæ.* (*M. Borkhausen*, a German bot.)  
 1 rubra Red Hawkweed Italy Ro  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn.jl
695. BROWALLIA. BROWALLIA. *Scrophularinæ.* (*J. Browallius.*)  
 1 elata t tall pl Peru B  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn.s  
 2 alba t white gardens W  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn.s
508. CACALIA. *Compositæ.* (*Kakos*, pernicious, *lian*, exceedingly, *G.*)  
 4 coccinea scarlet-flowered pl S. America? So 1 jn.jl
512. CALENDULA. MARIGOLD. *Comp.* (*Calendæ*, calends of the month.)  
 2 hybrida pl C. G. Hope W.P 1 jn.jl  
 3 officinalis plena common pl S. of Europe O 2 jn.o
696. CALLISTEMA. CHINESE ASTER. *Compositæ.* (*Kallistos*, stem, *G.*)  
 1 hortense garden China B  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a.o  
 2 rubrum red gardens R  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a.o  
 3 album white gardens W  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a.o  
 4 variegatum variegated gardens St  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a.o  
 5 roseum peach-coloured gardens Pk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a.o  
 6 purpureum purple gardens P  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a.o  
 Aster chinensis
63. CAMPANULA. BELL-FLOWER. *Campanulaceæ.* (*Campana*, a bell, *L.*)  
 30 Medium  $\odot$  Canterbury bells. Germany B 3 jn.jl
518. CANNA. INDIAN SHOT. *Cannæ.* (*Canna*, a cane, *Celt.*)  
 1 indica t Indian pl India S.Y  $2\frac{1}{2}$  a.u.s
697. CAPSICUM. CAPSICUM, *Solanææ.* (*Kapto*, to bite, *G.*)  
 1 longum t long-fruited red India W 1 jn.jl  
 2 cordiforme t heart-shaped India W 1 jn.jl  
 3 sphaericum t globular-fruited red India W 2 jn.jl  
 4 luteum t yellow-fruited East Indies W 2 jn.au  
 5 cerasiforme t cherry-shaped W. Indies Pa.Y 1 jn.s
698. CARTHAMUS. *Compositæ.* (*Qortom*, to paint; its Arabic name.)  
 1 tinctorius Dyer's pl Egypt O 3 jn.jl

699. CELOSIA. COCK'S-COMB. *Amaranthaceæ.* (*Kelos*, burnt, G.)  
 1 cristata t spiked Asia Dk.R 2 jn.s  
 2 elata t tall gardens C 2 jn.s  
 3 pumila t dwarf gardens C 1 jn.s  
 4 flavescens t yellow or buff gardens Y 1½ jn.s
66. CELSIA. CELSIA. *Solanææ.* (*Olaus Celsius*, D. D.)  
 2 crética Ⓞ great-flowering Crete Y 4 jls
67. CENTAUREA. CENTAUREA. *Compósitæ.* (The centaur *Chiron*.)  
 6 moschata Sweet Sultan Persia Li 2 jlo  
 7 suaveolens t sweet-scented pl Levant Y 2 jlo  
 8 Cyanus Blue Bottle England B 3 jn.au  
 9 elongata elongated Barbary P 2½ a.u.s
700. CERINTHE. HONEY-WORT. *Boraginææ.* (*Keros*, wax, G.)  
 1 major greater S. of France P.Y 3 jlau
70. CHEIRANTHUS. WALLFLOWER. *Cruciferaæ.* (*Kheiry*, Arab name.)  
 1 Cheiri Δ garden S. of Europe Y.o 2 ap.jl
71. CHELIDONIUM. CELANDINE. *Papaverææ.* (*Chelidon*, swallow, G.)  
 1 majus fl. pl. Δ double-flowering gardens Y 2½ my.s
701. CHENOPODIUM. GOOSEFOOT. *Chenopodeæ.* (*Chen*, pou, G.)  
 1 Botrys Ambrosia S. of Europe G 1½ jn.s
73. CHRYSANTHEMUM. *Compósitæ.* (*Chrysis*, gold, *antheion*, flower, G.)  
 3 coronarium pl. Double Garland pl Sicily Y 3 jls  
 4 album pl. Double White Garland gardens W.Y 3 jls  
 5 carinatum tricoloured pl Barbary W.Y.P 2 jlo
702. CLARKIA. CLARKIA. *Onagrarææ.* (*Capt. Clark*.)  
 1 pulchella beautiful pl N. America P 1½ jn
703. COLLINSIA. COLLINSIA. *Scrophularinææ.* (*Z. Collins*.)  
 1 grandiflora great-flowered pl Columbia B.Pk 1 my.jl
704. COLLOMIA. COLLOMIA. *Plumbaginææ.* (*Kolla*, glue, G.)  
 1 grandiflora large-flowering pl N. America O 1 jn.au
85. CONVULVULUS. BINDWEED. *Convolvulææ.* (*Convolvère*, L.)  
 3 tricolor three-coloured, minor pl S. of Europe B.w.Y 2 jls
87. COREOPSIS. *Compósitæ.* (*Koris*, a tick, *opsis*, likeness, G.)  
 6 tinctoria two-coloured pl Arkansa Y.Br 2½ jn.s  
 Calliopais bicolor
705. CUCURBITA. GOURD. *Cucurbitææ.* (*Curvitas*, crookedness, L.)  
 1 aurantia Orange-fruited S. America Y jlau  
 2 viridis green gardens Y jlau  
 3 verrucosa warted Y jlau  
 4 reticulata netted gardens Y jlau
100. DAHLIA. DAHLIA. *Compósitæ.* (*Andrew Dahl*, a Swedish bot.)  
 1 superflua Δ fertile-rayed pl Mexico Va 5 au.o
706. DATURA. THORN APPLE. *Solanææ.* (*Tatorah*, it Arabic name.)  
 1 Stramonium Stramonium England W 3 jn.au  
 2 fastuosa t double purple Egypt P.w 3 jn.au
101. DELPHINIUM. LARKSPUR. *Ranunculææ.* (*Delphin*, dolphin, L.)  
 9 Ajacis pl. double-flowering Switzerland Pk 1½ jn.jl  
 10 album pl. double white gardens W 1½ jn.jl  
 11 purpureum pl. double purple gardens P 1½ jn.jl  
 12 caeruleum pl. double blue gardens B 1½ jn.jl  
 13 Consolida branching England B 2½ jn.s

102. DIA'NTHUS. PINK. *Caryophyllæa*. (*Dios*, divine, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
 1 barbatus Δ Sweet William Germany R 1½ jn.jl  
 5 hispánicus Δ Spanish pl Spain R ½ jls  
 10 plumárius Δ Garden Pink pl Europe Va 1½ jn.au  
 13 Caryophýllus Δ Carnation pl England Va 2½ jl.au  
 15 chinénsis ⊙ Chinese pl China Va ¾ jls
105. DIGITA'LIS. FOXGLOVE. *Scrophulárinæ*. (*Digitale*, glove finger, *G.*)  
 1 purpúrea Δ purple pl England P 4 jn.au  
 2 álba Δ white gardens W 4 jn.au  
 3 ferrugínea Δ iron-coloured Italy Br 4 jl.au  
 4 lútea Δ yellow pl France Y 3 jl.au
109. DRACOCÉ'PHALUM. DRAGON'S-HEAD. *Labiátæ*. (*Drakon*, kephale, *G.*)  
 6 canariénse t Balm of Gilead Canaries W.P 3 jls  
 7 moldávicum Moldavian Moldavia W 2 jl.au
707. ERY'SIMUM. HEDGE MUSTARD. *Cruciferae*. (*Eryzo*, to draw, *G.*)  
 1 sessiliflórum ⊙ sessile-flowered Siberia Y 2 ap.s  
*Cheiránthus quadranguláris*
128. GALE'GA. GOAT'S RUE. *Leguminósæ*. (*Gala*, milk, *G.*)  
 1 officinális Δ official Spain B 3 jn.s
708. GI'LLIA. GILIA. *Polemoniáceæ*. (*P. S. Gilio*, a Spanish botanist.)  
 1 capitata t capitate pl Colombia B 1½ jl.au
709. GOMPHRE'NA. GLOBE AMARANTHUS. *Amarantháceæ*. (*Glophos*, *G.*)  
 1 globosa t purple India P 1½ jn.s  
 2 álba t white gardens W 1½ jn.s
143. GYPSO'PHILA. *Caryophyllæa*. (*Gypsos*, chalk, *phileo*, to love, *G.*)  
 2 élegans elegant Crimea Pk.W 1 jn.s
710. HEDY'SARUM. *Leguminósæ*. (*Hedys*, sweet, *aroma*, smell, *G.*)  
 1 coronárium ⊙ French Honeysuckle Italy S 3 jn.jl
144. HELIA'NTHUS. SUNFLOWER. *Compositæ*. (*Helios*, sun, *anthos*, fl., *G.*)  
 7 ánnuus annual S. America Y 6 jn.s
380. HELICHRY'SUM. *Compositæ*. (*Helios*, the sun, *chryson*, gold, *G.*)  
 3 bracteatum Yellow Xeranthemum pl N. Holland Y 4 jlo
151. HES'PERIS. ROCKET. *Cruciferae*. (*Hesperos*, evening, *G.*)  
 1 matronális Δ Dame's Violet Italy P 3 my.au
381. HIBI'SCUS. HIBISCUS. *Malváceæ*. (*Hibis*, a stork, *G.*)  
 18 Triónum Bladder Ketmia Italy Y.P 2 jn.s
157. HYOSCY'AMUS. HENBANE. *Sotánææ*. (*Hys*, a hog, *kyamos*, a bean, *G.*)  
 4 niger ⊙ black pl England Y.Bk 3 jn.jl  
 5 reticulátus netted Egypt Y 1 jl.au
159. IBER'IS. CANDY-TUFT. *Cruciferae*. (From *Iberia*, Spain.)  
 5 odorata sweet-scented Geneva W 1 jl.au  
 6 umbellata umbelled S. of Europe P 1 jl.au  
 7 pinnata pinnate S. of Europe W 1 jn.au
711. IPOMCE'A. IPOMCEA. *Convolvuláceæ*. (*Ips*, bindweed, *homoios*, like, *G.*)  
 1 Quamoclit t Quamoclit E. Indies S 6 jls  
 2 purpúrea Convulvulus major America P 8 jls  
 3 coccínea t ScarletConvulvulus W. Indies S 8 jn.s
712. KAULFU'SSIA. KAULFUSSIA. *Compositæ*. (*G. F. Kaulfuss*.)  
 1 amelloidea pl Amellus-like C. G. Hope B 1 jl.au

164. <i>LA'THYRUS.</i>	<i>Leguminosæ.</i>	( <i>La</i> , augment, <i>thouros</i> , exciting, <i>G.</i> )			
5 latifolius	△ Everlasting Pea pl	England	Pk	4	jl.s
6 tingitanus	Tangier	Barbary	Dk.R	4	jn.au
7 odoratus albus	white Sweet Pea	Sicily	W	4	jn.s
8 variegatus	Painted Lady	gardens	Ro.W	4	jn.s
9 coccineus	scarlet Sweet Pea	gardens	S	4	jn.s
10 purpureus	purple Sweet Pea	gardens	B.P	4	jn.s
11 ater	black Sweet Pea	gardens	Dk.P	4	jn.s
713. <i>LAVATE'RA.</i>	<i>LAVATE'RA.</i>	<i>Malvæcæ.</i>	( <i>C. Lavate'r.</i> )		
1 trimestris	three-monthly	S. of Europe	Pk	3	jl.s
2 alba	white	gardens	W	3	jl.s
169. <i>LINA'RIA.</i>	<i>TOAD-FLAX.</i>	<i>Scrophularinæ.</i>	( <i>Linum</i> , flax, <i>L.</i> )		
9 triphylla	annual Dragon	Sicily	Y.P	1	jn.s
10 chalapensis	Aleppo	Levant	W.St	1½	jn.s
11 sparte'a	Broom-like	Spain	Y	1	jn.s
3 purpurea	△ upright	pl Austria	P	3	jn.s
12 versicolor	various-coloured	France	P.v	1	jl.au
171. <i>LINUM.</i>	<i>FLAX.</i>	<i>Caryophyllæ.</i>	( <i>Llin</i> , a thread, <i>Celt.</i> )		
1 perenne	△ perennial	England	B	3	jn.au
714. <i>LOA'SA.</i>	<i>LOASA.</i>	<i>Loasæ.</i>	(Meaning unknown.)		
1 nitida	shining	pl Chile	Y.B	2	jn.s
tricolor					
715. <i>LOPE'ZIA.</i>	<i>LOPEZIA.</i>	<i>Onagrariæ.</i>	( <i>T. Lopez</i> , a Spanish botanist.)		
1 racemosa	○ branching	pl Mexico	R	1½	au.o
176. <i>LUNA'RIA.</i>	<i>HONESTY.</i>	<i>Cruciferae.</i>	( <i>Luna</i> , the moon, <i>L.</i> )		
1 rediviva	△ perennial	Germany	P	3	my.jn
177. <i>LUPINUS.</i>	<i>LUPINE.</i>	<i>Leguminosæ.</i>	( <i>Lupus</i> , a wolf, <i>L.</i> )		
8 albus	white	Levant	W	3	jl.au
9 hirsutus	hairy blue	S. of Europe	B	2½	jl.au
10 pilosus	hairy pink	S. of Europe	F	2½	jl.au
11 luteus	yellow	Sicily	Y	2	jl.s
12 varius	small blue	S. of Europe	B.w	3	jl.au
13 angustifolius	narrow-leaved	Spain	B	2	jl.au
178. <i>LY'CHNIS.</i>	<i>LYCHNIS.</i>	<i>Caryophyllæ.</i>	( <i>Lychnis</i> , wick of a lamp, <i>G.</i> )		
1 chalcédonica	△ scarlet	pl Russia	S	2	jn.jl
716. <i>LYCOPE'RSICUM.</i>	<i>Solanæ.</i>	( <i>Lykos</i> , wolf, <i>persikon</i> , peach, <i>G.</i> )			
1 esculéntum	t Red Love Apple.	S. America	G	3	jl.s
2 chryso'carpum	t yellow-fruited	S. America	G	3	jl.s
	<i>Solanum Lycopersicum</i>				
717. <i>MALCO'MIA.</i>	<i>MALCOMIA.</i>	<i>Cruciferae.</i>	( <i>W. Malcolm.</i> )		
1 maritima	sea Virginian	Stock S. of Europe	Pk	1	jn.s
718. <i>MA'LOPE</i> †	<i>MALOPE.</i>	<i>Malvæcæ.</i>	( <i>Malos</i> , tender, <i>G.</i> )		
1 trifida	trifid	pl Mauritius	S.o	2½	jl.s
181. <i>MA'LVIA.</i>	<i>MALLOW.</i>	<i>Malvæcæ.</i>	( <i>Malasso</i> , to soften, <i>G.</i> )		
2 moschata	△ musk	England	Ro	2	jl.au
6 crispa	curled-leaved	Syria	W	5	jn.o

† This beautiful annual was introduced in 1806, by the writer's father, from the Mauritius; its habitation, as given in Hort. Brit. of Loudon, is Barbary, and the date of its introduction 1808.

185. MATHI'OLA. STOCK. *Cruciferae.* (*P. A. Mathioli.*)  
 1 incana coccinea  $\Delta$  scarlet Brompton gardens S 3 jn.jl  
 2 glabra  $\Delta$  smooth-leaved pl gardens Ro 2 my.au  
 3 alba  $\odot$  white wall-leaf gardens W  $1\frac{1}{2}$  au.o  
 4 coccinea  $\odot$  scarlet wall-leaf gardens S  $1\frac{1}{2}$  au.o  
 5 annua coccinea scarlet ten-week gardens S  $1\frac{1}{2}$  au.o  
 6 rosea rose-coloured ten-w gardens Ro  $1\frac{1}{2}$  au.o  
 7 alba white ten-week gardens W  $1\frac{1}{2}$  au.o  
 8 purpurea purple gardens P 2 au.o
405. MEDICA'GO. MEDICK. *Leguminosae.* (A name of Dioscorides'a.)  
 2 intertexta hedgehog S. of Europe Y 1 jn.au  
 3 scutellata snail S. of Europe Y 1 jn.au
614. MESEMBRIA'NTHENUM. *Ficoideae.* (*Mesembria, anthemon, G.*)  
 36 crystallinum t Ice Plant Greece W 1 my.au
719. MIMOSA. MIMOSA. *Leguminosae.* (*Mimos, a mimic, G.*)  
 1 sensitiva t Sensitive Plant Brazil Pk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a.u.s
- 191 MIMULUS. MONKEY FLOWER. *Scrophularinae.* (*Mimo, an ape, G.*)  
 1 luteus  $\Delta$  large yellow pl N. America Y 2 my.s  
 3 moschatum  $\Delta$  musk pl Columbia Y  $\frac{2}{3}$  j.s
- 192 MIRA'BILIS. MARVEL OF PERU. *Nyctagineae.* (*Mirabilis, wonderful, L.*)  
 1 longiflora  $\Delta$  sweet-scented white Mexicoj W.P 2 au.o  
 2 Jalapa  $\Delta$  common pl W. Indies C 2 au.o  
 3 flava  $\Delta$  yellow W. Indies Y 2 au.o  
 4 rubro-flava  $\Delta$  red and yellow W. Indies R.Y 2 au.o
720. MOMO'RDICA. SQUIRTING CUCUMBER. *Cucurbitaceae.* (*Mordeo, L.*)  
 1 Elatarium  $\odot$  common pl S. of Europe Y 4 jn.jl
721. NICOTIA'NA. TOBACCO. *Solaneae.* (*J. Nicot.*)  
 1 Tabacum Tabacum pl America Pk 4 jl.au  
 2 rustica clammy green America Y.a 3 jl.s
722. NIGE'LLA. FENNEL-FLOWER. *Ranunculaceae.* (*Niger, black, L.*)  
 1 hispanica Spanish Spain  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn.s  
 2 damascena Love in Mist pl S. of Europe Li.B 2 jn.s  
 3 coarctata Devil in a Bush S. of Europe W.c  $\frac{2}{3}$  jn.s
723. NOLA'NA. NOLANA. *Solaneae.* (*Nota, a little bell, L.*)  
 1 prostrata trailing pl Peru B  $\frac{1}{2}$  jl.s
902. ONOTHE'RA. TREE PRIMROSE. *Onagraceae.* (*Oinos, thera, G.*)  
 1 biennis  $\odot$  common N. America Y 4 jn.s  
 5 rosea  $\Delta$  Rose-coloured Peru Ro 1 jn.s  
 12 Romanzovii Romanzow's N. America P 1 jn.au  
 13 purpurea purple pl N. America P 1 my.au  
 14 Lindleyi Lindley's pl N. America P  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn.o  
 15 tenella delicate Chile B  $1\frac{1}{2}$  jn.s
203. OMPHALO'DES. VENUS'S NAVELWORT. *Boragin.* (*Omphalos, eidos, G.*)  
 2 sinifolia Flax-leaved Portugal, W 1 jn.au
217. PAPA'VER. POPPY. *Papaveraceae.* (*Papa, pap, Celt.*)  
 3 somniferum medicinal England W 3 jn.jl  
 4 coccineum pl. double scarlet pl gardens S  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jn.au  
 5 fimbriatum pl. fringed double gardens P.s  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jh.au  
 6 Macinum pl. Double Lilac gardens Li  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jn.au  
 7 variegatum pl. Double Carnation gardens W.s  $2\frac{1}{2}$  jn.au  
 8 Rhoeas plenum Double Anemone gardens Va 2 jn.s

633. PELARGO'NIUM. STORK'S-BILL. *Geraniaceæ.* (*Pelargos*, a stork, *G.*)  
many varieties t
724. PICRI'DIUM. PICRIDIAM. *Compositæ.* (*Pikros*, bitter, *G.*)  
1 tingitanum Tangier Barbary Y.Br 1½ jls.
226. PI'SUM. PEA. *Leguminosæ.* (*Pis*, a pea, *Celt.*)  
2 sativum umbellatum Painted Lady Crown gardens W.Pk 4 jns
229. POLEMO'NIUM. GREEK VALERIAN. *Polemoniaceæ.* (*Polemos*, *G.*)  
1 caeruleum Δ blue England B 2 jn  
2 album Δ white gardens W 2 jn
231. POLY'GONUM. PERSICARIA. *Polygonææ.* (*Polys*, many, *gonu*, a joint, *G.*)  
3 orientale Oriental E. Indies R 4 jlo
238. PRI'MULA. PRIMROSE. *Primulacææ.* (*Primus*, first, *L.*)  
8 caulescens Δ Polyanthus pl gardens B.v ½ mr.my  
[(*Prisma*, *karpos*, *G.*)]
725. PRISMATOCA'RPUS. VENUS'S LOOKING-GLASS. *Campanulacææ.*  
1 speculum blue pl S. Europe B 1 my.au  
2 album white gardens W 1 my.au  
3 pentagonium five-angled Turkey B.P 1 my.au
726. RESE'DA. RESEDA. *Resedacææ.* (*Resedo*, to calm, *L.*)  
1 odorata Mignonette pl Egypt Ap 1 jno
727. RY'CINUS. CASTOR OIL PLANT. *Euphorbiacææ.* (*Ricinus*, a tick, *L.*)  
1 communis t Palma Christi E. Indies G 6 jlau
252. SA'L'VIA. SAGE. *Labiataæ.* (*Salvus*, safe, *L.*)  
16 Sciaera Purple Clary Italy Pa.B 3 jls  
17 carnea Red-top Clary gardens Pk 3 jls
257. SAPONA'RIA. SOAPWORT. *Caryophylleææ.* (*Sapo*, soap, *L.*)  
3 Vaccaria Cow-herb Germany Pk 2 jlau
259. SCABIO'SA. SCABIGUS. *Dipsacææ.* (*Scabtes*, leprosy, *L.*)  
3 atropurpurea Δ Mourning Bride pl India B 2½ jls  
6 argentea Δ silvery Levant W 2 jno
728. SCHIZA'NTHUS. *Scrophularinææ.* (*Schizo*, to cut, *anthos*, flower, *G.*)  
1 pinnatus t pinnate pl Chile W.P 2 jno
729. SCORPIU'RUS. CATERPILLAR. *Leguminosææ.* (*Skorpios*, oura, *G.*)  
1 vermiculata worm-podded S. Europe Y ½ jn,jl  
2 sulcata furrowed S. Europe Y ½ jn,jl
264. SENE'CIO. GROUNDSEL. *Compositææ.* (*Senex*, an old man, *L.*)  
3 elegans Purple Jacobæa pl C. G. Hope Pa.Y 2 jn
265. SILE'NE. CATCHFLY. *Caryophylleææ.* (A name of Pliny's.)  
10 Arméria Lobel's Europe R 2 jn.au
449. SOLA'NUM. NIGHTSHADE. *Solanæææ.* (*Solor*, to comfort, *L.*)  
3 ovigerum t Egg Plant Africa B 2 jn,jl
730. TAGE'TES. MARIGOLD. *Compositææ.* (*Tages*, a Tuscan god, *G.*)  
1 patula nana Dwarf French pl Mexico Y.Br 1 jls  
2 elata Tall French gardens Y.Br 2 jls  
3 vittata Striped French pl gardens Y.St 2 jls  
4 punctata Superb French gardens Y.Br 1 jls  
5 erecta Orange African Mexico O 3 au.s  
6 lutea Lemon African gardens Y 3 au.s

731. TETRAGONOLOBUS. *Legum.* (*Tetra, four, gonia, angle, Lobos, pod, G.*)  
 1 purpureus Winged Pea Sicily C 1 jl.s  
 Lotus Tetragonolobus
732. TOLPIS. *TOLPIS. Compositæ.* (Meaning unknown.)  
 1 barbata Yellow Hawkweed pl S. of France Y.Br 2 jn.s  
 2 pallida straw-coloured : gardens Pa.Y.Br 2 jn.s
288. TRIFOLIUM. *TRIFOLIUM. Leguminosæ.* (*Tres, three, folium, leaf, L.*)  
 5 suaveolens sweet-scented Italy Li 1½ jn.s  
 6 incarnatum " ○ flesh-coloured Italy F 1 jl.au
678. TROPÆOLUM. *NASTURTIIUM. Tropædicæ.* (*Tropæum, a trophy, L.*)  
 3 majus greater pl Peru O.Y 6 jn.o
373. URTICA. *NETTLE. Urticæ.* (*Uro, to burn, L.*)  
 1 pilulifera Roman England G 1½ jn.au
296. VERBASNUM. *MULLEIN. Solanææ.* (Altered from *Barbascum.*)  
 4 Blattaria ○ Moth England Y 4 jn.s  
 3 album ○ white England W 4 jn.s
299. VIOLA. *HEART'S-EASE. Violaridæ.* (The fabled food of *Io.*)  
 1 lutea Δ Pansy gardens Va 1 my.s
734. XERANTHEMUM. *Compositæ.* (*Xeros, dry, anthemum, flower, G.*)  
 1 annuum annual pl S. of Europe P 3 jl.au
735. ZEA. *INDIAN CORN. Gramineæ.* (*Zao, to live, G.*)  
 1 Mays common America Ap 6 au.s  
 2 nana dwarf America Ap 3 au.s
736. ZINNIA. *ZINNIA. Compositæ.* (*J. G. Zinn.*)  
 1 multiflora many-flowering pl N. America R 2 jn.o  
 2 ochracea yellow gardens Y 2 jn.o

# KITCHEN-GARDEN SEEDS.

A LARGE growth of the choicest Kitchen-Garden Seeds is annually produced at this establishment, as well for the supply of the gardens in the neighbourhood as for the London market.

Angelica	Chervil	Parsnep
Asparagus	Corn Salad	Pea, Single Blossom
Basil, Sweet	Côuve Tronchuda	<i>Taylor's Nimble</i>
Bean, Early Mazagan	Cress, Curled-leaved	Double Blossom
Early Longpod	American	Frame
Sword Longpod	Cucumber, Short	Charlton
White Blossom	Early, for framing	Dwarf Marrow
Green Nonpareil	Long Prickly	Early Green Mar-
Toker's	Endive, Curled-leaved	row
Windsor, or Broad	Batavian	Prussian Blue
Rose Blossom	Fennel	Imperial Blue
Dwarf Fan	French Beans	Blue Cimenter
Beet, Fine Red	Scarlet Runners	Masters's Imperial
White	Caseknife Runners	Knight's Marrow
Yellow	Dwarf Negro	<i>Shriveled, or Wrin-</i>
Borecole, or Kale	Dwarf Brown	kled
Green Curled	Speckled	Dwarf Knight's
Brown Curled	Dwarf Black	Marrow
Broccoli, Cape	Speckled	Sugar, or Skinless
Purple-headed	Dwarf Early Yellow	Bonum Magnum
White Belvidere	Dwarf Canterbury	Woodford's Green
Grange's White	White	Bishop's Early
Maltese	Dwarf Caseknife	Grotto, or Rough
Early White	Dwarf Chinese	Green
Brimstone	Horehound	Dwarf Fan
Late Siberian	Hyssop	<i>Spanish Dwarf</i>
Imperial Winter	Lettuce, Green Cos	Pompion
Brussel's Sprout	Egyptian Cos	Purslane
Burnet	Bath Cos	Radish, Early Frame
Choux de Milan	Brown Cos	Short-top Scarlet
Choux à mille têtes	Paris Cos	White Turnip
Cabbage, Knight's Early	White Cos	Early Frame Tur-
Dwarf York	Silesia Cos	nip
Large York	Florence Cos	Scarlet Turnip
Wellington	Brown Dutch	Black, or Spanish
Battersea	Hardy Green	Rampion
London Market	Drumhead	Rhubarb
Sugarloaf	Leek	Salsafy
Globe, Drumhead	Marjoram, Knotted	Savory
Red Dutch	Melon, Early Rock	Savory, Dwarf Green
Turnip-rooted	Rock Cantaleup	Curled Globe
Carrot, Early Horn	Scarlet Flesh	Green Curled
Long Orange	Mustard	Sea Kale
Crimson	Onion, White Spanish	Scorzonera
Altringham	Deptford	Spinach, Prickly
Cauliflower, Early	Globe	Round-seeded
Late	Silver-skinned	New Zealand
Celery, Red Solid	Welsh	Turnip, Early Dutch
White Solid	Parsley, Curled	Early Stone
Dwarf French	Triple-curved	Thyme
Celeriac	Hamburgh	Vegetable Marrow

## AGRICULTURAL SEEDS.

---

A DECIDED improvement has been effected in the formation of pastures of late years, chiefly owing to a careful investigation of the sorts of Grasses and their proportions, composing every good meadow. It may be considered as an axiom, that no excellent pasturage can be formed without at least six or seven different kinds of Grasses; if these are well selected and proportioned, a supply of food for the year is readily obtained. Specimens of these and others may be seen in the Nursery.

---

Achillea	Mangold Wurzel
Broom and Gorse	Yellow
Buckwheat	Rye Grass
Cattle Cabbage	Trefoil
Clover White	Turnip, Norfolk White
Red	Red Round
Grass for Lawns	Early Stone
for Permanent Pas- tures	Yellow Swedish
for Alternate Husbandry	Purple Swedish
Lucerne	Yellow Scotch
	Tankard

---

GARDEN MATS, PRUNING KNIVES,

&c. &c.

# INDEX

TO

## THE ENGLISH NAMES OF PLANTS,

INCLUDING, ALSO, REFERENCES TO THOSE GENERA WHOSE SPECIES ARE DISTRIBUTED IN DIFFERENT LISTS, OR HAVE RECENTLY SUFFERED CHANGE OF NOMENCLATURE.

### A.

*ACA`CIA*, 43. 59. 60. 70.  
*ACER*, 43. 56.  
*ACONITUM*, 2. 115.  
Adam's Needle, 68.  
African Lily, 70.  
*AGROSTÉMA*, 2. 115.  
*ALATÉRNUS*, 58, 59.  
Alder, 43.  
Alexandrian Laurel, 64.  
Allspice, 46.  
Almond, 43.  
*ALOÉ*, 71, 72. 82. 87. 91.  
*ALTHÉA*, 2. 115.  
*ALTHÆA FRUTEX*, 53.  
*ALÝSSUM*, 3. 6. 41. 115.  
*AMARÝLLIS*, 34. 77. 94.  
American Cowslip, 14.  
*AMYGDALUS*, 43. 57.  
Anise-seed Tree, 83.  
*ANEMONE*, 3. 18. 116.  
*ANTHEMIS*, 4. 115.  
*ANTIRRHINUM*, 4. 21. 116.  
Apple Trees, 106—110.  
Apple-berry, 73.  
Apricots, 44. 97.  
*AQUILÉGA*, 4, 5. 116.  
*ARALIA*, 5. 44.  
Arbor Vitæ, 66.  
Archangel, 20.  
*ARISTOLÓCHIA*, 5. 44. 72.  
*ARTEMISIA*, 5. 44. 72.  
Arrow-root, 85.  
*ARUM*, 5. 72.  
Ash, 51, 52.  
Asiatic Poison-bulb, 77.  
*ÁSTER*, 6. 72. 116.  
*ASTRÁGALUS*, 6. 116.  
Auricula, 28.  
Avens, 17.  
*AZÁLEA*, 45. 47. 72.  
Azarole, 49.

### B.

Bachelor's Buttons, 22.  
Balm, 23.  
Balm of Gilead, 78. 118.  
Balsam, 116.  
Banyan Tree, 80.  
Barbadoes Cherry, 85.  
Barren-wort, 15.  
Bastard Balm, 23.  
Bastard Indigo, 43.  
Bay Tree, 54.  
Beam Tree, 58.  
Bead Tree, 85.  
Bear's Breech, 1.  
Bear's-ear Sanicle, 10.  
Bear's Grape, 44.  
Bedstraw, 16.  
Beech, 51.  
Bell-flower, 7. 116.  
Berberry, 45. 95.  
Betony, 7.  
*BIGNÓNIA*, 46. 66. 73. 93.  
Bilberry, 67.  
Bindweed, 10. 117.  
Birch, 46.  
Bird's-foot Trefoil, 84.  
Birthwort, 5. 44. 72.  
Bitter-sweet, 67.  
Bitter Vetch, 25.  
Bladder Ketmia, 118.  
Bladder Nut, 65.  
Bladder Senna, 48.  
Blood Flower, 81.  
Blue Bottle, 117.  
Borage, 116.  
Box Elder, 56.  
Box Thorn, 55.  
Box Tree, 46.  
Bramble, 31. 63.  
Briar, 62.  
Broom, 50. 65.  
Bryony, 7. 34.

Buck Bean, 23.  
 Buckthorn, 58. 59.  
 Bugle, 2.  
 Bugloss, 3.  
 Bullace, 58. 100.  
 Burnet, 28.  
 Burnet, Great, 32.  
 Butcher's Broom, 64.  
 Butterfly Orchis, 27.  
 Button-wood, 47.

## C.

Cacalia, 73. 116.  
 Cactus, 73. 75. 78. 85. 87.  
 Calathian Violet, 17.  
 Calceolaria, 73, 74.  
 Caléndula, 74. 116.  
 Calycánthus, 46. 48.  
 Caméllia, 74, 75.  
 Campánula, 7. 116.  
 Candleberry Myrtle, 56.  
 Candy Tuft, 20. 83. 118.  
 Canna, 75. 116.  
 Canterbury Bells, 8.  
 Carnations, 13, 14.  
 Cárpinus, 47. 56.  
 Castor Oil Plant, 121.  
 Catchfly, 22. 33. 121.  
 Ceánóthus, 47. 75.  
 Cedar, 49. 54.  
 Cedar of Lebanon, 47.  
 Celandine, 8. 117.  
 Celsia, 8. 71. 117.  
 Centauræa, 8. 117.  
 Chamomile, 4.  
 Chaste Tree, 67.  
 Cheiránthus, 8. 23. 85. 117, 118.  
 Chelidónium, 8. 117.  
 Cherries, 47. 99. 100.  
 Chinese Aster, 116.  
 Christmas Rose, 18.  
 Christ's Thorn, 56.  
 Chrysánthemum, 8, 9. 29. 117.  
 Chrysócoma, 9. 76.  
 Cinerària, 9. 48. 70. 76.  
 Cinquefoil, 27. 57.  
 Cistus, 48. 76.  
 Clématis, 9. 44. 48.  
 Cléthra, 48. 76.  
 Clown's Allheal, 34.  
 Cock's-comb, 117.  
 Coffee Tree, 76.  
 Colt's-foot, 40.  
 Columbine, 4. 116.  
 Comfrey, 34.  
 Convólvulus, 10. 117, 118.  
 Coral Tree, 80.  
 Coreópsis, 10. 117.  
 Cork Tree, 58.  
 Corn Flag, 77. 81.  
 Córnu, 10. 43.  
 Coronilla, 10. 49. 77.  
 Cowslip, 28.  
 Crabs, 58. 102.

Cranberry, 56. 102.  
 Crane's Bill, 17. 81.  
 Crássula, 77. 83.  
 Cratægus, 49. 57. 91.  
 Crosswort, 17.  
 Crowberry, 50.  
 Crowfoot, 29, 30, 31.  
 Crown Imperial, 6.  
 Cuckoo Flower, 8.  
 Currants, 59. 111.  
 Cýclamen, 11. 77.  
 Cypress, 49. 65. 77.  
 Cýtissus, 49, 50,

## D.

Daffodil, 24.  
 Dáhlia, 11, 12. 117.  
 Daisy, 6.  
 Date Palm, 90.  
 Date Plum, 50.  
 Day Lily, 18.  
 Deadly Nightshade, 6.  
 Delphinium, 12. 117.  
 Diánthus, 13, 14. 78. 118.  
 Digitalis, 14. 118.  
 Diosma, 70, 71, 72. 78.  
 Dog's-bane, 14.  
 Dog's-tooth Violet, 15.  
 Dogwood, 10. 48.  
 Dracocéphalum, 14. 78. 118.  
 Dragon's Head, 14. 78. 118.  
 Dropwort, 33.  
 Egg Plant, 121.

## E.

Egyptian Thorn, 70.  
 Elder, 64, 65. 112.  
 Elephant's Foot, 93.  
 Elm Tree, 66, 67.  
 Enchanter's Nightshade, 9.  
 Erica, 51, 79, 80.  
 Erdium, 15. 18.  
 Eryngo, 15.  
 Euphórbia, 15. 51. 80.  
 Everlasting Pea, 20.

## F.

Fágus, 47. 51.  
 Fan Palm, 76.  
 Feather Grass, 34.  
 Feverfew, 29.  
 Flcus, 51. 80.  
 Fig Trees, 80.  
 Filberts, 49. 113.  
 Fir, 43.  
 Flax, 22. 84. 119.  
 Flowering Rush, 7.  
 Forget-me-not, 24.  
 Foxglove, 14. 118.

Fráxinélla, 14.  
Fráxinus, 51, 52.  
Fringe Tree, 48.  
Fritillary, 16.  
Fumária, 10, 14.  
Furze, 66.

## G.

Galèga, 16, 118.  
Garlic, 2.  
Genista, 52, 81.  
Gentian, 17.  
Georgina, 11, 12.  
Geranium, 17, 81.  
Germander, 34, 66, 93.  
Globe Amaranthus, 118.  
Globe Flower, 35.  
Globe Thistle, 15.  
Glycine, 52, 67.  
Gnaphalium, 4, 17, 53, 82.  
Goat's-beard, 33.  
Goat's-rue, 16, 118.  
Gold Plant, 45.  
Golden Rod, 33.  
Goldylocks, 9, 76.  
Gooseberries, 59, 110, 111.  
Gourd, 117.  
Grapes, 96, 97.  
Greek Valerian, 27, 121.  
Gromwell, 22.  
Ground Ivy, 17.  
Groundsell, 33, 92, 121.  
Guava Plant, 91.  
Guelder Rose, 67.  
Guernsey Lily, 86.  
Gum Cistus, 43.  
Gypsóphila, 18, 118.

## H.

Harebell, 32.  
Hare's-foot Fern, 78.  
Hawkweed, 18, 116, 122.  
Hawthorn, 49.  
Heart's-ease, 41, 122.  
Heath, 51, 79, 80.  
Helianthemum, 52, 53, 82.  
Helianthus, 18, 118.  
Helichrysum, 18, 53, 71, 82, 90, 118.  
Heliotrope, 82.  
Hellebore, 18.  
Henbane, 19, 82, 118.  
Hepática, 18.  
Heron's Bill, 15, 80.  
Hesperis, 18, 118.  
Hibiscus, 53, 118.  
Hicory, 54, 113.  
Holly, 53, 54.  
Hollyhock, 2, 115.  
Honesty, 22, 119.  
Honey Locust, 52.  
Honeysuckle, 46.  
Hop Hornbeam, 56.

Horehound, 23.  
Hornbeam, 47.  
Horn Poppy, 17.  
Horsechestnut, 43.  
Horseradish, 9.  
Horsetail, 15.  
Houseleek, 33, 92.  
Hyacinth, 19, 24.  
Hyoscyamus, 19, 82, 118.  
Hypéricum, 19, 44, 53, 82.  
Hyssop, 53.

## I.

Ibèris, 20, 83, 118.  
Ice Plant, 120.  
Indian Corn, 182.  
Indian Fig, 87.  
Indian Hawthorn, 91.  
Indian Shot, 75, 116.  
Indian-rubber Plant, 80.  
Indigo, 83.  
Iris, 20, 83.  
Irish Heath, 56.  
Ivy, 52.  
Ixia, 72, 83, 93.

## J.

Jacobæa, 121.  
Jacobæa Lily, 71.  
Jasminum, 54, 83.  
Jerusalem Artichoke, 18.  
Jerusalem Sage, 57.  
Jessamine, 54, 83.  
Jonquil, 24.  
Judas Tree, 57.  
Jujube Tree, 94.  
Juniper, 54.  
Justicia, 79, 83.

## K.

Kidney Vetch, 4.

## L.

Labrador Tea, 55.  
Laburnum, 49.  
Ladies' Mantle, 2.  
Ladies' Slipper, 11.  
Ladies' Smock, 8.  
Larch, 54.  
Larkspur, 12, 117.  
Láthyrus, 20, 119.  
Laurel, 47, 54.  
Laurestine, 67.  
Lavándula, 54, 84.  
Lavender, 54, 84.  
Lavender Cotton, 65.  
Leadwort, 90.  
Leather-wood, 50.

Lemon Tree, 76.  
 Leopard's-bane, 14.  
 Lilac, 65.  
 Lily, 21. 71.  
 Lily of the Valley, 9.  
 Lime Tree, 66.  
 Linaria, 21. 119.  
 Linum, 22. 84. 119.  
 Liquorice, 22.  
 Lobelia, 22. 84.  
 Locust Tree, 59.  
 London Pride, 32.  
 Lonicera, 46, 55.  
 Loose Strife, 22.  
 Loquat Tree, 51.  
 Lotus, 84, 122.  
 Lovage, 21.  
 Love Apple, 119.  
 Love lies Bleeding, 115.  
 Lunaria, 22. 119.  
 Lungwort, 29.  
 Lupine, 22. 55. 119.  
 Lychnis, 2. 22. 115. 119.

## M.

Madder, 31.  
 Madwort, 3. 115.  
 Magnolia, 55. 84.  
 Maiden-hair, 2.  
 Malachodendron, 55. 65.  
 Mallow, 22. 85. 119.  
 Manna Tree, 52.  
 Mandrake, 23.  
 Maple, 43.  
 Mária, 23. 85.  
 Marigold, 74. 116. 121.  
 Marjoram, 25.  
 Marsh Mallow, 2.  
 Marsh Marigold, 7.  
 Marvel of Peru, 23. 120.  
 Masterwort, 6.  
 Mathiola, 23. 85. 120.  
 Meadow Rue, 34.  
 Meadow Saffron, 9.  
 Meadow-sweet, 33.  
 Medicago, 55, 85, 120.  
 Medlar, 56. 102.  
 Mesembrianthemum, 85, 86, 120.  
 Mésplis, 43. 49. 51.  
 Mézereon, 50.  
 Mignonette.  
 Milfoil, 1.  
 Milk Vetch, 6. 116.  
 Milkwort, 27. 57. 91.  
 Monkey Flower, 23. 86. 120.  
 Monk's Hood, 2. 115.  
 Moon-seed, 56.  
 Moon-trefoil, 55.  
 Moschatel, 2.  
 Mountain Ash, 58.  
 Mouse-ear Chickweed, 8.  
 Mulberries, 56. 112.  
 Mullein, 10. 122.  
 Myrtle, 86.

## N.

Nasturtium, 93. 122.  
 Navel-wort, 10. 77.  
 Nectarines, 96, 99.  
 Nettle Tree, 47.  
 Nightshade, 65, 92. 121.  
 Nut Trees, 49, 113.

## O.

Oak, 58.  
 Œnothëra, 24. 120.  
 Oleander, 86.  
 Olive, 87.  
 Omphalodes, 25. 120.  
 Ononis, 25. 56.  
 Orange Tree, 76.  
 Ornithogalum, 25. 87.  
 Orpine, 33.  
 Osage Orange, 55. 113.  
 Osier, 64.  
 Oswego Tea, 23.  
 O'xalis, 25. 86.  
 Ox Eye, 7.  
 Ox-eye Daisy, 8.  
 Ox-lip, 28.

## P.

Pæonia, 25, 26. 56.  
 Papaver, 23. 26. 120.  
 Pasque Flower, 3.  
 Passion Flower, 56. 87, 88.  
 Pea, 27. 121.  
 Peaches, 57. 97, 98.  
 Pears, 58. 103—106.  
 Pelargonium, 88—90.  
 Pennyroyal, 23.  
 Periwinkle, 67. 94.  
 Persicaria, 27. 121.  
 Phlomis, 26. 57. 84.  
 Picotees, 14.  
 Pilewort, 15.  
 Pimpernel, 71.  
 Pine Tree, 57.  
 Pinks, 13. 78. 118.  
 Pinus, 47. 54. 57. 77.  
 Plane Tree, 57.  
 Plantain, 27.  
 Plums, 58. 100, 101.  
 Poison Oak, 59.  
 Polyanthus, 28. 91.  
 Polygala, 27. 57. 86. 91.  
 Polygonum, 27. 121.  
 Pomegranate, 58.  
 Poplar, 57.  
 Poppy, 26. 120.  
 Potentilla, 27. 57.  
 Primrose, 28. 91.  
 Prince's Feather, 115.  
 Privet, 55.  
 Pÿrus, 49. 58.

## Q.

Queen of May, 32.  
Quince, 49. 102.

## R.

Ragged Robin, 22.  
Ragwort, 33.  
Rampion, 7.  
Ranunculus, 16. 29, 30, 31.  
Raspberry, 63, 101.  
Restharrow, 25. 56.  
Rhamnus, 58, 59. 94.  
Rhododéndron, 59. 91.  
Rhubarb, 31.  
Rhus, 59, 91.  
Robinsia, 46. 59, 60.  
Rocket, 6. 18. 118.  
Rock Rose, 48. 76.  
Roman Candle, 73.  
Roe, 60—63.  
Rose Bay, 91.  
Rose Campion, 2. 115.  
Rosemary, 63.  
Rose of Heaven, 115.  
Rhus, 31. 63.  
Rue, 64.

## S.

Sage, 31. 64. 91. 121.  
St. John's Wort, 53. 82.  
St. Peter's Wort, 65.  
Saltwort, 17.  
Sálvia, 31. 64. 91. 121.  
Sambucus, 64, 65.  
Sandwort, 5.  
Sanicle, 32.  
Saponaria, 32. 121.  
Sassafras Tree, 54.  
Savin, 54.  
Savory, 65.  
Saxifrage, 32.  
Scabiosa, 32, 121.  
Scabious, 32, 121.  
Scorpion Grass, 24.  
Scorpion Senna, 49.  
Screw Pine, 87.  
Scurvy Grass, 9.  
Sea Bucklorn, 53.  
Sea Holly, 15.  
Sea-kale, 10.  
Sea Lavender, 34. 92.  
Sea Ragwort, 48.  
Selfheal, 28.  
Sempervivum, 33. 92.  
Senécio, 33. 92. 121.  
Service, 58. 102.  
Shallot, 2.  
Shamrock, 35.  
Sheep's Scabious, 20.  
Shrubby Trefoil, 58.

Siberian Pea Tree, 46.  
Silène, 33. 121.  
Silk Tree, 43.  
Skull-cap, 32.  
Slipperwort, 73, 74.  
Snake's-beard, 25.  
Snap Dragon, 4. 116.  
Sneezewort, 1.  
Snowdrop, 16.  
Snowdrop Tree, 52.  
Snowflake, 21.  
Sorowort, 32. 121.  
Solanium, 65—92. 119. 121.  
Solomon's Seal, 27.  
Sorrel Tree, 44.  
Southernwood, 44.  
Spanish Chestnut, 113.  
Spártium, 50. 52. 65.  
Speedwell, 40, 41. 94.  
Spleenwort, 6.  
Spiderwort, 35.  
Spizela, 17. 33. 65.  
Spurge, 15. 51. 80.  
Spurge Laurel, 50.  
Squill, 32.  
Squirting Cucumber, 120.  
Stachys, 34. 92.  
Staff Tree, 75.  
Stapelia, 78. 82. 87. 92. 93.  
Star of Bethlehem, 25. 87.  
Starwort, 6. 72.  
Státice, 34. 92.  
Stitchwort, 34.  
Stock, 23. 120.  
Stork's-bill, 88—90.  
Strawberries, 16. 101. 102.  
Strawberry Spinach, 116.  
Strawberry Tree, 44.  
Stonecrop, 33.  
Succory, 9.  
Sultan, 117.  
Sumach, 59. 91.  
Sunflower, 18. 118.  
Sunrose, 52, 53. 82.  
Swallow-wort, 5.  
Sweet Gale, 56.  
Sweet Maudlin, 1.  
Sweet Pea, 118.  
Sweetwilliam, 13. 118.  
Sweetwilliam Pink, 13.  
*Syrtsaga*, 57.

## T.

Tagetes, 34. 121.  
Tamarind Tree, 93.  
Tamarisk, 66.  
Tansy, 34.  
Tarragon, 5.  
Taxus, 66. 93.  
Tea Tree, 93.  
Tecomia, 66. 93.  
Teucrium, 34. 66. 93.  
Thorn, 49.  
Thorn Apple, 117.

Thrift, 5.  
 Throatwort, 7.  
 Thyme, 34.  
 Tiger Flower, 35.  
 Toad Flax, 21. 119.  
 Tobacco, 121.  
 Tormentill, 35.  
 Tradescántia, 35. 93.  
 Tree Leek, 2.  
 Tree of Heaven, 43.  
 Tree Primrose, 24. 120.  
 Trefoil, 35. 122.  
 Tropæolum, 93. 122.  
 Trumpet Flower, 46. 73.  
 Tuberose, 91.  
 Tulip, 35—40.  
 Tulip Tree, 55.  
 Twayblade, 22.

## V.

Valerianum, 56. 67.  
 Valerian, 40.  
 Venus's Looking-glass, 121.  
 Venus's Navelwort, 25. 120.  
 Verbascum, 29. 40. 122.  
 Verbena, 71. 94.  
 Verónica, 40, 41. 94.  
 Viburnum, 67. 94.  
 Violet, 41.  
 Virginia Creeper, 43.  
 Virginian Poke, 27.  
 Virginian Silk Tree, 56.  
 Virginian Stock, 119.  
 Virgin's Bower, 9. 48.

## W.

Wall Cress, 5.

Wallflower, 8. 117.  
 Wall Pepper, 33.  
 Wall Rue, 6.  
 Walnuts, 54. 113.  
 Water Lilies, 24.  
 Wayfaring Tree, 67.  
 Whitlow Grass, 14.  
 Whortleberry, 67.  
 Widow-wail, 43.  
 Willow, 64.  
 Willow Herb, 15.  
 Winged Pea, 122.  
 Winter Aconite, 18.  
 Winter Berry, 57.  
 Winter Cherry, 27. 92.  
 Winter Cress, 6.  
 Winter Green, 29.  
 Witch's Thimble, 7.  
 Wolf's-bane, 2. 115.  
 Woodbine, 46.  
 Woodroof, 5.  
 Wood Sorrel, 87.  
 Wormgrass, 33.  
 Wormwood, 5. 44. 72.

## X.

Xeranthemum, 118. 122.

## Y.

Yarrow, 1.  
 Yew Tree, 66.

## Z.

Zinnia, 122.

THE END.

LONDON:  
 Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode,  
 New-Street-Square.







